# Adopted Budget Fiscal Year 2018-2019

Recommended by Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer Compiled by Brian Muir, Auditor-Controller





# COUNTY OF SHASTA BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-19



Recommended by Lawrence G. Lees County Executive Officer



Compiled by
Brian Muir
County Auditor-Controller



David A. Kehoe District 1



Leonard Moty District 2

# SHASTA COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



Mary Rickert District 3



Steve Morgan District 4





Les Baugh 2018 Chair District 5

#### SHASTA COUNTY OFFICIALS - FY 2018-19

#### **ELECTED**

Leslie Morgan Assessor-Recorder
Brian Muir Auditor-Controller

Catherine Darling Allen County Clerk/Registrar of Voters

Stephanie Bridgett District Attorney

Tom Bosenko Sheriff/Coroner

Lori J. Scott Treasurer/Tax Collector/Public Administrator

#### **APPOINTED**

Paul Kjos Agricultural Commissioner/Sealer of Weights & Measures

Tracie Neal Chief Probation Officer

Thomas Schreiber Chief Information Officer

Terri M. Morelock Child Support Services Director

Lawrence G. Lees Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

Lawrence G. Lees County Executive Officer

Rubin E. Cruse, Jr. County Counsel
Larry Forero Farm Advisor
Mike Hebrard Fire Warden

Donnell Ewert, M.P.H. Health and Human Services Agency Director

Laura Burch Housing/Community Action Agency Director

Jeffrey Gorder Public Defender

Patrick J. Minturn Public Works Director

Richard Simon Resource Management Director

Angela Davis Support Services Director

Celestina Traver Veterans Service Officer

# Table of Contents

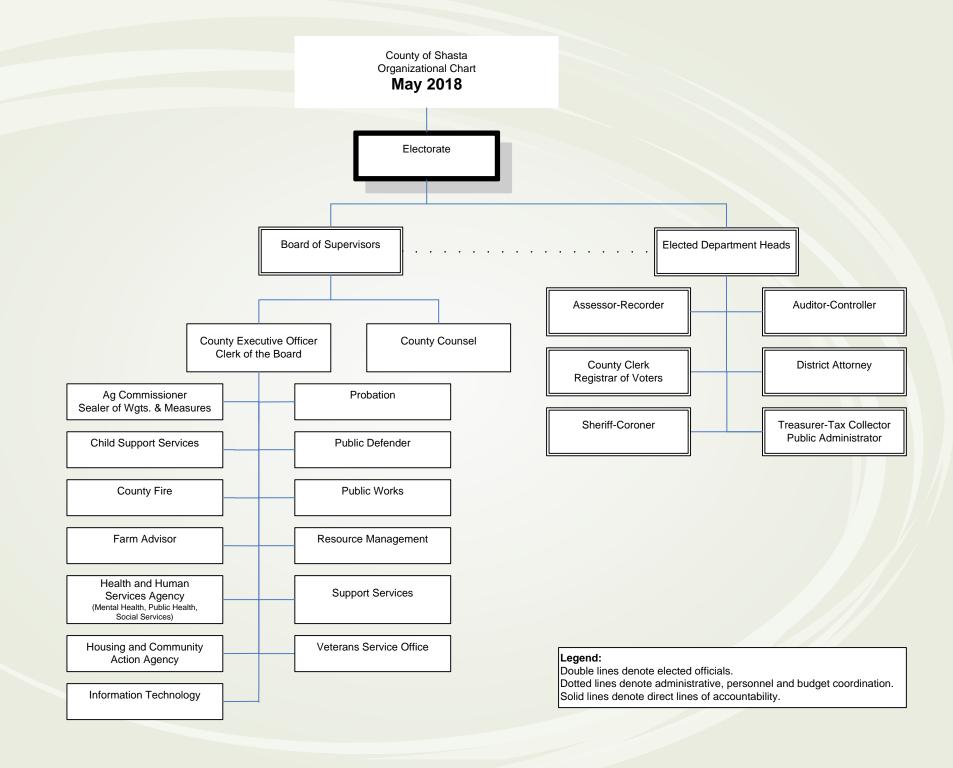
#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
Glossary of Budget Terms	563
Permanent Position Allocation	
Budget Overview	
Budget Overview	
INDEX TO SUMMARIES	
All Funds Summary (Schedule 1)	1
Governmental Funds Summary (Schedule 2)	
Fund Balance - Governmental Funds (Schedule 3)	
Reserves/Designations - By Governmental Fund (Schedule 4)	4
Summary of Additional Financing Sources by Source and Fund (Schedule 5)	9
Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account (Schedule 6)	10
Summary of Financing Uses by Function and Fund (Schedule 7)	
Detail of Financing Uses by Function, Activity and Budget Unit (Schedule 8)	
BUDGET UNITS	
Accumulated Capital Outlay (161)	73
Adult Rehabilitation Center Construction (16903)	
Agricultural Commissioner/Sealer Weights and Measures (280)	
Air Quality Management District (0373)	
Alcohol and Drug Program (422)	
Animal Control (297)	
Assessor (112)	190
Auditor-Controller (110)	
Board of Supervisors (101)	32
Boating Safety (236)	133
Building Inspection (282)	171
Burney Station (261)	153
Cal-Home (591)	294
California Children's Services (417)	245
Central Dispatch (288)	186
Central Service Costs A-87 (199)	96
Child Support Services (228)	121
Clerk of the Board (103)	38
Community Action Agency (590)	
Conflict Public Defense (203)	
Coroner (287)	
County Administrative Office (102)	
County Clerk (221)	113
County Counsel (120)	
County Indigent Cases (542)	
County Service Area Administration (175)	

Debt Service Courthouse Bonds (803)	317
Debt Service Energy Retrofit Administration (806)	
Detention Annex/Work Release Program (246)	140
District Attorney (227)	116
Economic Development (165)	75
Election Administration (140)	63
Environmental Health (402)	
Facilities Management Administration (0204/BU955)	339
Fall River Mills Airport (0200)	
Farm Advisor (620)	
Farm Advisor Joint Lassen/Shasta (621)	
Fire Protection (0391)	
Fleet Management (0201/BU 940)	328
General Reserve (160)	71
General Revenue and Transfers (100)	
Grand Jury (208)	
Health and Human Services Administration (502)	266
Health Services (412)	241
Housing Authority (543)	
Housing Home IPP (592)	
Housing Rehab. Admin. (596)	
Impact Fee Administration (157)	67
Information Technology (0203/BU925)	323
In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority (0851)	541
Intermountain Fair (159)	
Jail (260)	148
Juvenile Hall Construction (16902)	
Juvenile Rehabilitation Facility (262)	157
Knighton Road Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle Mitigation (285)	176
Land, Buildings & Improvements (166)	77
Library (611)	303
Mental Health (410)	226
Mental Health Services Act (404)	
Miscellaneous General (173)	
Opportunity Center (530)	272
Perinatal (425)	255
Personnel (130)	59
PHA Housing Assistance (593)	299
Planning (286)	178
Probation (263)	
Public Administrator (299)	
Public Defender (207)	105

Public Guardian (292)	192
Public Health (411)	233
Public Safety General Revenue (220)	111
Purchasing (113)	53
Recorder (290)	188
Recreation and Park Development (701)	
Reserves for Contingencies-General Fund (900)	321
Resource Management General Revenue (400).	213
Diels Management (0202/DLI 050)	212
Risk Management (0202/BU 950)	
Roads (301)	205
Sacramento Valley Air Pollution Paving (302)	211
Secure Rural Schools & Community Self-Determination	
Act-Title III Administration (176)	94
Sheriff (235)	
Sheriff Civil Unit (237)	
Social Services (501)	
Solid Waste (0207)	
Surveyor (172)	84
Tobacco Settlement Funds (174)	89
Transit, Shasta County (0210)	364
Treasurer/Tax Collector (111)	45
Trial Courts (201)	
Likiliking Admin (020E)	0.45
Unines Annin (UZUS)	345
Otilities Admin. (0205)	345
Veterans Services (570)	287
Veterans Services (570)	287
Veterans Services (570) Veterans Halls (710)	287 312
Veterans Services (570) Veterans Halls (710) Victim/Witness Assistance (256)	287 312 144
Veterans Services (570) Veterans Halls (710) Victim/Witness Assistance (256) Welfare Cash Aid Payments (541)	287 312 144
Veterans Services (570)  Veterans Halls (710)  Victim/Witness Assistance (256)  Welfare Cash Aid Payments (541)  West Central Landfill Replace/Imp. (0206)	287 142 277 353
Veterans Services (570)	
Veterans Services (570)	
Veterans Services (570)  Veterans Halls (710)  Victim/Witness Assistance (256)  Welfare Cash Aid Payments (541)  West Central Landfill Replace/Imp. (0206)  West Central Landfill Close/Post Close (0209)  Wildlife Control (294)	
Veterans Services (570)	
Fund 371 - Water Agency	
Veterans Services (570)	

## **Organizational Chart**



### **Transmittal Letter**



### **Shasta County**

Fiscal Year 2018-19

Members of the Shasta County Board of Supervisors 1450 Court Street, Suite 3088 Redding, CA 96001

Members of the Board:

This document represents Shasta County's Recommended Fiscal Year 2018-19 Budget, pursuant to Section 29062 of the Government Code. The budget is created from a process that includes requests prepared by the operating and support departments of the County, review and recommendations from my office, and compilation by the Auditor-Controller.

The Recommended Budget totals \$448,906,363, including Total Governmental Funds, \$392,792,108; Internal Service Funds, \$27,456,841; Enterprise Funds, \$15,441,583; and Special Districts and Other Agencies governed by the Board of Supervisors, \$13,215,831. The budget represents the efforts of my staff and managers of the County's many departments who worked diligently to prepare a budget that reflects departmental needs and program funding requests as well as the CEO's recommended appropriations for the next fiscal year.

This document is an administrative tool that provides the framework under which the County will operate for the fiscal period. Absent mandates, the budget is a vehicle by which the Board of Supervisors provides philosophical direction for programs important to the local community.

The budget process, and the ultimate adoption of a balanced budget, requires the cooperation, dedication, and labor of many individuals. I would like to extend my thanks to all department heads, and their staff, for the common effort they commit to this annual process. All are to be commended for their service and dedication to the County of Shasta and its citizens.

Lawrence G Lee

County Executive Officer

Attachments:

Budget Overview, including a

5-Year Capital Facilities Improvement Plan

#### **BUDGET OVERVIEW**

The FY 2018-19 Recommended Budget totals \$448,906,363, including,

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

- \$ 88,344,071 General Fund
- \$299,396,197 Special Revenue Funds
- \$ 2,087,500 Capital Project Funds
- \$ 2,964,340 Debt Service Funds
- \$392,792,108 Total Governmental Funds

#### OTHER FUNDS

- \$27,456,841 Internal Service Funds
- \$ 15,441,583 Enterprise Funds
- \$13,215,831 Special Districts and Other Agencies
- \$56,114,255 Total Other Funds

This represents an increase of less than one percent, when compared to the FY 2017-18 Adopted Budget.

About 80 percent of the overall budget is for non-general fund operating departments. Most have various State and Federal funds earmarked for specific purposes.

#### **BUDGET PRINCIPLES**

On February 27, 2018, the Board of Supervisors received the FY 2017-18 Mid-Year Report and approved the following principles for the FY 2018-19 Budget:

- Continue the Controlled Hiring Process.
- Approve no new programs or new positions that are not clearly revenue supported.
- Review all grant funded positions. The Board has consistently maintained that the County will not preserve positions that have lost grant funding.
- The County administers many costly State programs. We have limited ability to raise revenues to offset any loss in State and Federal funding. We will avoid back-filling reductions in such funding when legally permissible, and continue to seek relief from unfunded State mandates.
- The County Executive Officer (CEO) will review all requests for capital assets and computer equipment.
- Departments that did not receive a subsidy for FY 2017-18 plan on a two percent increase from General Fund.
- Realize salary and benefit savings through collaborative bargaining with our labor partners.
- Recommend the deletion of positions vacant over 18 months, with exceptions as approved by the CEO.
- Encourage expenditure reductions in the current year to create carry-over funds for FY 2018-19.
- In accordance with Administrative Policy 2-101, "Budgetary Policies and Controls", direct Department Heads to limit expenditures to ensure that their spending remains within each Object Level in the Adopted Budget.
- Hold Department Heads responsible for revenues in the Adopted Budget; direct them to notify the CEO of any revenue shortfall; and further, direct them to reduce spending as necessary to remain within the Adopted Budget Net County Cost.

#### LONG-RANGE PLANNING

The County continues to adhere to conservative spending due to economic uncertainty. Taking a proactive approach to spending reductions in the past several fiscal years has helped keep the County solvent. Our

Department Heads know their revenue sources and continue to balance service to our community with appropriate spending. Department Heads are to be commended for this continued dedication.

#### **DISCRETIONARY REVENUE**

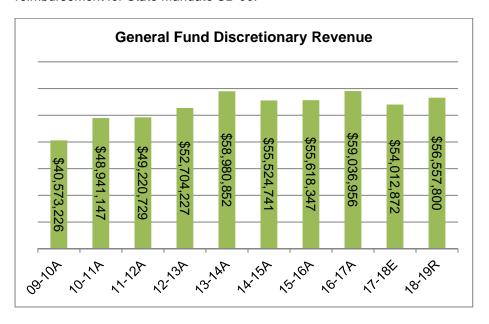
The County's discretionary revenue is derived primarily from various taxes. In the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, tax revenue increased by 7.3 percent. We remain cautious in projecting the County's discretionary revenue due to economic unknowns.

A=Actual, E=Estimated, R=Recommended

General Revenue Sources Six-Year History										
13-14A 14-15A 15-16A 16-17A 17-18E 18										
Taxes	\$43,792,301	\$45,006,702	\$46,902,419	\$50,329,065	\$48,853,004	\$50,476,000				
Licenses, Permits, Franchises	683,788	733,289	752,177	755,736	600,000	650,000				
Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	1,967,583	2,681,541	2,005,944	1,977,632	1,517,864	1,867,500				
Money & Property	293,750	928,403	977,171	1,272,838	616,099	841,300				
Intergovernmental Revenue	3,347,561	5,131,411	3,999,604	2,735,139	1,818,845	2,388,000				
Charges for Services	888,257	896,487	905,447	922,781	581,540	335,000				
Miscellaneous Revenues	8,007,612	77,266	75,585	43,765	25,520	0				
Other Transfers-in	0	69,642	0	1,000,000	0	0				
Sale of Land or Fixed Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Grand Total	\$58,980,852	\$55,524,741	\$55,618,347	\$59,036,956	\$54,012,872	\$56,557,800				

FY 2018-19 recommended discretionary General Revenue is \$56.5 million, a 5.0 percent increase compared to the FY 2017-18 estimated year-end.

As illustrated in the table above, total discretionary revenue recognized by the General Purpose Revenue budget unit hovers at \$55 million per fiscal year. The exceptions were one-time revenues from the dissolution of Redevelopment Agencies, fees from the Teeter Property Tax Program, and catch-up reimbursement for State Mandate SB-90.



#### NON-DISCRETIONARY REVENUE

In addition to our discretionary sales tax revenues, sales taxes dedicated to public health, mental health, social services, and public safety are still recovering while facing continued challenges.

1991 Realignment (Health and Human Services) is funded through State sales tax and vehicle license fees (VLF) dedicated to public health, mental health, and social services and provide the majority of matching funds for numerous State and Federal funding sources. Under 1991 Realignment, Social Services programs receive payment for the increasing cost of operating entitlement programs by allocation of excess revenues to pay these costs before general growth payments are made. These realignment revenues, as well as other county resources and State allocations, are used to draw down Federal matching revenues that sustain programs. A certain amount of the anticipated FY 2017-18 1991 Realignment sales tax growth will be accelerated to counties throughout FY 2017-18, and beyond, instead of being distributed at the end of the realignment year in order to help counties offset increased In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) costs in the current year.

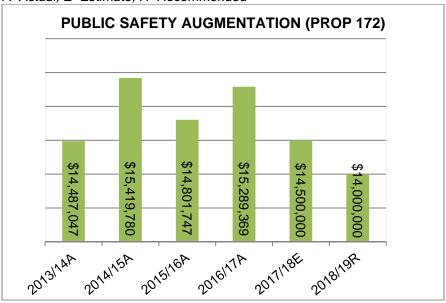
**2011 Realignment (Health and Human Services)** is funded through a State special fund sales tax and VLF. The first priority for growth funds is Federal entitlement programs: Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health, including those required by Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment, and Drug Medi-Cal. Our Health and Human Services Agency is advocating for appropriate base levels of funding to support growing costs and will be monitoring how 2011 Realignment will be structured into the future to protect county health and human services operations.

Some issues surrounding 2011 Realignment remain unresolved, including the impact of realigned responsibility for Drug Medi-Cal services. Since Drug Medi-Cal was realigned to counties, the counties have taken on a significant Federal entitlement program, without guarantee that realignment funds will grow commensurately with program costs. Funds may have to be diverted from Perinatal and other mental health programs in future years to fund Drug Medi-Cal services should realignment revenues fail to fully support services, which could potentially escalate costs in other programs such as mental health and child welfare.

**2011 Realignment (Public Safety)** included a major realignment of public safety programs from the State to local governments and an annual funding allocation. The intent of the Community Corrections Partnership Program is to use these realignment funds to reduce recidivism and end the revolving door of lower-level offenders and parole violators through the State's prisons. Shasta County's Community Corrections Partnership Executive Committee, chaired by the Chief Probation Officer, is charged with determining how the State allocation is distributed to applicable County departments and approved its FY 2018-19 budget in February 2018. The District Attorney and Public Defender also receive a separate State allocation (split 50/50) for revocation hearings.

<u>Public Safety Augmentation Proposition 172</u> sales tax receipts have leveled out at \$14 million annually. The County's ratio of this sales tax was lowered during FY 2016-17 from .004782 to .004526. This is the lowest pro-rata share since the inception of the half-cent tax sales in FY 1993-94. When receipts have exceeded the budget, they have been set-aside in the Public Safety Fund for future appropriation by the Board of Supervisors. At July 1, 2017, the Prop 172 Reserve was \$7.5 million. The estimated use of this reserve in FY 2017-18 is \$2.2 million; the estimated use of this reserve in FY 2018-19 is \$5.4 million, leaving an estimated balance of zero funds at June 30, 2019.

A=Actual, E=Estimate, R=Recommended



The Recommended Budget draws down the Prop 172 Reserve, as follows:

Beginning Balance, 7/1/2017	<u>\$7,541,616</u>
FY 2017-18, Sheriff, several FY 2017-18, District Attorney 227 FY 2017-18, Probation 263 Total Projected Use	\$1,112,746 \$1,028,021 <u>\$ 39,566</u> \$2,180,513
Estimated Ending Balance, 6/30/2018	<u>\$5,361,103</u>
FY 2018-19, Sheriff, several FY 2018-19, District Attorney 227 FY 2018-19, Probation 263 Total Estimated Use	\$3,254,351 \$1,742,749 <u>\$ 364,003</u> \$5,361,103
Estimated Ending Balance, 6/30/2019	\$0 (zero)

#### **APPROPRIATIONS**

The Recommended FY 2018-19 General Fund Budget is \$80 million, which is \$7 million more than the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The increase is attributed to moving Resource Management funds into the General Fund.

The Auditor-Controller calculates the County's Maintenance of Effort (MOE) for public safety. The most recent calculation is for FY 2017-18. The FY 2017-18 Adopted Budget for all the public safety departments exceeded the adjusted MOE Base by \$29.7 million. The County subsidy to the combined health and human services programs has been held static over the last several years.

Appropriations include a **Contingency Reserve** of \$5 million that can be used for unanticipated requirements that may occur during the fiscal year. When no need arises, these funds return to fund balance and become the basis of the carry-over for the succeeding year. Financing is derived from anticipated revenue, interfund transfers, and carry-over fund balances.

The **General Reserve** is approximately \$10.7 million. This is less than 3 percent of total Governmental Funds appropriations (\$392.7 million). The Board established a policy for budgetary reserves in December 2007. The goal is to attain a Reserve of five percent of estimated financing uses, less designations for reserves and capital projects, but no less than \$10 million.

#### YEAR-TO-YEAR COMPARISON

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the General Fund is projected to realize an 11.24 percent reduction in expenditures (\$9 million), and a reduction to the net-county-cost (down from \$14.1 million to \$1 million).

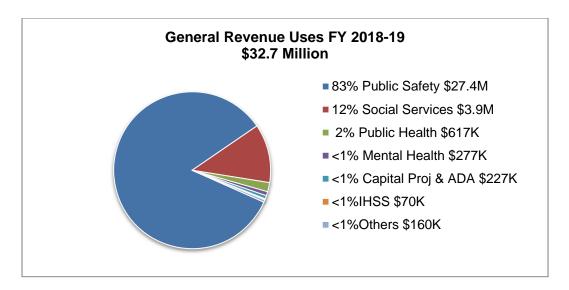
In the aggregate, the FY 2018-19 Recommended Budget for *select* budget units, excluding special districts, totals \$433 million, which when compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget, is an decrease of \$7 million or a decrease of 1.6 percent.

The following table compares by <u>Fund</u> the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget (at 01/31/2017), versus estimated expenditures at 6/30/2018, with the FY 2018-19 Recommended Budget for *select* budget units.

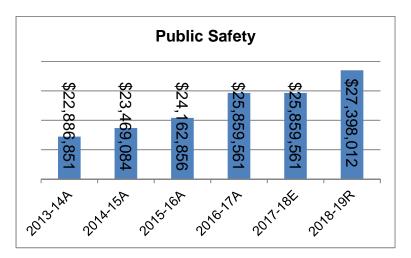
	Adjusted	Estimate	% Adj vs	Recommend	% 2018-19
Functional Area	2017-18	2017-18	Estimate	2018-19	vs 2017-18
General Fund	\$80,562,406	\$71,505,729	-11.24%	\$80,007,905	-0.69%
Accum Capital Outlay	1,265,096	559,114	-55.80%	2,087,500	65.01%
LB&I	5,822,652	4,240,147	-27.18%	2,199,576	-62.22%
Mental Health	35,035,473	34,674,030	-1.03%	39,064,549	11.50%
Mental Health Services Act	16,326,946	14,848,574	-9.05%	14,709,792	-9.90%
Opportunity Center	6,492,615	5,642,869	-13.09%	5,856,222	-9.80%
Public Assistance	112,863,098	110,837,021	-1.80%	115,986,670	2.77%
Roads	24,050,277	15,419,934	-35.88%	23,000,347	-4.37%
Child Support	8,320,963	7,492,903	-9.95%	8,216,086	-1.26%
Public Safety	69,405,395	64,923,897	-6.46%	70,590,605	1.71%
Public Health	21,535,806	19,857,372	-7.79%	21,900,852	1.70%
Internal Service Funds	27,367,227	23,896,322	-12.68%	27,456,841	0.33%
Enterprise Funds	19,491,193	3,686,256	-81.09%	10,646,734	-45.38%
Air Pollution Control	2,209,013	2,152,785	-2.55%	2,146,316	-2.84%
CSA #1 County Fire	8,172,362	6,762,047	-17.26%	8,137,702	-0.42%
Shasta Co. Water Agency	319,281	91,224	-71.43%	322,255	0.93%
IHSS Public Authority	483,466	409,305	-15.34%	413,612	-14.45%
All Others	534,863	534,863	0.00%	531,606	-0.61%
Grand Total	\$440,258,132	\$387,534,392		\$433,275,170	-1.59%
Increase < Decrease>		\$ 52,723,740	-11.98%	(\$6,982,962)	

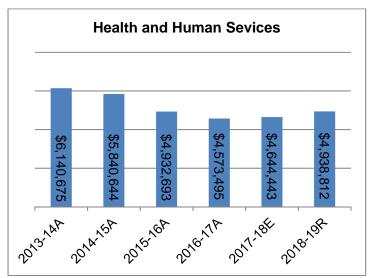
Fiscal Year 2018-19 General Revenue uses for departments outside the General Fund, total \$32,705,773, are as follows:

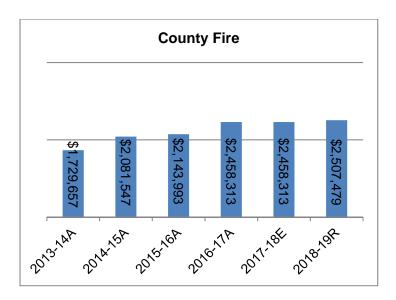
GENERAL REVENUE USES FY 2018-19							
Public Safety \$27.4M	\$	27,398,012	83%				
Social Services \$3.9M		3,955,297	12%				
Public Health \$617K		617,577	2%				
Mental Health \$277K		276,778	<1%				
Capital Proj & ADA \$227K		227,076	<1%				
IHSS \$70K		70,948	<1%				
Others \$160K		160,085	<1%				
Total	\$	32.705.773	100.00%				



A comparative look at General Fund subsidies including the recommended subsidy for Fiscal Year 2018-19 is included:







#### **OVERVIEW OF SELECT BUDGET UNITS**

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS

A Five Year Capital Facilities Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2018-19 through 2022-23 may be found at the conclusion of this budget overview.

The following table illustrates the five projects included in the Land, Buildings, and Improvements FY 2018-19 Recommended Budget:

Project Name	Recommended	Funding Source
1600 Court/1815 Yuba St Roof	\$286,341	Accum Capital Outlay
1600 Court/1815 Yuba St Roof	113,659	Accum Capital Outlay
Adult Correction Program Modular	342,500	Accum Capital Outlay
Jail Recreation Yard, Restrooms and Add Showers	1,300,000	Accum Capital Outlay
CSA #1 Fire Storage Building	45,000	County Fire
Total Project Cost	<i>\$2,087,500</i>	

#### **COUNTY FIRE**

The Shasta County Fire Department (SCFD)/County Service Area (CSA) #1 provides fire suppression and protection services to unincorporated areas that are not served by either an independent fire district or a city fire department. CSA #1 contracts with the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) to operate and administer Shasta County Fire Department CSA #1. This includes the coordination of the activities of all SCFD volunteer fire companies, maintaining mutual aid response agreements with the cities and with all independent fire districts, and to assure that all fire safety, fire code, and fire department land use regulations are observed throughout the County.

The department has requested \$1 million in new and replacement capital assets, which is essentially static when compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The capital asset requests for FY 2018-19 include one storage building, one defibrillator, one extractor tool, one fire engine, one truck, and two new water tenders.

Revenue totals for FY 2018-19 are requested at just over \$5.6 million, an increase of two percent, from the FY 2018-19 Adjusted Budget.

#### **ELECTIONS**

The department replaced voting machines in FY 2017-18; this time leasing instead of purchasing. The current voting machine were purchased in 2003 and are now technologically obsolete. Leasing, rather than

purchasing, allows for more flexibility and provides the opportunity to keep our voting machines technology up-to-date. Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Federal funds will support the lease costs for the first two fiscal years (therefore it is a net zero budget impact in FYs 2017-18 and 2018-19); thereafter it will be a General Fund cost in the approximate annual amount of \$250,000.

#### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

The Health and Human Services Agency (HHSA) FY 2018-19 requested use of County General Funds has decreased slightly by \$169,488 compared to the FY 2017-18 Adopted Budget; from \$7.02 million to \$6.85 million. FY 2017-18 approved General Fund was \$7.02 million; now projected at \$6.23 million, resulting in projected General Fund savings in the amount of \$789,645. The combined budgeted fund balance draw for FY 2018-19 from the Social Services, Mental Health, and Public Health reserves is approximately \$12.0 million; the HHSA projects to return \$3.4 million to fund balance at the end of FY 2017-18. The HHSA estimates a fund balance in the amount of \$33.4 million at the end of FY 2017-18 and a balance of \$21.3 million at the end of FY 2018-19 for the Social Services, Mental Health, and Public Health funds.

#### Summary of the Challenges facing Health and Human Services

**IHSS -** Phased in approach of Maintenance of Effort shifts \$623 million to counties statewide. 1991 Realignment growth redirected from Mental Health and Public Health. The impact of the redirection limits the ability to draw down additional Federal and State funding for programs.

**CalWORKs** - 17.4 percent reduction in the Single Allocation (administrative costs) over a three-year period. Efforts are underway to advocate for the restoration of these funds. Further cuts could lead to reductions in subsidized employment programs, employment services, family stabilization services, support for the Housing Support Program, availability of supportive services like child care.

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA) - The probability exists for those clients who were considered "medically indigent" and qualified for Medi-Cal coverage paid for by the Federal government will now transition back to County Medical Services Program (CMSP) coverage at some point in the future. As a CMSP county, it is anticipated that Shasta would continue to utilize their network to cover a residual population of individuals' medical needs. It is unclear what impact repealing and replacing ACA will have on the other State health care obligations previously covered by the diverted CMSP funds.

Presumptive Transfer (AB1299) - Presumptive transfer means a prompt transfer of the responsibility for the provision of, or arranging and payment for, Specialty Mental Health Services from the county of original jurisdiction to the county in which the foster child resides. In the third quarter of FY 2017-18 (quarter ending 3/31/18) there were an average of 141 children/youth from other counties that were placed in Shasta County with an average of 36 of those placements being in Group Home or Short Term Therapeutic Residential Treatment Programs (STRTP). Presumptive Transfer means that now the county of residence (Shasta) is responsible for the mental health services a child receives either through out-patient mental health services or at a group home/STRTP.

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

Fiscal Year 2018-19	District At	torney	Probat	ion-Combo	-Combo Sheriff-C		Grand '	Total
Total Recommended Expenditures	8,647,475		18,102,032		43,841,098		70,590,605	
Total Recommended Revenues		6,037,187		14,596,990		39,322,847		59,957,024
County Contribution (GF)	43.18%	3,733,951	21.59%	3,907,897	39.34%	17,248,685	35.26%	24,890,533
Prop. 172	12.61%	1,090,600	14.75%	2,669,800	23.36%	10,239,600	19.83%	14,000,000
Subtotal GF & Prop. 172	55.79%	4,824,551	36.34%	6,577,697	62.70%	27,488,285	55.09%	38,890,533
Other Revenue Sources	14.02%	1,212,636	44.30%	8,019,293	26.99%	11,834,562	29.84%	21,066,491
Total Recommended Net County Cost		2,610,288		3,505,042		4,518,251		10,633,581
Offset by Misc. Restricted Funds		867,539		3,141,039		803,178		4,811,756
Use of Public Safety Reserves		1,742,749		364,003		3,715,073		5,821,825

The table above reflects the Sheriff, District Attorney, and Chief Probation Officer submitted figures for FY 2018-19 budgets with some minor corrections. The resulting summary for these three public safety departments is a total net County cost of \$10.6 million, budgeted to be offset by \$4.8 million in use of

miscellaneous restricted funds, for a modified deficit of \$5.8 million, which will come from a combination of Prop. 172 Reserve and Public Safety General Purpose Reserve. Ongoing deficit spending is depleting the public safety reserves and may potentially require funding discussions to support ongoing or increased public safety activities.

#### **PUBLIC WORKS**

The Department of Public Works consists of the following divisions: Facilities Management, Fleet Management, Road Operations, and County Service Areas.

The FY 2018-19 **Road Fund** includes expenditures in the amount of \$23 million and revenues in the amount of \$21 million. FY 2018-19 expenditures exceed revenue by approximately \$1.9 million which includes a contingency appropriation of \$300,000 and will be covered by fund balance. On April 13, 2017, California Legislation passed Senate Bill 1 (SB1). The FY 2018-19 budget includes an estimated \$5 million for transportation for Shasta County roads from SB1.

The department has requested \$1.08 million in new and replacement capital assets, a decrease of \$95,000, from the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The capital asset request for FY 2018-19 include an electric message board, a power broom, four trucks, a truck bed, an overhead shop crane, and two transfer trucks.

Some of the larger projects that the department plans to undertake in FY 2018-19 are: a major overlay program, Oak Run Creek Bridge Replacement, and road widening projects at Gas Point Road and Deschutes Road.

The **Facilities Management Division** is financed through charges for service to user departments and does not receive General Fund support. The Division has requested two capital asset pickup trucks to replacing aging service vehicles.

The **County Service Area Administration** budget reflect the fiscal activity of the "umbrella" organization, which provides operational and administrative support to the County Service Areas. This budget unit is fully supported by administrative fees levied in the benefiting County Service Areas.

#### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

As of Fiscal Year 2017-18, the Department of Resource Management is part of the General Fund and consists of the following divisions: Building Division, Environmental Health Division, Planning Division, and Community Education Section. The Department of Resource Management is also responsible for the Air Quality Management District, but it is not supported by the General Fund as it is a special district.

**Environmental Health** is charged with the responsibility for enforcement of pertinent California health laws, rules, regulations, and Shasta County Ordinances. The division also provides specific permit and inspection programs which involve sewage disposal, individual wells, solid waste, hazardous materials storage and disclosure, underground tanks, food service facilities, public drinking water systems, swimming pools, housing and institutions, and medical waste management. The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$2.76 million and revenues in the amount of \$1.76 million. Expenditures for FY 2018-19 are increased by \$149,892 and revenues increased by \$266,941 as compared to the FY 2017-18 adjusted budget. Total expenditures exceed total revenue by \$994,684 and will be covered by fund balance.

The **Building Department** serves as the code enforcement arm of the Resource Management Department. This includes serving as the code enforcement officer for Medical Marijuana cultivation. The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$2.54 million and revenues in the amount of \$1.61 million. Expenditures for FY 2018-19 are increased by \$261,8681 and revenues increased by \$186,881 as compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Total expenditures exceed total revenue by \$931,389 and will be covered by fund balance.

The **Planning Division** serves as the land use information center for the County. This division of the Department of Resource Management serves as an integral part of the "planning agency" for the County, the agency being comprised of the Planning Commission, the Board of Supervisors, and adjunct

departments. Building and planning activity is relatively stable and the department is concentrating on several projects, including the General Plan Update.

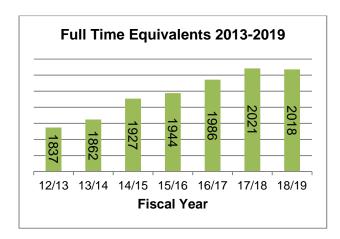
General Plan Update. By law, each California County must adopt and maintain a comprehensive, long-term general plan that governs physical development and land use within its boundaries. Shasta County has adopted a five-year interval for review. The last comprehensive General Plan was adopted in 2004. On March 23, 2010, the Board of Supervisors elected to proceed with a limited General Plan update which will address the critical greenhouse gas requirement in a new air quality element and will include the mandatory housing element update with integration of both elements into the rest of the General Plan as needed. The update will include editorial updates to policy language and to County profiles (population, economic trends, etc.).

#### TRIAL COURTS

The County worked closely with the City of Redding, the local Court, and the Judicial Council of California (JCC) on siting the **new courthouse building**. The County and the JCC executed a Purchase Acquisition Agreement whereby the JCC exchanged its equity in the Main Courthouse and Courthouse Annex, and the Justice Center, for the Public Safety Building. The County vacated the Public Safety Building as of April 1, 2016. The County purchased two office buildings located on Court Street, and remodeled them into offices for Probation staff located in the Public Safety Building. Additionally, a building located at 300 Park Marina Circle was purchased and remodeled into office space for the Sheriff's Office. The District Attorney vacated the Public Safety Building in 2010 after the former library on West Street was remodeled for their use. Upon completion of the new courthouse, the Court will vacate the Main Courthouse/Courthouse Annex and Justice Center. The Department of Public Works has estimated remodel of the Main Courthouse will cost a minimum of \$8 million.

The continuing decline in direct payments for Court fines and fees is impacting the County General Fund. Certain Court fines and fees were pledged for the debt service on the Courthouse remodel long-term debt. The shortfall is made up by the General Fund. Once the debt is retired in 2023, any remaining funds in the Courthouse Construction Fund will accrue to the State. The County Administrative Office (CAO) works with the Auditor-Controller to ensure the County's share of these funds is appropriately transferred to the County.

#### **COUNTY WORKFORCE**



The Recommended Budget provides for a workforce of 2,018 full-time-equivalents (FTE's). This includes a net decrease of three FTE's.

As of April 30, 2018, total vacancies were 236, or 11 percent. The CEO confers with Support Services to review all requests to fill positions. This is in part to reduce expenditures, but also to preserve positions for employees facing a layoff situation.

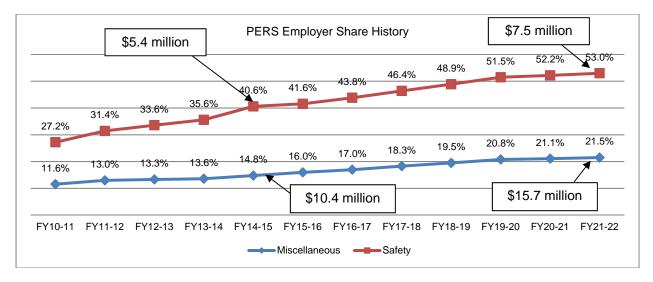
The CEO will continue to review all requests for new positions to ensure they are offset by long-term reliable revenue.

#### **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The cost of workers' compensation insurance, CalPERS retirement, health insurance rate increases, and retiree health care continue to impact the County. In March 2014 the Board of Supervisors adopted a confidence level with a range between 80 to 90 percent for the County's self-insured workers' compensation and liability insurance programs. The County is committed to maintaining a prudent reserve.

The County's share of CalPERS (PERS) retirement in FY 2018-19 is 20.0 percent for Miscellaneous, and 48.8 percent for Safety. By FY 2021-22, PERS estimates these rates will be 21.5 percent for Miscellaneous, and 53.0 percent for Safety.

The volatility in the PERS rates is two-fold - investment losses PERS experienced during the downturn in the market, and assumption changes. In December 2016, PERS Board of Administration voted to change the discount rate from 7.5 percent to 7.0 percent over the next three years (FY 2018-19 7.735%, FY 2018-19 7.25%, FY 2019-20 7.00%). Additionally, PERS changed other important benchmarks such as the average mortality of retirees and their survivors. In April 2013, PERS announced a change in their amortization and smoothing policies. That is, they will employ an amortization and smoothing policy that will pay for all gains and losses over a fixed 30-year period with the increases or decreases in the rate spread directly over a five-year period. In March 2014, PERS again changed its actuarial assumptions which will result in employer contribution rates increasing starting in FY 2017-18, with the cost spread over 20 years and increases phased in over the first five years and ramped down over the last five years of the 20-year amortization period. The County will continue to monitor these changes and analyze the effects on the overall County budget.



The County of Shasta provides other post-retirement medical and dental benefits (OPEB) to eligible employees who retire directly from the County. Eligible retirees pay a portion of the medical premium based on the PEHMCA (Public Employees' Medical and Hospital Care Act) "unequal method." The remaining premium is shared by the County and active employees in accordance with bargaining agreements. Like most governmental agencies, the County pays for these post-retirement benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. This means that OPEB costs are ignored while an employee renders service and recognized only after the employee retires.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 45 requires governmental agencies to conduct an actuarial valuation of the liability for OPEB and report them on their financial statements. The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is the excess of the Actuarial Accrued Liability over Plan Assets. This represents the amount of the Actuarial Accrued Liability at the valuation date that still must be funded. The County's

estimated Unfunded Actuarial Liability as of June 30, 2016, was \$200 million.

Although GASB does not require governmental agencies to pre-fund their OPEB liability, Shasta County is taking positive steps towards addressing OPEB. The County established two irrevocable OPEB Trusts with initial funding of \$6 million each; and implemented a charge, as a percent of payroll, effective July 1, 2008. This percentage increased to three percent effective July 1, 2015. Additionally, one-time additions to the OPEB-Trusts are made when funding is available. The combined assets of the two OPEB-Trusts are \$49.8 million as of June 30, 2017.

The County implemented a program to match an employee 457 plan contribution of up to three percent of gross salary in a 401(a) plan. It is estimated that the proposal will eliminate the OPEB liability by the year 2040.

We continue to advocate for legislative changes to PEMHCA to give counties greater flexibility in establishing a tiered benefit system; and to work towards OPEB cost avoidance through labor negotiations. Within available resources the County may incrementally increase the payroll charges for OPEB to pass a portion of this expense to State and Federal programs when appropriate.

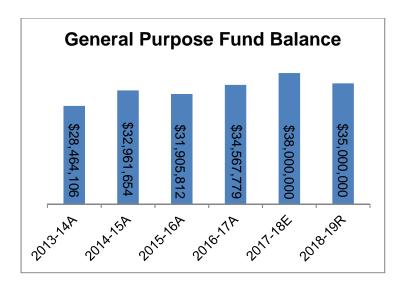
#### **BONDED INDEBTEDNESS**

As of June 30, 2017, the County's total outstanding debt obligation was \$36.7 million. Of this amount, \$30.9 million comprises bonds that are secured by the County's lease rental payments and other dedicated sources of revenue and \$770,400 of special assessment debt secured by property subject to the assessment. The remainder of the County's debt represents loans secured solely by specified revenue sources.

Moody's Investors Service assigned an "A1" rating to the Shasta County Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds 2013 Series A. The rating action reflects the County's solid fiscal position including satisfactory cash levels, well-sized though recently pressured tax base, the legal covenants of the bonds and the County's modest debt profile. The County has consistently reduced its expenditures which enabled it to avoid material deficits while maintaining solid cash and General Fund reserves. Pressures on the County's fiscal outlook are caused by State and local economic factors outside the County's control.

In 2014, Standard & Poor's (S&P) raised the County's credit rating from "A" to "A+" while affirming the stable outlook. The stable outlook reflects their opinion of the County's strong budgetary flexibility and liquidity supported by strong performance. Further, the County is supported by strong institutional framework. As with Moody's rating, S&P's rating is lowered somewhat by our weak local economy.

Both rating agencies praised the County's ability to grow and sustain a healthy fund balance, currently \$38 million. With economic signs pointing to another recession, a strong fund balance will assist the County to weather the downturn.



#### **CALIFORNIA STATE BUDGET**

The Governor's May Revise Budget was released on May 11, 2018. His focus continues to be on preserving fiscal stability and preparing for a mild recession during FY 2018-19.

The May Revise focuses on these areas state-wide:

Infrastructure - deferred maintenance projects (State office buildings and flood control projects).

<u>Mental Health</u> - reduce State mandate backlog related to children's mental health, provide mental health services to homeless, support graduates medical education for psychiatric programs.

<u>Homelessness</u> - one-time emergency homeless aid block grants to local governments, housing support and homelessness assistance programs through CalWORKs program.

<u>Criminal Justice</u> - funding to pay for increased correctional officer and parole agent compensation, increase training for State correctional staff.

The CEO will monitor the eventual adoption of a State spending plan for FY 2018-19, and keep the Board apprised of any negative impact on the County budget and the public we serve.

#### OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT

Every County department head provided input into this report via their budget request. The CEO and/or the CAO analysts met with department heads to discuss their budget request. The CEO and Auditor-Controller worked collaboratively on the compilation of the Recommended Budget.

#### **FINANCING**

Total funding requirements for the General Fund, which includes the subsidy to non-general fund departments, is \$80 million. This will be offset by revenue, \$73 million, leaving a structural imbalance of \$7 million. This will be offset by use of fund balance carryover and General Fund General Purpose fund balance. Carryover fund balance committed for use in FY 2018-19 is \$35 million for cash flow and \$8 million Accumulated Capital Outlay.

The carryover estimate is developed through a joint effort of staff in the Auditor-Controller's Office and the CAO. The actual fund balance figure is not firm until the County's books are closed at the end of September, subsequent to the adoption of the County budget.

Department Heads have worked diligently to control spending in the current fiscal year to create fund balance carryover for FY 2018-19. General Fund departments are projected to achieve an eight percent expenditure reduction in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, which will result in a fund balance carryover of \$10.4 million.  Department Heads and their fiscal managers are to be commended for their willingness to manage
spending within available resources while continuing to meet the needs of our community.
Attachment - Capital Facilities Improvement Plan (CIP)



#### **SHASTA COUNTY**

5 YEAR CAPITAL FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PLAN Fiscal Years 2018-19 through 2022-23 Submitted: June 5, 2018

> By Lawrence G. Lees County Executive Officer

> > Brian Muir Auditor-Controller

Patrick Minturn Public Works Director

Prepared By Terri Howat County Chief Financial Officer Date June 5, 2018

Honorable Board of Supervisors:

The Capital Facilities Improvement Plan (CIP) for FY 2018/19 through 2023/24 provides an opportunity to identify County needs for renewal and major maintenance of facilities over the next five years. The CIP provides information and guidance for estimating facility improvement costs; setting priorities; planning; scheduling, and implementing projects; monitoring and evaluating the progress of capital projects; and informing the public of projected capital improvements and funding requirements.

The CIP is intended to be a flexible document that can be adjusted as new information and changed conditions occur over time. It is an essential component in support of the County's 2008 Impact Fee Study, and allows the County to adequately plan for future infrastructure needs. The CIP documents a relationship between new development and the use of the revenues raised by imposition of development impact fee. Development impact fees are designed to ensure that new development will not burden the existing service population with the cost of facilities required to accommodate growth. The impact fees collected will provide a funding source from new development for capital improvements to serve that development. The fees advance a legitimate government interest by enabling the County to provide municipal services to new development. Fees are intended to be used in the County, for the following restricted categories: countywide public protection, public health, fire protection, libraries, parks and open space, sheriff patrol and investigation, general government, animal control, and traffic.

The projects presented in the CIP will ensure our ability to provide excellence in public service while meeting the needs of our community through collaborative services.

#### Date June 5, 2018

Project Description	A ====	Estimated	Other	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Data ation Facilities	Area	Cost	Funding	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Detention Facilities								
Jail Recreation Yard,								
Restrooms and Add		44.000.000	4.000.000	4				
Showers	Redding	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000				
Remodel Shasta								
County Jail to add								
mental health pod	Redding	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000		\$300,000	\$2,000,000		
Shasta County Jail								
Upgrade Security					_			
System	Redding	\$800,000	\$800,000		\$500,000	\$300,000		
County Offices								
Repurpose Main								
Courthouse and								
Annex	Redding	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000			\$1,000,000	\$7,000,000	
Repurpose vacant	3	. , ,	. , ,			. , ,	, , ,	
Juvenile Hall Bldg.	Redding	\$7,000,000				\$1,000,000	\$6,000,000	
Facility Renewal -	-							
Major (Aggregate)	Redding	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
HHSA Training	3	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	, , ,	, ,	, , ,	. , ,
Center	Redding	\$250,000	\$250,000		\$250,000			
	<u> </u>	, ,	,,		, , , , , , ,			
Fire Protection								
Facilities								
Siting/construction of								
a South-County								
Station	Redding	\$7,000,000		\$500,000	\$6,500,000			
Cidion	rtodding	Ψ1,000,000		φοσο,σσσ	Ψ0,000,000			
Community Centers								
Veterans Hall	Redding							
	Anderson							
	FRM	\$500,000		\$170,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	
Libraries	Burney	\$970,000	\$970,000	•	•		•	

Project Description	A	Estimated	Other	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
	Area	Cost	Funding	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Public Ways and Facilities								
Transfer Station Recycle Bldg.	Burney	\$325,000	\$325,000	\$250,000	\$75,000			
West Central Landfill	Redding	\$9,500,000	\$9,500,000	\$1,800,000	\$5,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$700,000	
Americans with Disabilities Act Improvements (ADA)								
Identified ADA	Various	¢545.000		<b>#100.000</b>	<b>#</b> 100,000	<b>\$100.000</b>	¢400,000	<b>#</b> 100 000
Improvements <i>Total</i>	Countywide	\$515,000 \$43,460,000	\$28,445,000	\$100,000 \$5,120,000	\$100,000 \$13,855,000	\$100,000 \$7,500,000	\$100,000 \$14,900,000	\$100,000 \$1,100,000

**Summary Schedule** 

State Controller Schedules  County of Shasta  County Budget Act  All Funds Summary  January 2010 Edition, revision #1  Fiscal Year 2018-19													Schedule 1	
		Total Financing Sources Total Financing Uses												
Fund Name		ind Balance Available ine 30, 2018		Decreases to Obligated und Balances		Additional Financing Sources		Total Financing Sources	Financing Uses			Increases to Obligated und Balances		Total Financing Uses
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8
<b>Governmental Funds</b>														
General Fund	\$	68,061,927	\$	473,235	\$	81,602,217	\$	150,137,379	\$	88,344,071	\$	61,793,308	\$	150,137,379
Special Revenue Funds		-		27,664,069		272,703,115		300,367,184		299,396,197		970,987		300,367,184
Capital Projects Funds		-		2,052,500		35,000		2,087,500		2,087,500		-		2,087,500
Debt Service Funds		-		-		2,964,340		2,964,340		2,964,340		-		2,964,340
Total Governmental Funds	\$	68,061,927	\$	30,189,804	\$	357,304,672	\$	455,556,403	\$	392,792,108	\$	62,764,295	\$	455,556,403
Other Funds														
Internal Service Funds	\$	-	\$	3,165,577	\$	24,292,264	\$	27,457,841	\$	27,456,841	\$	1,000	\$	27,457,841
Enterprise Funds		-		6,338,139		9,103,444		15,441,583		15,441,583		-		15,441,583
Special Districts and Other Agencies		4,888,150		-		8,327,681		13,215,831		13,215,831		-		13,215,831
Total Other Funds	\$	4,888,150	\$	9,503,716	\$	41,723,389	\$	56,115,255	\$	56,114,255	\$	1,000	\$	56,115,255
Total All Funds	\$	72,950,077	\$	39,693,520	\$	399,028,061	\$	511,671,658	\$	448,906,363	\$	62,765,295	\$	511,671,658
Arithmetic Results								COL 2+3+4 = COL 5 COL 5 = COL 8						COL 6+7
Governmental Fund Totals Transferred From		SCH 2, COL 2		SCH 2, COL 3		SCH 2, COL 4		SCH 2, COL 5 COL 5 = COL 8		SCH 2, COL 6		SCH 2, COL 7		SCH 2, COL 8 COL 5 = COL 8
Internal Service Fund From				I 10, COL 5 If et Assets <decrease></decrease>		SCH 10, COL 5				SCH 10, COL 5	If	SCH 10, COL 5 Net Assets Increase		
Enterprise Fund From			SCI	H 11, COL 5 If et Assets <decrease></decrease>		SCH 11, COL 5				SCH 11, COL 5		SCH 11, COL 5 Net Assets Increase		
Special Districts From Arithmetic Results		SCH 12, COL 2		SCH 12, COL 3		SCH 12, COL 4		SCH 12, COL 5		SCH 12, COL 6		SCH 12, COL 7		SCH 12, COL 8 COL 5 = COL 8

State Controller Schedules				County	of	Shasta								Schedule 2
County Budget Act			(	Governmental	l Fu	nds Summary								
January 2010 Edition, revision #1				Fiscal Y	ear	2018-19								
				Total Fina	ancii	ng Sources					To	tal Financing Uses		
Fund Name		Fund Balance Available June 30, 2018		Decreases to oligated Fund Balances		Additional Financing Sources		Total Financing Sources		Financing Uses	Increases to Obligated Fund Balances			Total Financing Uses
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8
0057 IMPACT MITIGATION FEE 0060 GENERAL	\$		\$		\$	428,500	\$	428,500	\$	9,300	\$	419,200	\$	428,500
0062 GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS		66,786,798		229,562		73,519,111 2,199,576		140,535,471 2,199,576		80,018,180 2,199,576		60,517,291		140,535,471 2,199,576
0065 GENERAL - FEDERAL TITLE III		-		243,673		2,199,376		2,199,376		2,199,376		-		2,199,376
0100 INTERMOUNTAIN FAIR				243,073		200		22,373						243,773
0120 OPPORTUNITY CENTER		22,173 1,221,852		-		5,392,505				11,731 5,856,222		10,642 758,135		6,614,357
0120 OPPORTUNITY CENTER 0150 WILDLIFE		31,104		-		5,392,505 2,225		6,614,357 33,329				758,135 28,040		33,329
0170 GENERAL RESERVES		31,104		-		60,000		60,000		5,289		60,000		60,000
0170 GENERAL RESERVES						00,000		00,000				00,000		00,000
Total General Fund	\$	68,061,927	\$	473,235	\$	81,602,217	\$	150,137,379	\$	88,344,071	\$	61,793,308	\$	150,137,379
0080 MENTAL HEALTH	\$	-	\$	3,794,869	\$	35,689,680	\$	39,484,549	\$	39,064,549	\$	420,000	\$	39,484,549
0081 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT		-		1,545,272		13,164,520		14,709,792		14,709,792		-		14,709,792
0140 SOCIAL SERVICES		-		5,993,379		110,494,390		116,487,769		115,986,670		501,099		116,487,769
0185 PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE PYMTS		-		25,776		5,002,188		5,027,964		5,027,964		-		5,027,964
0186 HOUSING HOME IPP		-		72,915		51,873		124,788		124,788		-		124,788
0187 HOUSING CALHOME		-		60,854		-		60,854		60,854		-		60,854
0188 ENDANGERED SPECIES		-		196,745		1,500		198,245		198,245		-		198,245
0190 ROADS		-		1,907,161		21,104,186		23,011,347		23,000,347		11,000		23,011,347
0191 ROADS - DUST MITIGATION		-		44,000		6,000		50,000		50,000		-		50,000
0192 CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES		-		125,489		8,090,597		8,216,086		8,216,086		-		8,216,086
0195 PUBLIC SAFETY		-		10,572,469		60,057,024		70,629,493		70,590,605		38,888		70,629,493
0196 PUBLIC HEALTH		-		3,244,450		18,656,402		21,900,852		21,900,852		-		21,900,852
0197 SHASTA HOUSING REHAB		-		34,045		17,788		51,833		51,833		-		51,833
0851 IHSS PUBLIC AUTHORITY		-		46,645		366,967		413,612		413,612		-		413,612
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	_	\$	27,664,069	\$	272,703,115	\$	300,367,184	\$	299,396,197	\$	970,987	\$	300,367,184
0040 ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	_	\$	2,052,500	s	35,000	s	2,087,500	s	2,087,500	s	-	s	2,087,500
0046 CAPITAL PROJ JUVENILE HALL		_		-		-		-		-		_	-	,,
0047 CAPITAL PROJ ADULT REHAB		-		-		-	\$	-		_		-		
				2.052.500				2 005 500		2 005 500				2.005.500
Total Capital Project Funds	\$	-	\$	2,052,500	\$			2,087,500		2,087,500		-	\$	2,087,500
0070 COURTHOUSE BOND	\$	-	\$	-	\$	532,606	\$	532,606	\$	532,606	\$	-	\$	532,606
0072 ADMIN CENTER BOND		=		-		2,379,950		2,379,950		2,379,950		-		2,379,950
0073 ENERGY RETROFIT		-		-		51,784		51,784		51,784		-		51,784
Total Debt Service Funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,964,340	\$	2,964,340	\$	2,964,340	\$	-	\$	2,964,340
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$	68,061,927	\$	30,189,804	\$	357,304,672	\$	455,556,403	\$	392,792,108	\$	62,764,295	\$	455,556,403
APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT APPROPRIATIONS SUBJECT TO LIMIT	s	191,982,243 41,277,693	]											
Arithmetic Results								COL 2+3+4 = COL 5 COL 5 = COL 8						COL 6+7 = COL 8 COL 5 = COL 8
Totals Transferred Fron	n	SCH 3, COL 6		SCH 4, COL 3 / 4		SCH 5, COL 5		2023 - COL 6	sc	CH 7, COL 5 Subtotal Fin Uses	so	SCH 4, COL 5 / 6 CH 7, COL 5 Provision for Obligated FB	SCI	17, COL 5 Total Fin Uses
Totals Transferred T	o	SCH 1, COL 2		SCH 1, COL 3		SCH 1, COL 4		SCH 1, COL 5		SCH 1, COL 6		SCH 1, COL 7		SCH 1, COL 8

State Controller Schedules			County of Sha	sta	l					Schedule 3
County Budget Act		Fund Bal	ance - Governn	ner	ntal	Funds				
January 2010 Edition, revision #1			iscal Year 201							Actual X
ommung 2010 Bunton, 101,550n #1		-	15041 1041 201	-					]	Estimated
				т.	000. (	Obligated Fund	Ro	lanca		
Fund Name		Total		L	_	nance		Fund Balance		
Fund Name		l Balance	Encumbrance	s		onspendable, estricted and		Assigned		Available
	June	30, 2018				Committed		8		June 30, 2018
1		2	3			4		5		6
General Fund										
0057 IMPACT MITIGATION FEE	\$	3,597,844			\$	3,597,844	\$	-	\$	-
0060 GENERAL		74,715,099				3,476,662		4,451,639		66,786,798
0062 GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS		32,424				-		32,424		-
0065 GENERAL - FEDERAL TITLE III		261,373				261,373		-		-
0100 INTERMOUNTAIN FAIR		22,173				-		-		22,173
0120 OPPORTUNITY CENTER		1,265,490				43,638		-		1,221,852
0150 WILDLIFE		31,104				-		-		31,104
0170 GENERAL RESERVES		10,882,592				10,882,592		-		-
Total General Fund	\$	90,808,099	\$	-	\$	18,262,109	\$	4,484,063	\$	68,061,927
Special Revenue Funds										
0080 MENTAL HEALTH	\$	14,729,471				14,729,471	\$	_	\$	_
0081 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT	•	12,162,596				12,162,596	Ψ	-	Ψ	_
0140 SOCIAL SERVICES		18,530,739				18,530,639		100		_
0185 PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE PYMTS		187,866				187,866		-		_
0186 HOUSING HOME IPP		5,030,819				5,030,819		_		_
0187 HOUSING CALHOME		1,155,471				1,155,471		_		_
0188 ENDANGERED SPECIES		196,843				196,843		_		_
0190 ROADS		6,205,421				6,205,421		_		_
0191 ROADS - DUST MITIGATION		1,096,289				1,096,289		_		_
0192 CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES		2,844,397				2,844,397		_		_
0195 PUBLIC SAFETY		26,556,134				26,556,134		_		_
0196 PUBLIC HEALTH		13,851,357				13,851,357		_		_
0197 SHASTA HOUSING REHAB		4,435,511				4,435,511		_		_
0851 IHSS PUBLIC AUTHORITY		153,382				153,382		-		-
Total Special Revenue Funds	<b>\$</b> 1	107,136,296	\$	-	\$	107,136,196	\$	100	\$	-
Capital Project Funds										
0040 ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	6,856,840			\$	-	\$	6,856,840	\$	-
0046 CAPITAL PROJ JUVENILE HALL		-				_		-		_
0047 CAPITAL PROJ ADULT REHAB CENTER		-				-		-		-
Total Capital Project Funds	\$	6,856,840	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,856,840	\$	-
Debt Service Funds										
0070 COURTHOUSE BOND	\$	10,500			\$	10,500.00	\$	-	\$	-
0072 ADMIN CENTER BOND	•	1,825			*	1,825	-	_	•	_
0073 ENERGY RETROFIT		118				118		-		-
Total Debt Service Funds	\$	12,443	\$	-	\$	12,443	\$	-	\$	-
										(0.0(1.00)
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 2	204,813,678	\$	-	\$	125,410,748	\$	11,341,003	\$	68,061,927
Arithmetic Results  Totals Transferred From					COL	4 + 5 = SCH 4, COL 2		COL 4 + 5 = SCH 4, COL 2		COL 2 - 3 - 4 - 5
Totals Transferred To						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		SCH 1, COL 2 SCH 2, COL 2

State Controller Schedules County of Shasta

County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1 Obligated Fund Balances - By Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19 Schedule 4

anuary 2010 Edition, revision #1		Fiscal Year 2018-19										
Fund Name and	Obligated Fund	Decreases	or Cancellations	Increases or New	Obligate	d Fund Balances	Total Obligated Fund Balances					
Fund Balance Descriptions	Balances June 30, 2018	Recommended	Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	Recommended	1 1	Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	for the Budget year					
l General Fund	2	3	4	5		6	7					
057 IMPACT MITIGATION FEE												
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE ANIMAL CONTROL	\$ 95,751		\$	_	\$	13,000	\$ 108,75					
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE FIRE PROTECTION	689,789		•	-	•	80,000	769,78					
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE GENERAL GOVERNMENT	590,210			_		70,000	660,2					
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE LIBRARY	58,028			-		8,000	66,0					
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE PUBLIC HEALTH	327,363			-		45,000	372,3					
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE PUBLIC PROTECTION	621,315			-		98,000	719,3					
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE SHERIFF	399,412			-		50,000	449,4					
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE TRAFFIC	785,822			-		55,000	840,82					
RESTRICTED - IMP FEE-ADMINISTRATION	30,154			-		200	30,33					
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE				-		-						
0057 IMPACT MITIGATION FEE TOTAL	\$ 3,597,844	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$	419,200	\$ 4,017,04					
060 GENERAL												
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	\$ 1,275,599		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,275,59					
RESTRICTED - CLERK VITAL STATS RESTRICTED - ANIMAL CNTRL SPAY/NEUTER	2,481			-		199	2,68					
RESTRICTED - AG FED GRAZING	26,286			_		1,250	27,5					
RESTRICTED - AG QUANTITY CONTROL RESTRICTED - VETERANS HOME DONATION	29,981			-		1,250	29,9					
RESTRICTED - R/F SSN REDACTION RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN LCC AB109 20300	162,873		28	682			134,1					
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN LCC AB109 20300	85,021		20,	082		10,178	95,1					
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN ECC ABTT6 20/00 RESTRICTED - R/F ELEC RECORD FEE (ERDS)	113,435					10,176	113,4					
RESTRICTED - R/F MICROGRAPHICS FEE	59,517						59,5					
RESTRICTED - R/F MODERNIZATION FEE	38,891		30	880			8,0					
RESTRICTED - R/F VITAL/HEALTH STATISTICS	23,814		50,	000		_	23,8					
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN 2011 AB109 54200	23,01.					_	25,0					
RESTRICTED - SMARA	25,874		10.	000		-	15,8					
RESTRICTED - SOLID WASTE SURCHARGE	646,914		45,	000		-	601,9					
RESTRICTED - UGT PENALTIES	280,512			000		-	240,5					
RESTRICTED - COMM EDUC SOLID WASTE	236,943					-	236,9					
RESTRICTED - GEN PLAN MAINTENANCE	253,310		25,	000		-	228,3					
RESTRICTED - SAFE DRINKING WATER	215,212		50,	000		-	165,2					
ASSIGNED - IMPREST CASH ASSIGNED - FAIR VALUE INVESTMENTS	3,325					-	3,3					
ASSIGNED - TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY												
ASSIGNED - EQUIP REPLACEMENT AG	5,710			_		500	6,2					
ASSIGNED - ANIMAL CNTRL SHELTER	-,,											
ASSIGNED - SRMC SART	17,108			-		-	17,1					
ASSIGNED - SHINGLETOWN RUNWAY												
ASSIGNED - PARKS												
ASSIGNED - NDTH CHAT												
ASSIGNED - PROP TAX SB1096 ADMIN FEE												
ASSIGNED - DEBT SERVICE - 1 YEAR	3,125,558			-		-	3,125,5					
ASSIGNED - HATCHET COM BNFT AGRMT	499,938			-		-	499,9					
ASSIGNED - HATCHET COM BNFT-BURNEY LIBRARY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		-	400,0					
ASSIGNED - HATCHET COM BNFT-MAYERS HOSPTL	400,000			-		-	400,0					
GENERAL PURPOSE 0060 GENERAL TOTAL	\$ 7,928,301	\$ -	\$ 229,	562 \$ -	\$	60,505,164	\$ 68,216,03					
062 GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS			_		_							
ASSIGNED - CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 32,424		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 32,4					
0062 CAP PROJECTS TOTAL	\$ 32,424	<b>5</b> -	\$	- \$	- \$	-	\$ 32,4					
065 GENERAL - FEDERAL TITLE III												
TITLE III EMERG RESPONSE ACTIVITIES	\$ 159,131		\$ 118,	523	\$	-	\$ 40,6					
TITLE III CO FIRE MUTUAL AID	38,606		38,	606		-						
TITLE III WSRCD FIRE PROTECTION PLAN	63,636		63,	636			\$					
UNASSIGNED - GENERAL PURPOSE				908			(22,90					
0065 GEN FOREST TITLE III TOTAL	\$ 261,373	\$ -	\$ 243,	673 \$	- \$	-	\$ 17,70					
100 INTERMOUNTAIN FAIR												
UNASSIGNED - GENERAL PURPOSE			\$	-	\$	10.642	\$ 10,6					

0120 OPPORTUNITY CENTER

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1		Obligated	Fu	County nd Balance Fiscal Yo	s -	By Governmen	tal	Funds				Schedule 4
Fund Name and		ligated Fund Balances		Decreases	or C	Cancellations  Adopted by	Increases or New Ob			ated Fund Balances Adopted by		Total Obligated Fund Balances
Fund Balance Descriptions	Ju	ne 30, 2018	Recommended the Board of Supervisors			1	Recommended	the Board of Supervisors			for the Budget year	
1		2		3	Ļ	4		5	Ļ	6	Ļ	7
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER UNASSIGNED - GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	43,638			\$	-			\$	758,135	\$	43,638 758,135
0120 OPPORTUNITY CNTR TOTAL	\$	43,638	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	758,135	\$	801,773
0150 WILDLIFE												
UNASSIGNED - GENERAL PURPOSE					\$	-			\$	28,040	\$	28,040
0150 WILDLIFE TOTAL	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,040	\$	28,040
0170 GENERAL RESERVES												
RESTRICTED - CSA REVOLVING	\$	50,000			\$	-			\$	-	\$	50,000
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE		10,832,592				-				60,000		10,892,592
0170 GENERAL RESERVES TOTAL	\$	10,882,592	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	60,000	\$	10,942,592
Total General Fund	\$	22,746,172	\$	-	\$	473,235	\$	-	\$	61,793,308	\$	84,066,246

State Controller Schedules  County Budget Act  January 2010 Edition, revision #1  County Budget Act  Obligated Fund Balances - By Governmental Funds  Fiscal Year 2018-19											Schedule 4	
				Decreases	or C	ancellations	Increases or l	New Ob	liga	ted Fund Balances		Total Obligated
Fund Name and Fund Balance Descriptions	Obligated Fund Balances June 30, 2018		R	Recommended		Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	Recommended		Adopted by the Board of Supervisors			Fund Balances for the Budget year
I		2		3		4	5			6		7
Special Revenue Funds												
0080 MENTAL HEALTH												
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	\$	10,835			\$	-			\$	-	\$	10,835
RESTRICTED - ALCOHOL EDUC/PREVENTION		18,849				-				-		18,849
RESTRICTED - ALCOHOL PROGRAMS		198,201				44,000				-		154,201
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGNMENT AB109		117,421				96,408				-		21,013
RESTRICTED - WHOLE PERSON CARE PROG		2,312,755				285,000				-		2,027,755
RESTRICTED HHSA IGT		3,592,055				2 260 461				420,000		4,012,055
RESTRICTED HHSA 1991/2011 STATE REALGNMNT		8,479,355				3,369,461				-		5,109,894
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE 0080 MENTAL HEALTH TOTAL	\$	14,729,471	S	_	\$	3,794,869	\$	_	\$	420,000	\$	11,354,602
		,, ,, ,				2,,				.,	·	, ,
0081 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT												
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	\$	6,950			\$	-			\$	-	\$	6,950
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE	_	12,155,646.00				1,545,272				-		10,610,374
0081 M H SERVICES ACT TOTAL	\$	12,162,596	\$	-	\$	1,545,272	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,617,324
0140 SOCIAL SERVICES												
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	\$	1,142,683			\$				\$	_	\$	1,142,683
RESTRICTED - CPS DONATIONS	3	1,142,083			Ф	866			Ф	-	Ф	1,142,063
RESTRICTED - CTS BONATIONS RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN LCC AB109 (HHSA GA)		87,650				21,018				_		66,632
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN 1991/2011		8,712,424				21,010				501,099		9,213,523
RESTRICTED - SS RESERVE/REALIGN GEN FUND		1,848,767				479,215				,		1,369,552
RESTRICTED - CMSP ALLOCATION		-				ŕ						-
ASSIGNED - IMPREST CASH		100				-				-		100
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE		6,738,249				5,492,280						1,245,969
0140 SOCIAL SERVICES TOTAL	\$	18,530,739	\$	-	\$	5,993,379	\$	-	\$	501,099	\$	13,038,459
0185 PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE												
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	187,866			\$	25,776						162,090
0185 HOUSING ASSISTANCE TOTAL	\$	187,866	\$	-	\$	25,776	S	-	\$	_	\$	162,090
		,				-,						. ,
0186 HOUSING HOME IPP												
RESTRICTED - HOUSING HOME IPP	\$	4,720,447							\$	-	\$	4,720,447
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE		310,373				72,915				_		237,458
		0.10,0.10				, _,,						207,100
0186 HOUSING HOME IPP TOTAL	\$	5,030,819	\$	-	\$	72,915	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,957,905
ALOS HOUGBIG CALHONS												
0187 HOUSING CALHOME RESTRICTED - HOUSING CALHOME	\$	967,028			\$				\$		\$	967,028
RESTRICTED - HOUSING CALHOME RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	188,443			Ф	60,854			Ф	-	Ф	127,589
0187 HOUSING CALHOME TOTAL	\$	1,155,471	\$	-	\$	60,854	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,094,617
		,, -										,,.
0188 ENDANGERED SPECIES												
RESTRICTED - KNIGHTEN RD BEETLE MITIG	\$	196,843			\$	196,745			\$	-	\$	98
0188 ENDANGERED SPECIES TOTAL	\$	196,843	\$	-	\$	196,745	\$	-	\$	-	\$	98
0190 ROADS												
NONSPENDABLE - INVENTORY	\$	350,587			\$	-			\$	-	\$	350,587
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	•				-	-				-		-
RESTRICTED - IMPREST CASH		100				-				-		100
RESTRICTED - ZOB TRAFFIC IMPACT		782,461				-				-		782,461
RESTRICTED - ANDERSON SOLID WASTE MITIG		352,623				70,000				-		282,623
ASSIGNED - ILLEGAL DUMPING		33,090				-				11,000		44,090
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE		4,686,561				1,837,161						2,849,400
0190 ROADS TOTAL	\$	6,205,421	\$		\$	1,907,161	\$	-	\$	11,000	\$	4,309,261
0191 ROADS - DUST MITIGATION		4 00			_				Ć		c	
RESTRICTED GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	1,096,289	•		\$	44,000	6		\$	-	\$	1,052,289
0191 ROADS DUST MITIGATION TOTAL	\$	1,096,289	\$	-	\$	44,000	3	-	\$	-	\$	1,052,289

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1			Schedule 4								
	Ob	ligated Fund		Decreases o	or C	ancellations	Increases or New O	bliga	nted Fund Balances	,	Fotal Obligated
Fund Name and Fund Balance Descriptions		Balances ine 30, 2018	Recoi	nmended		Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	Recommended		Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		Fund Balances for the Budget year
NOMEDENDA DI EL PREDA IDVOTHER	\$	2		3	\$	4	5	\$	6	S	7
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER RESTRICTED - IMPREST CASH	3	4,414			Э	-		\$	-	3	4,414
COMMITTED - LEASE AGREEMENT		-							-		-
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE		2,839,983			\$	125,489			-		2,714,494
0192 CHILD SUPPORT SVS TOTAL	\$	2,844,397	\$	-	\$	125,489	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,718,908
0195 PUBLIC SAFETY											
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	\$	114,610			\$	-				\$	114,610
RESTRICTED - IMPREST CASH		68,670				-					68,670
RESTRICTED - PHOTO LAB		13,151				21.027			-		13,151
RESTRICTED - SHRF FED CALMMET ASSET FORF		41,216				31,937					9,279
RESTRICTED - SHRF ST CALMMET ASSET FORF		161,737				17 150					161,737
RESTRICTED - SHRF FED ASSET FORFEITURE RESTRICTED - PROP 172 SALES TAX		18,557				17,158					1,399
RESTRICTED - PROP 1/2 SALES TAX RESTRICTED - SHRF STATE ASSET FORFEITURE		7,722,516 116,399				5,361,103					2,361,413 116,399
RESTRICTED - SHAF STATE ASSET FORFEITURE RESTRICTED - DMV REMOTE ACCESS		110,379									110,399
RESTRICTED - DMV REMOTE ACCESS RESTRICTED - PROBATION DONATION		-									-
RESTRICTED - SHRF ST ASSET FORF MARIJUANA		320,491									320,491
RESTRICTED - SHRF FED ASSET FORF MARIJUANA		4,433				4,433					-
RESTRICTED - SAFE GRANT		696,652				.,					696,652
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN YOUTHFUL OFFNDR GR		534,989				319,384					215,605
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN JUVENILE JUSTICE		377,301				144,432					232,869
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN JPCF (Juv Prob Camp)		772,314				139,423					632,891
RESTRICTED - SB678 CCIPF (Comm Correction)		842,087				200,000					642,087
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN LCC AB118 (DA)		5,246							63		5,309
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN LCC AB109		6,020,080				3,099,431					2,920,649
RESTRICTED - ST REALIGN LCC AB118		-									-
RESTRICTED - CALMMET GRANT		132,047				22,773					109,274
RESTRICTED - DA CONSUMER PROT ENFORCE		2,817,550				758,192					2,059,358
RESTRICTED - DA REAL ESTATE FRAUD		51,917							38,825		90,742
RESTRICTED - DA COMMUNITY PROSECUTION RESTRICTED - FAIR VALUE INVESTMENTS		188,591				148,325					40,266
DECEDICATED CENEDAL NURSOSE		5 525 501				225.070					£ 200 702
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE 0195 PUBLIC SAFETY TOTAL	\$	5,535,581 26,556,134	\$	-	\$	325,878 10,572,469	\$ -	\$	38,888	\$	5,209,703 16,022,554
0196 PUBLIC HEALTH											
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	\$	39,925			\$	-		\$	-	\$	39,925
RESTRICTED - IMPREST CASH	-	225			•	_		-	-		225
RESTRICTED - CCS DONATION		8,557				2,000			-		6,557
COMMITTED - ER MEDICAL SRV COMM SYS		132,780				106,750					26,030
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE		13,669,869				3,135,700					10,534,169
0196 PUBLIC HEALTH TOTAL	\$	13,851,357	\$	-	\$	3,244,450	\$ -	\$	-	\$	10,606,906
0197 SHASTA HOUSING REHAB											
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	\$	255			\$	-		\$	-	\$	255
RESTRICTED - IMPREST CASH		7,885				-			-		7,885
RESTRICTED - NOTES RECEIVABLE		3,916,120				-			-		3,916,120
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE 0197 SHA HOUSING REHAB TOTAL	\$	511,251 4,435,511	\$	_	\$	34,045 34,045	\$ -	\$	-	\$	477,206 4,401,466
0851 IHSS PUBLIC AUTHORITY		,,-				- /					, . ,
NONSPENDABLE - PREPAID/OTHER	\$	352									
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	153,031			\$	46,645		\$	-	\$	106,386
0851 IHSS PUBLIC AUTHORITY TOTAL	\$	153,382	\$	-	\$	46,645	\$ -	\$	-	\$	106,386
Total Special Revenue Funds	s	107,136,297	\$		\$	27,664,069	\$ -	\$	970,987	\$	80,442,865

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1		Obligated	Fur	County nd Balances Fiscal Ye	s - 1	By Government	tal Funds				Schedule 4
				Decreases of	or C	ancellations	Increases or New Ol	ligat	ed Fund Balances	1	otal Obligated
Fund Name and Fund Balance Descriptions		Obligated Fund Balances June 30, 2018	Re	commended		Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	Recommended		Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		Fund Balances for the Budget year
1		2		3		4	5		6		7
Capital Project Funds											
0040 ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY ASSIGNED - GENERAL PURPOSE 0040 ACCUM CAP OUTLAY TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	6,856,840 6,856,840	\$		\$	2,052,500 2,052,500	\$ -	\$	-	\$	4,804,340 4,804,340
0046 CAPITAL PROJ JUVENILE HALL BLDG ASSIGNED - GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	-			\$	-		\$	-	\$	_
0046 CAP PROJ JUVENILE HALL BLDG	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
0047 CAPITAL PROJ ADULT REHAB CENTER											
ASSIGNED - GENERAL PURPOSE 0047 CAP PROJ ADULT REHAB CENTER	\$	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>
Total Capital Project Funds	\$	6,856,840	\$	_	\$	2,052,500	\$ -	\$	_	\$	4,804,340
Debt Service Funds											
0070 COURTHOUSE BOND											
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	10,500			\$	-		\$	-	\$	10,500
0070 COURTHOUSE BOND TOTAL	\$	10,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	10,500
0072 ADMIN CENTER BOND											
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	1,825			\$	-		\$	-	\$	1,825
0072 ADMIN CENTER BOND TOTAL	\$	1,825	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,825
0073 ENERGY RETROFIT											
RESTRICTED - GENERAL PURPOSE	\$	118			\$			\$	-	\$	118
0073 ENERGY RETROFIT TOTAL	\$	118	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	118
Total Debt Service Funds	\$	12,443	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	12,443
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$	136,751,751	\$		\$	30,189,804	\$ -	\$	62,764,295	\$	169,325,894
Arithr	netic Results								SCH 7, COL 5		COL 2 - 4 + 6
Total Tran	nsferred From							Pro	visions for Obligated FB Section		
Total T	ransferred To	SCH 3, COL 4 & 5		SCH 2, COL 3		SCH 2, COL 3			SCH 2, COL 7		

State Controller Schedules **County of Shasta** Schedule 5 County Budget Act Summary of Additional Financing Sources by Source and Fund January 2010 Edition, revision #1 **Governmental Funds** Fiscal Year 2018-19 2018-19 2017-18 2016-17 2018-19 Adopted by Χ Description Actual Actual Recommended the Board of Estimated Supervisors Summarization by Source TAXES \$ 52,912,815 \$ 58,122,382 \$ 53,052,230 \$ 53,052,230 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES 3,627,423 4,782,318 4,179,107 4,179,107 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES 5,009,622 4,313,813 3,130,876 3,130,876 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY 2,273,019 2.576.784 1.572,615 1,572,615 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES 209.822.977 233.594.057 235,965,768 235,965,768 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 16,657,559 16,897,565 16,353,998 16,353,998 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 7,354,180 4,556,279 2,739,085 2,739,085 TOTAL REVENUES EXCL. OTHER SOURCES \$ 297,657,594 \$ 316,993,679 \$ 324.843.199 \$ 316,993,679 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN 41,458,589 41,103,411 40,306,493 40,306,493 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A 127,471 112,816 4,500 4,500 OTH FINANCE SRCS L/T DEBT PRCD \$ 339,243,654 \$ 366,059,426 \$ 357,304,672 357,304,672 **Total Summarization by Source** Summarization by Fund 0040 ACCUMULATIVE CAPITAL OUTLAY \$ 73,473 \$ 760,832 \$ 35,000 \$ 35,000 0046 CAPITAL PROJJUV HALL ADM 26 6,238 0047 CAPITAL PROJ ADULT REHAB CNTR 1.611 0057 IMP MITIGATION FEE FND 414,520 1,059,488 428,500 428,500 0060 GENERAL 77,267,209 80,349,031 73,519,111 73,519,111 0062 GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS 3,460,874 4,891,687 2,199,576 2,199,576 0065 GENERAL - FEDERAL TITLE III 2,460 3,218 100 100 0070 CNTY CRTHSE BOND FUND 531,889 534,979 532,606 532,606 0072 ADMIN CNTR BOND FUND 2,373,718 2,377,748 2,379,950 2,379,950 0073 ENERGY RETROFIT FUND 51,798 51,810 51,784 51,784 0080 MENTAL HEALTH 26,455,040 36,016,795 35,689,680 35,689,680 0081 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT 10,900,608 13,813,360 13,164,520 13,164,520 0100 INTERMOUNTAIN FAIR 200 375 334 200 0120 OPPORTUNITY CENTER 5,215,874 5,187,734 5,392,505 5,392,505 0140 SOCIAL SERVICES 104,181,105 108,458,312 110,494,390 110,494,390 0150 WILDLIFE 1,679 2,225 2,225 2,699 0170 GENERAL RESERVES 86,226 120,746 60,000 60,000 0185 PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE PYMTS 5,215,799 5,294,334 5,002,188 5,002,188 0186 HOUSING HOME IPP 387,587 117,748 51,873 51,873 0187 HOUSING CALHOME 36,505 67,234 0188 ENDANGERED SPECIES 1,500 1,500 1,556 2,184 0190 ROADS 14,222,554 14,949,788 21,104,186 21,104,186 0191 ROADS DUST MITIGATION 13,600 6,000 6,000 5,600 0192 CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES 8,432,314 8,090,597 7.222.671 8.090.597 0195 PUBLIC SAFETY 62.792.218 65,874,880 60,057,024 60,057,024 0196 PUBLIC HEALTH 17,763,512 17,300,156 18,656,402 18,656,402 0197 SHASTA HOUSING REHAB 63,077 27,433 17,788 17,788 0851 IHSS PUBLIC AUTHORITY 509,464 349,372 366,967 366,967 **Total Summarization By Fund** 339,243,654 366,059,426 357,304,672 \$ 357,304,672 Total Transferred From SCH 6, COL 4 SCH 6, COL 5 SCH 6, COL 6 SCH 6, COL 7 Total Transferred To SCH 2, COL 4 Total by Source Summarization Totals Must Equa = Total by Fund

State Controlle County Budge			Detail of Additional Financi		ces by Fund and	d Account		Schedule 6
anuary 2010	Edition, revision	on #1	Govern Fiscal V	mental I Year 201				
Fund Name	Financing Source Category		Financing Source Account		2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1 General Fund	2		3		4	5	6	7
seneral runc								
	Taxes	101000	CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$	16 256 120	¢ 16 007 210	\$ 17,000,000	£ 17,000,0
		101000	CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	3	16,356,130 2,607,532	\$ 16,997,219 2,846,104	\$ 17,000,000 2,600,000	\$ 17,000,0 2,600,0
		101001	CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER		256,018	268,594	250,000	250,0
			RDA RESIDUAL PROPERTY TAX		152,500	91,133	75,000	75,0
		101013	RDA 1290 PT PROPERTY TAX		3,582,404	3,829,936	3,500,000	3,500,0
		101014	RDA OTHER MONEY HS34179		93,724	-	-	
		101100	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT		227,736	299,594	200,000	200,0
		101111	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER		23,198	30,532	20,000	20,0
		102000	CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES		813,121	795,799	870,000	870,0
		103000	PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES		-	1,077,730	1.000	1.0
		103010 104000	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES		552 6,779	22,517 335,234	1,000 10,000	1,0 10,0
		106000	SALES & USE TAX		3,815,455	3,901,009	3,800,000	3,800,0
		108000	DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX		826,902	1,008,210	800,000	800,0
		109000	TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAXES		1,010,746	1,184,332	1,050,000	1,050,0
		109100	TIMBER YIELD TAXES		263,764	404,672	300,000	300,0
		109101	PROPERTY TAX IN-LIEU OF VLF		20,292,505	21,071,455	20,000,000	20,000,0
		109102	PMT IN LIEU PROP TAX NON GOVT		-	1,371,604	-	
	Total Taxes			\$	50,329,065	\$ 55,535,674	\$ 50,476,000	\$ 50,476,0
	Licenses, Per	rmits, and	l Franchises					
		210000	ANIMAL LICENSE	\$	34,156			
		211040	UNDERGROUND STORAGE LICENSE		57,165	69,185	75,000	75,0
		211050 211060	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE FOOD ESTABLISHMENT PERMIT		530,235 265,719	652,968 258,607	600,000 241,000	600,0
		211080	RECREATION PERMITS		55,242	54,014	65,000	241,0 65,0
		211300	DEVICE REPAIRMAN LICENSE		1,094	1,402	500	65,0
		211320	WEIGH/MEASURE DEVICE REG		171,295	172,143	171,000	171,0
		212020	HOUSING PERMITS		13,353	12,860	9,000	9,0
		212030	WATER SYSTEMS PERMITS		74,985	73,732	75,000	75,0
		212040	WELL PERMITS		55,326	106,433	80,000	80,0
		212050	LIQUID WASTE PERMITS		123,440	284,109	150,000	150,
		212060	MEDICAL WASTE PERMITS		14,721	18,699	6,000	6,0
			APPLICATION FILING FEE		486,925	628,978	520,000	520,0
			BUILDING PERMIT FEES		216,015	690,777	590,000	590,0
			BUILDING STANDARD PERMIT FEES		2,833	4,333	5,700	5,7
			GRADING PERMIT		47,899	64,980	35,000	35,0 45,0
			PERMIT FEE RENEWAL ELECTRIC PERMIT FEES		45,752 109,655	57,600 127,710	45,000 87,000	45,0 87,0
		212400	GAS PERMIT FEE		39,217	48,516	40,000	40,0
			PLUMBING PERMIT FEE		16,541	19,907	18,000	18,0
		212600	STRONG MOTION INSTR PROG		9,216	16,302	14,156	14,1
			MOBILEHOME UTILITY		2,982	5,724	7,800	7,8
		212800	MOBILEHOME INSTALLATION		5,805	12,891	8,600	8,6
		212900	PLAN CHECK FEES		53,593	116,518	100,000	100,0
		212904	CODE COMPLIANCE FEES		20,585	15,145	20,000	20,0
		214000	ZONING APPLICATIONS		1,412	39,498	50,000	50,0
		214050	ZONING PLAN REVIEW FEE		80,573	70,909	80,000	80,0
		215000	FRANCHISES		755,699	686,022	650,000	650,0
			DEVICE PERMIT FEES		1,555	-	_	
		216100	DEVICE PERMIT FEES USE PERMITS MARRIAGE LICENSE		1,555 54,473 77,643	126,821 86,855	- 120,000 97,701	120,0 97,7

County of Shasta State Controller Schedules Schedule 6 County Budget Act Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account January 2010 Edition, revision #1 **Governmental Funds** Fiscal Year 2018-19 2018-19 Financing 2017-18 **Financing Source Account** 2016-17 2018-19 Adopted by Х **Fund Name** Source Actual Actual the Board of Recommended Category **Estimated** Supervisors 3,432,730 S 4,567,118 3,996,957 3,996,957 Total Licenses, Permits, and Franchises Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties 317500 VEHICLE CODE FINES \$ 144,864 \$ 154,637 \$ 150,302 \$ 150,302 317504 VCF BASE FINES COUNTY 427,143 460,629 447,216 447,216 318500 COURT FINES 31,292 35,465 31,561 31,561 318504 CF BASE FINES COUNTY 40,275 53,697 38,544 38,544 318525 COURT FINE SARB TRUANCY 70 40 318590 RESTITUTION FINES REBATE 323 318600 AG COMM/SEALER FINES 3.500 2.259 4,287 3.500 318700 FISH & GAME FINES 1,456 2,000 2.366 2,000 318770 COURT FINES & PENALTIES 116,194 194.806 319101 PENALTY ASSESSMENT 366,277 344,578 344,578 351.532 319102 VCF ADDITIONAL PARKING PENALTY 4,060 4,024 2,600 2,600 CRTHSE/CRIM JUST CONSTRUCTION 531,788 35,682 323000 TAX DELINQUENT PENALTIES 543,181 202,802 450,000 450,000 323001 TEETER DEL PEN & INT 1,396,059 1,400,000 1,400,000 323002 PENALTIES FAILURE TO FILE CIO 16,558 5,021 500 500 323004 TEETER REDEMPTION FEES 18,210 17,660 17,000 17,000 323005 TEETER COSTS 83,655 87,623 70,000 70,000 323006 PENALTY R&T 463 3,625 78 3,712,218 \$ **Total Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties** 1,625,419 \$ 2,957,801 \$ 2,957,801 Revenue from Money & Property 420000 INTEREST \$ 645,416 \$ 1,076,681 \$ 545,525 \$ 545,525 420110 INTEREST ON PAYMENTS 6,679 9,532 4,300 4,300 420115 EARNINGS PERS PREPAY ER SHARE 767,704 434,220 350,000 350,000 421100 LAND RENT 10.400 10.400 10,400 10.400 421200 RENTS/LEASES OF BUILDINGS 8.254 7.001 5.900 5.900 421431 SCAC PARKING METERS 10,949 10,813 9,000 9,000 Total Revenue from Money & Property \$1,449,401 \$1,548,646 \$925,125 \$925,125 Intergovernmental Revenues 526000 ST MOTOR VEHICLE IN-LIEU TAX 66,781 \$ 78,470 \$ 66,000 \$ 66,000 529000 STATE LATOUR FOREST 6,700 529200 STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX 6,116 3,856 STATE AGRICULTURAL/WTS & MEAS 7,680 7,650 11,187 11,187 539140 STATE AG CERT FARMERS MKT INSPCTN 115 400 1,000 1,000 539150 STATE DETECTION TRAPPING 63,063 77,119 66,083 66,083 539160 STATE ORGANIC INSPECTIONS 1,750 6,356 1,500 1,500 539170 STATE PESTICIDE ENFORCEMENT 1,620 5,197 1,600 1,600 STATE AID NURSERY INSPECTION 539180 7,228 3,948 7 200 7 200 539190 STATE HIGH RISK PEST EXCLUSION 14 500 20 114 14,618 14 500 539200 STATE UNCLAIMED GAS TAXES 300.992 315.934 361,800 361.800 542603 ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109 314,166 374.364 565,852 565.852 STATE VICTIM/WITNESS PROGRAM 542700 454,776 329,326 424,154 424,154 STATE BOARD OF CONTROL GRANT 321,779 374,021 398,192 398,192 STATE BOC RESTITUTION 67,586 542711 62,036 65,829 67,586 542712 STATE BOC GRT VICTIM REIMB 52,500 32,210 51,181 52,500 545000 STATE AID VETERAN AFFAIRS 132,972 114,392 110,000 110,000 546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION 283,159 281,326 285,000 285,000 547500 STATE MANDATED COST REIMB 334.894 370.353 547800 STATE STABILIZATION 337,000 337,000 337,000 337,000 STATE LOCAL ENFORCE AGCY GRT 549130 18,663 18,433 18,000 18,000 STATE CIWMB TIRE GRANT 549151 (5.923)46,688 549161 STATE CIWMB WASTE OIL OPP GRT 28,842 12,028 28,000 28,000

16,625

ST EPA CONTRIBUTION

County of Shasta State Controller Schedules Schedule 6 County Budget Act Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account **Governmental Funds** January 2010 Edition, revision #1 Fiscal Year 2018-19 2018-19 Financing 2017-18 **Financing Source Account** 2016-17 2018-19 Adopted by Х Fund Name Source Actual Actual the Board of Recommended Category **Estimated** Supervisors 6,125 23,718 549167 STATE DOC PAYMENT PROGRAM 30,000 30,000 200.000 549171 STATE EMERG OLUTIONS HSG GRNT 200,000 549172 STATE AFFORDABLE HOUSING GRT 75,000 75,000 STATE INTEREST/PENALTY 43 3 549649 549701 STATE VOCATIONAL REHAB GRANT 2,344,211 2,408,721 2,230,219 2,230,219 552002 FED MAA MEDICAL ADMIN ACTIVITY 34,130 56,943 56,943 556000 FEDERAL GRAZING FEES 1,649 931 1,250 1,250 559100 FEDERAL LAND IN-LIEU TAXES 1,700,446 2,480,493 1,700,000 1,700,000 559201 FEDERAL HUD GRANT 23,774 37,661 31,564 31,564 560100 FED VOCATIONAL REHAB GRANT 204,145 251,470 263,000 263,000 560151 48,202 49,747 FED GLASSY WING SHARP SHOOT 56,800 56,800 560508 FED HELP AMERICA VOTE GRANT 245,054 245,158 245,158 560509 FED HAVA EAID 10,070 5,000 5,000 561130 FEDERAL CAA GRANT 352,038 246,939 295,407 295,407 FEDERAL FEMA HOMELESS GRANT 2,032 1,982 1,822 1,822 561180 561190 FEDERAL HOMELESS GRANTS 46,486 59,358 59,358 563160 ANDERSON HOME ADMIN 9,534 22,046 563163 CITY OF SHASTA LAKE CDBG ADMIN 10,131 16,252 CITY OF ANDERSON CDBG ADMIN 563164 855 20 000 563165 CITY OF REDDING CDBG 563250 ANDERSON RECAPTURED ADMIN 3.515 15,000 20.000 20.000 **Total Intergovernmental Revenues** \$ 7,503,432 \$ 8,815,816 \$ 8,088,675 \$ **Charges for Services** 664000 TAX COLLECTION FEES \$ 14,857 \$ 10.000 \$ 20,621 \$ 664002 TAX DEED REDEMPTION FEE 3,430 2,940 1,200 664003 COUNTY TAX SALE FEES 33,450 39,487 15,000 664004 SALE OF ROLL 12,560 16,663 5,000 664005 UNSECURED COLLECTION FEE 28,621 45,831 24,000 664060 SEGREGATION FEE 900 550 1,200 664080 PARCEL INFORMATION FEE 1,430 1,530 1,600 664081 PROPERTY CHARACTER INFO FEES 1,110 380 1,500 664100 S/A COLLECTION FEE REDDING 12,038 17,929 17,500 664300 S/A COLLECTION FEE ANDERSON 13,733 17,683 17,500 664310 S/A COLLECTION FEE OTHER DIST 60 000 69 883 58 054 664330 SUP ASMT ADMIN FEE SB813 159 786 187 458 155 000 664500 PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEE 1.060.443 1.105.352 1.042.670 664502 PROPERTY TAX AB 1X 26 26,798 50.648 37,000 665001 AUDITORS FEES PAYROLL 884 978 1,000 667000 ELECTION SERVICES 2,021 2,132 1,500 CO CLERK SPECIAL ELECTION 476,737 80,000 667100 130,202 CANDIDATE FILING FEES 21,573 667200 667300 STATEMENT FOR QUALIFICATIONS 9,056 9,603 11,000 668120 S/A NUISANCE ABATEMENT CURR (35)110,000 668317 S/A WILLIAMSON ACT GC51244.3 112,658 111,057 669000 LEGAL SERVICES 1.700 13,430 500 669100 PUBLIC DEFENDER FEES 49,481 30,000 41,187

### County of Shasta Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

nmental Funds

Schedule 6

Fund Name	Financing Source Category		Financing Source Account	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	671802	3 GEN PLAN MAINTENANCE FEES	29,929	5 37,243	35,000	35,00
		673100	LASSEN CO JT FARM ADVISOR	19,335	19,766	20	33,00
		673101	AG CERTIFICATE SURCHG CCR 4075	946	952	930	93
		673400	CONTROL A WEED PESTS	41,462	49,816	21,640	21,64
		673401	CDFA QUARANTINE	1,213	102	500	50
		673600	PESTICIDE INSPECTION	121,870	116,226	121,800	121,80
		674250	CIVIL PROCESS FEES	100,104	86,637	87,738	87,73
		674260	CIVIL PROCESS FEE \$3	3,140	2,655	2,658	2,65
		674261	CIVIL PROCESS FEE 70% VEHICLE	19,412	17,396	19,137	19,13
		674262	CIVIL PROCESS FEE MAINT 30%	8,320	7,456	8,202	8,20
		674264	CIVIL PROCESS FEE GC26746	54,538	47,678	46,565	46,56
		675100	CLERK FILING FEES	7,641	8,614	9,207	9,20
		675101	RESTITUTION ADMIN FEE	18,341	18,505	19,420	19,42
		675260	FCS FILING FEES	5,290	5,460	5,570	5,57
		675500	COURT FEES	175	147	123	12
		675760	TRAFFIC SCHOOL ADMIN FEE	156,665	145,346	148,567	148,56
		675761	TRAFFIC VIOLATOR (\$24)	119,824	112,943	112,240	112,24
		675762	TRAFFIC VIOLATOR (BAL)	528,586	505,274	506,738	506,73
		675771	PROOF OF CORRECTION (\$10)	193	113	125	12
		675900	DUI SCHOOL ADMIN FEES	10,377	10,784	9,983	9,98
		676000	LPS PETITIONS	29,811	23,664	22,000	22,00
		676010	LPS ACCOUNTING FEES	2,870	1,148	3,400	3,40
		676020	LPS TRANSPORTATION TREATMENT	27,168	20,428	22,000	22,00
		676050	PROBATE PETITIONS	4,279	1,230	6,000	6,00
		676060	PROBATE ACCOUNTING FEES	2,401	5,166	3,500	3,50
		676070	PROBATE TRANSPORTATION REIMB	7,080	2,752	3,600	3,60
		676090	PROBATE PROPERTY SALES FEE	60	12,600	-	
		676100	BOARD APPEALS	=	-	500	50
		676110	LPS TRANSPORTATION COURT	5,067	6,434	3,000	3,00
		676130	IMD MANAGEMENT FEES	10,865	8,337	10,000	10,00
		676140	STATUTORY BOND FEE	3,664	4,309	6,000	6,00
		676170	PERSONAL SERVICES FEES	15,420	15,960	12,000	12,00
		676600	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR FEES	79,639	103,491	58,000	58,00
		677110	COMMERCIAL KENNEL FEES	1,850	1,970	1,200	1,20
		677130	BOARDING FEES	3,329	3,494	3,500	3,50
		677180	VOLUNTARY IMPOUND FEES	3,625	3,775	4,000	4,00
		677220	DANGEROUS ANIMAL	300	50	-	
		679200	RECORDERS FEES	747,853	744,645	700,000	700,00
		679201	RECORDER FEES DEPTS	743	1,381	-	
		679202	RECORDER FEES ELECTRONIC PMTS	5,595	(31,201)	-	
		679210	RECORDERS MICROGRAPHICS FEES	42,730	39,807	23,420	23,42
		679220	RECORDERS MODERNIZATION FEES	184,653	165,908	175,000	175,00
		679230	RECORDERS VITAL/HLTH STATISTIC	21,866	23,027	21,800	21,80
		679301	R/F SOCIAL SECURITY FEES	17,990	24,570	17,000	17,00
		679302	R/F REAL ESTATE FEES	156	(156)	-	
		679304	R/F ELEC RECORD DELIVRY SYS	42,048	39,077	40,000	40,00
		679500	CERTIFIED COPIES	534	561	528	52
		679501	CERTFD COPIES VITAL HLTH STATS	247	260	199	19
		679800	FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME FEES	55,222	66,593	80,897	80,89
		679915	RECORDING & INDEXING FEE	137,632	122,177	132,422	132,42
		681030	WATER FEES	3,705	4,427	5,000	5,00
		681040	LAND USE FEES	8,172	10,190	12,000	12,00
		681050	LIQUID WASTE FEES	13,256	20,160	20,000	20,00
		681110	FOOD ESTABLISHMENT FEE	5,880	8,205	7,000	7,00
		681120	COMMERCIAL POOL FEE	657	296	800	80
		681125	CAFETERIA INSPECTION FEES	12,569	12,390	16,000	16,00

County of Shasta State Controller Schedules Schedule 6 County Budget Act Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account January 2010 Edition, revision #1 **Governmental Funds** Fiscal Year 2018-19 2018-19 Financing 2017-18 **Financing Source Account** 2016-17 2018-19 Adopted by Х Fund Name Source Actual Actual the Board of Recommended Category **Estimated** Supervisors FAR NO REGIONAL CONTRACT 682005 168,630 168,630 684700 COLLECTORS FEES 30.000 30,000 30.000 30.000 684940 TIPPING FEES 107.212 124,149 100,000 100,000 684941 COMMUNITY EDUCATION FEES 47,924 50,568 40,000 40,000 684960 SOLID WASTE SURCHARGE 73,291 65,000 65,000 71,154 684980 MITIGATION FEES 2,004 977 939 939 692000 CHGS FOR PROFESSIONAL SVS 19,315 32,492 28,000 28,000 692050 CSA ADMIN FEES 901,529 945,969 945,969 836,289 692100 PHOTOCOPIES 1,891 1,955 1,955 1.713 692110 INVESTMENT SERVICE FEE 690,296 640,125 610,000 610,000 692120 FISCAL AGENT FEE SHASTA LK CTY 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 692200 REIMBURSE TRAVEL 1,824 1,531 692220 EMPLOYEE RETIRE ADMIN FEE 195,000 780,071 650,883 195,000 692280 DOCUMENTARY HANDLING FEE 4,872 4,750 4,770 4.872 692460 BOS PUBLIC HEARING PROCESS FEE 320 65 23,983 20,000 692600 ALTERNATE PAYEE PROGRAM 19.762 20.000 692700 REIMB MISC SERVICES 6,954 3,872 4,200 4,200 692703 REIMB VEHICLE COSTS 2,599 3,560 2,500 2,500 692704 REIMB CLEANING COSTS 2,239 3,205 850 850 AQMD ADMINISTRATION 111,875 127,483 692760 108,616 127,483 692900 PASSPORT FEES 42,525 50,160 58,800 58,800 692910 MISC CLERKS FEES 12,511 20,061 26,652 26,652 692920 CLERKS NOTARY FEE 9,676 7,670 9,204 9,204 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 309.042 319,968 693001 285.825 319,968 CHGS FOR SVS COURT COLLECTIONS 201 799 194 425 194 425 693006 206 286 RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE 693010 4 578 5 3 3 4 3 092 3 092 693030 CONTRACT SERVICES REVENUE 1,912,148 1,946,247 2,109,288 2,109,288 693031 PRODUCTION SERVICES REVENUE 126,847 74,789 92,000 92,000 340,000 FNRC MILEAGE REIMB 344,736 317,288 340,000 CHARGES FOR SVS ADMIN FEES 693036 8.291 21,190 9,500 9,500 693056 IMPACT FEE TRAFFIC FACILITIES 54,703 347,574 55,000 55,000 693057 IMPACT FEE FIRE PROTECT FAC 78,575 163,422 80,000 80,000 693058 IMPACT FEE ANIMAL CONTROL FAC 12,136 19,657 13,000 13,000 693059 IMPACT FEE GENERAL GOVT FAC 68,588 138,919 70,000 70,000 693066 IMPACT FEE PUBLIC PROTECT FAC 96,912 195,592 98,000 98,000 IMPACT FEE PUBLIC HEALTH FAC 41.505 693067 67,226 45,000 45,000 IMPACT FEE LIBRARY FACILITIES 11,934 693068 7,369 8,000 8,000 IMPACT FEE SHERIFF FACILITIES 46,442 93,974 50,000 50,000 693111 CHARGES FOR SERVICES COST PLAN 52,001 45,159 36,956 36,956 **Total Charges for Services** \$ 11,237,355 \$ 11,501,519 \$ 10,457,882 \$ 10,457,882 Miscellaneous Revenues 792300 SEMINAR/CONFERENCE REIMB \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 792500 DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS 4,020 792509 CONTRIB HATCHET RDGE WIND PROJ 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 792530 DONATION MCCONNELL FOUNDATION 16,000

1	4	

788

49,800

2,470

14.001

138,639

1,571,054

416,922

193,779

10

200

50,400

2,000

200

1,550,000

50,400

2,000

200

1,550,000

42,600

2,912

24,861

145,832

1,875,625

5,057

5,451

51,901

795000

797200

797441

797600

799215

799300

799311

799345

AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK

SALE OF OFFICIAL RECORDS

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT

PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT

LITIGATION SETTLEMENT

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT

MISCELLANEOUS SALES

UNCLAIMED MONEY

SALE OF MAPS

County of Shasta State Controller Schedules Schedule 6 County Budget Act Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account January 2010 Edition, revision #1 **Governmental Funds** Fiscal Year 2018-19 2018-19 Financing 2017-18 **Financing Source Account** 2016-17 2018-19 Adopted by Х Fund Name Source Actual Actual the Board of Recommended Category **Estimated** Supervisors JURY & WITNESS FEES 1,115 500 500 799400 799600 INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS 2.361 799710 GENERAL ASSISTANCE COLLECTIONS 543,471 415.464 400,000 400,000 799730 REIMB BANK CHARGES 55,224 59,519 55,000 55,000 799731 MISC CREDIT CARD BANK REVENUES 44,867 62,169 55,000 55,000 799850 REIMB MISC COSTS 147 316 CASH OVER/SHORT 799900 (263)1,576 (740)(740)**Total Miscellaneous Revenues** \$ 3.133.268 \$ 2,814,618 \$ 2,213,360 \$ 2,213,360 Other Financing Sources Tran In 800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND \$ 1,066,010 \$ 107,358 \$ 112,076 \$ 112,076 800161 TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY 1,204,589 603,719 286,341 286,341 800207 TRANS IN PUBLIC DEFENDER 185,335 302,374 286,341 286,341 800246 TRANS IN DTN ANX WORK FACILITY 251,115 342,500 342,500 800260 TRANS IN JAIL 600,867 741,284 1,300,000 1,300,000 800263 TRANS IN PROBATION 110,379 58,044 113,659 113,659 TRANS IN BUILDING 800282 74,109 TRANS IN CORONER 644.273 800287 5,989 800301 TRANS IN ROADS 1,375 510.021 800402 TRANS IN ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH 88,363 135,875 800404 TRANS IN M HLTH SERVICES ACT 408,425 TRANS IN MENTAL HEALTH 1,936,531 859,817 800411 TRANS IN PUBLIC HEALTH 251,081 155,943 800501 TRANS IN SOCIAL SERVICES 182,706 237,592 800710 TRANS IN VETERANS HALL 26,056 800955 TRANS IN FACILITIES MGMT 14,940 806373 TRANS IN AIR QUALITY 74,109 TRANS IN CSA 1 COUNTY FIRE 45 000 806391 45,000 **Total Other Financing Sources Tran In** 5,644,216 \$ 5,194,060 \$ 2,485,917 \$ 2,485,917 Other Financing Sources Sale C/A 896100 GAIN ON SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS \$ 2,626 \$ 12,000 \$ 500 \$ 500 896101 SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY 4,905 65 Total Other Financing Sources Sale F/A 7,531 \$ 12,065 \$ 500 **\$** 500 81,602,217 \$ **Total General Fund Financing Sources** 86,449,217 \$ 91,614,937 \$ 81,602,217 Special Revenue Funds Taxes 76,230 \$ CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES \$ 69,473 \$ 80,604 \$ 102000 76,230 104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES 371 106500 LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS 2,513,906 2,506,104 2,500,000 2,500,000 **Total Taxes** \$ 2,583,749 \$ 2,586,708 \$ 2,576,230 \$ 2,576,230 Licenses, Permits & Franchises 211010 LICENSE TO SELL FIREARMS \$ 394 \$ 362 \$ 250 \$ 250 213000 TRANSPORTATION PERMITS 44,477 50,473 40,000 40,000 216200 GUN PERMITS 85,200 103,140 90,000 90,000 216210 GUN PERMIT RENEWALS 50,500 47,487 40,000 40,000 216400 EXPLOSIVE PERMITS 450 350 300 300 216600 BURIAL PERMITS 13,483 13,388 11,600 11,600 216900 OTHER LICENSES & PERMITS 188 **Total Licenses, Permits & Franchises** \$ 194,693 \$ 215,200 \$ 182,150 \$ 182,150 Fines, Forfeitures & Penalties 317500 VEHICLE CODE FINES \$ 21,112 \$ 24,078 \$ 21,000 \$ 21,000

2,591

2,211

2,000

2,000

317530 VCF CHILD PASSENGER RESTRAINT

### County of Shasta Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 6

			Fiscal Y	ear 20	18-19						
Fund Name	Financing Source Category		Financing Source Account		2016-17 Actual	2017-1 Actual Estimated	8 X	Re	2018-19 commended	t	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1		317531	VCF ALCOHOL PROGRAMS		20,898	1 3	23,914	1	21,000	1	21,000
		317532	VCF UNATTENDED CHILDREN		9				,		,
		318500	COURT FINES		5,000		5,100		5,000		5,000
		318501	CF MISDEMEANOR DIVERSION PROG		450		150		400		400
		318510	CF CRIME PREVENTION PROGRAM		222		213		175		17:
		318512	CF DNA ID PENALTIES		90,178		92,409		72,000		72,000
		319104	CIVIL PENALTIES		372,882	1	,944,845		-		
					600,867		445,000		-		
			PENALTIES ALCOHOL REHAB PROG		73		128		-		
		319180	ASSET SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE		1,367		3,089		1,500		1,500
		319181	ASSET SEIZURE/STATE		181,756		147,257		50,000		50,000
		319183	ASSET SEIZURE/FEDERAL		-		-		-		
	Total Fines,	Forfeitur	es & Penalties	\$	1,297,404	\$ 2	,688,394	\$	173,075	\$	173,075
	Revenue from	-									
			INTEREST	\$	564,635	\$	787,573	\$	452,776	\$	452,776
			INTEREST ON PAYMENTS		85,489		56,103		42,768		42,768
		421200	RENTS/LEASES OF BUILDINGS		93,312		96,390		116,946		116,946
	Total Revenu	ie from M	Ioney & Property	\$	743,436	\$	940,066	\$	612,490	\$	612,490
	Intergovernn	nental Re	evenues								
		525000	STATE HIGHWAY USERS TAX	\$	5,065,280		,367,014	\$	12,178,018		12,178,018
		525001	STATE ROAD MAINTENANCE & REHAB	\$		\$ 2	,139,004	\$		\$	
		530200	ST LICENSING FOSTER FAM HOME		93,271		70,137		39,618		39,618
			ST CHILD WELFARE SERVICES		81,799		182,998		647,399		647,399
			STATE MEDI CAL SERVICES		63,310		78,232		75,000		75,000
		530991	STATE CALWORKS		2,848,055		,554,769		1,059,073		1,059,073
		531200 531300	ST AFDC FGU ASSIST AID ST FOSTER CARE ASST		214,997 960,632		,396,750		357,694 950,000		357,694 950,000
		531400	ST AID TO ADOPTIVE CHILDREN		261,380	2	,121,506 645,289		930,000		930,000
		531500	STATE REALIGNMENT SOCIAL SVS		18,693,639	21	,258,887		22,675,053		22,675,053
		531501	STATE REALIGNMENT FAMILY SUPPORT		4,473,021		,701,013		5,102,037		5,102,03
		531700	STATE IHSS INHOME		1,770,772		,141,830		1,087,175		1,087,17
		531710	STATE PUBLIC AUTHORITY		221,275		87,559		89,213		89,213
		531800	STATE FOOD STAMPS		4,114,833	3	,950,479		3,438,903		3,438,903
		531900	STATE OPTIONS FOR RECOVERY		811,880	1	,335,143		1,061,042		1,061,042
		531951	STATE CHILD SUPPORT ADMIN		2,300,177	2	,704,629		2,513,168		2,513,168
		531952	STATE CHILD SUPPORT EDP		116,804		126,742		116,805		116,80
		532000	STATE AID WIC NUTRITION		1,769,203	1	,982,021		1,870,564		1,870,564
			ST BT PREPAREDNESS PAN FLU		54,112		45,052		66,019		66,019
			STATE AID CHRONIC DISEASE		1,107,991		565,312		572,302		572,302
			STATE MEDICAL MEDI CAL ADMIN		5,301,419	5	,312,044		5,431,488		5,431,488
			STATE CHLAMYDIA PREVENTION PRI		26,975		5,439		16,980		16,980
			STATE CMSP		101,101	£	107,867		107,867		107,867
			STATE IGT STATE IMMUNIZATION GRANT		2,472,231 129,579	3	76,520		2,300,000		2,300,000 76,520
		533229	STATE IMMUNIZATION GRANT STATE OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY		132,243		76,520 183,069		76,520 255,000		255,000
			STATE CHILD LEAD PREV GRANT		83,646		99,852		99,852		99,852
			STATE AID CHILD HEALTH		(1)		- ,052				,,,,,,,,,
			STATE CHDP NO COUNTY MATCH		262,713		170,914		331,405		331,405
			STATE CHDP FOSTER CARE		169,045		314,288		294,052		294,052
			STATE MCH ALLOCATION		1,067,840	1	,084,203		1,089,413		1,089,413
		533350	STATE AIDS BLOCK ALLOCATION		12,160		14,001		14,435		14,43
		533510	STATE SB99 PROGRAM TEP		142,157		56,318		150,000		150,000
		533511	STATE SB56 PROGRAM TEP		-		352,056		258,374		258,374
		534000	STATE CALIF CHILDREN SERVICES		1,675,624	1	,499,043		1,969,736		1,969,736

State Controller Schedules County of Shasta Schedule 6 Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account County Budget Act **Governmental Funds** January 2010 Edition, revision #1 Fiscal Year 2018-19 2018-19 Financing 2017-18 Actual 2018-19 Financing Source Account 2016-17 Actual Adopted by Χ Fund Name Source Category

,			Actual	Actual X Estimated	Recommended	the Board of Supervisors
		3	4	5	6	7
	536400	STATE DRUG PROGRAM	-	42,285	-	-
	536402	STATE PROP 63 MH SVS ACT	8,760,997	9,592,725	9,504,193	9,504,193
	536403	STATE DEPT HEALTH CARE SVS PRG	-	70,670	-	-
	536510	STATE REALIGNMENT MENTAL HLTH	7,163,075	6,901,163	6,901,163	6,901,163
	537001	STATE TUBERCULOSIS HOUSES	6,711	-	10,000	10,000
	538101	STATE DHS ORAL HEALTH GRANT	-	15,477	188,890	188,890
	538500	STATE REALIGNMENT PUBLIC HLTH	7,135,741	6,922,726	6,812,589	6,812,589
	542400	STATE POST REIMBURSEMENT	7,388	48,859	15,500	15,500
	542451	STATE REIMB BOOKING FEES	258,415	257,005	257,000	257,000
	542601	ST CSA JUV PROB CAMP JPCF	875,175	929,687	709,112	709,112
	542602	ST JUVENILE JUSTICE GRANT	504,671	619,144	677,523	677,523
	542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	29,096,942	31,329,237	31,988,968	31,988,968
	542604	ST CCP INCENTIVE ACT SB678	200,000	746,561	200,000	200,000
	542750	STATE MENTAL ILL CRIME RED GRT	66,316	-	-	-
	542800	STATE CORRECTIONS TRAINING GRT	91,193	82,210	80,280	80,280
	542801	ST BD OF CORRECTIONS PLAN GRT	778,083	742,261	622,313	622,313
	544000	STATE AID STORM DAMAGE	-	99,854	-	-
	547500	STATE MANDATED COST REIMB	1,107	1,275	-	-
	549035	ST OFF HIGHWAY MOTOR VEHICLE	29,603	29,246	30,000	30,000
	549169	ST HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEV	36,504	67,234	-	-
	549251	STATE GRNT CAL EMERG MGMT AGCY	875,194	875,194	874,500	874,500
	549400	STATE BOATING SAFETY	667,560	593,928	700,900	700,900
	549560	STATE OCJP ANTI DRUG ABUSE	215,568	132,510	22,890	22,890
	549564	STATE RURAL CO LAW ENFORCEMENT	503,050	500,000	500,000	500,000
	549566	STATE COPS GRANT	339,133	221,360	261,000	261,000
	549571	STATE MATCHING FUNDS	672,168	672,168	672,168	672,168
	549575	STATE AUTO THEFT/DUI CRIME	188,872	188,322	185,000	185,000
	549576	STATE WORKERS COMP FRAUD GRANT	137,307	147,122	147,122	147,122
	549577	STATE AUTO INSUR FRAUD GRANT	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
	549592	STATE CRIME PREVENTION ACT	703,773	757,515	575,489	575,489
	549601	STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	15,000,721	15,671,116	14,000,000	14,000,000
	549621	STATE REV FOR SYSTEM UPGRADES	317	-	-	-
	549781	STATE WATER RESOURCES GRANT	831,362	674,509	-	-
	550210	FED LICENSE FOSTER FAM HOME	61,115	62,437	56,597	56,597
	550220	FEDERAL FRAUD/FRED GRANT ADMIN	-	-	25,000	25,000
	550310	FEDERAL PUBLIC AUTHORITY	214,801	185,953	206,806	206,806
	550500	FEDERAL ADOPT PROGRAM ADMIN	398,904	455,168	578,698	578,698
	550900	FEDERAL FOOD STAMP PROG ADMIN	4,753,398	4,712,205	4,935,343	4,935,343
	550901	FEDERAL OPTIONS FOR RECOVERY	681,632	752,889	915,289	915,289
	550930	FEDERAL CWS IV E ADMIN	4,752,122	4,856,939	5,129,282	5,129,282
	550935	FED FAMILY PRESERVATION SUPPT	159,396	162,309	165,179	165,179
	550960	FED INDEPEND LIVING SKILL PLAN	85,271	88,201	79,579	79,579
	550980	FED FOOD STAMP EMP TRNG ADMIN	163,978	176,652	190,847	190,847
	550990	FED FOSTER CARE ELIGIBILITY	204,402	205,693	229,055	229,055
	550992	FED COM BASED FAMILY RSRC PGM	14,420	14,498	14,498	14,498
	550993	FED FGU WTW CAL LEARN	9,686,029	8,742,555	8,931,531	8,931,531
	550999	FED SB 933 PLACEMENT REIMB	29,442	47,598	32,000	32,000
	551000	FEDERAL AID FAM W/DEP CHILDREN	3,568,773	3,408,774	5,522,749	5,522,749
	551001	FED SUPPLMNTL SECURITY INCOME	128,415	117,783	120,000	120,000
	551100	FEDERAL FOSTER CARE ASST	4,101,583	4,272,493	4,114,430	4,114,430
	551401	FEDERAL CHILD SUPPORT ADMIN	4,465,050	5,250,164	4,878,503	4,878,503
	551402	FED CHILD SUPPORT MATCH	-	-	243,594	243,594
	551403	FEDERAL CHILD SUPPORT EDP	226,738	246,027	226,738	226,738
	551410	FEDERAL AID TO ADOPTIVE CHILD	6,393,501	6,841,843	7,301,411	7,301,411
	552002	FED MAA MEDICAL ADMIN ACTIVITY	118,283	162,923	212,608	212,608
	552003	FED BIO TERRORISM PREPAREDNESS	108,127	240,741	199,249	199,249

County of Shasta

Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account
Governmental Funds
Figure 1908, 10

Schedule 6

	I		Fiscal Y	ear 201	8-19	ı	1	
Fund Name	Financing Source Category	Financing Source Account		2016-17 Actual		2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board o Supervisors
1	2	552004	S TED DIO TEDDODICIA I AD DIED ACTO		4 475 450	5	6	7
		552004	FED BIO TERRORISM LAB INFRASTR		475,458	267,380	260,246	260,
		552006	FED BIO TERRORISM HPP BASE		159,135	130,504	151,853	151,
		552100 552102	FEDERAL MEDI-CAL		7,766,795	15,847,777	15,830,506	15,830,
		552110	FED MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROG FED SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/TREAT		8,967,017	8,990,535	10,423,730 1,071,581	10,423,
		552140			851,679	1,012,331	65,180	1,071,
		552151	FEDERAL MCKINNEY HOMELESS FEDERAL SAMHSA BLOCK GRANT		51,682	65,723		65,
		552900	FEDERAL JUV HALL FOOD PROGRAM		394,340 47,702	281,291 44,040	516,171 40,000	516, 40,
		553100	FEDERAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT		2,427,304		3,500,000	3,500,
		553100	FED HI RISK RURAL ROADS PROG		182,828	1,150,434 211,039	500,000	500,
		554000	FEDERAL AID STORM DAMAGE		102,020	284,613	300,000	300,
		554100	FEDERAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE		71,863	55,094	-	
		554101	FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST \(\( \)FEMA		66,072	258,437	431,966	431,
		555000	FEDERAL FOREST RESERVE		189,058	734,909	431,900	431,
		559202	FED HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHERS		4,472,111	4,332,346	4,294,576	4,294,
		559203	FED HOUSING CHOICE ADMIN FEE		710,232	899,378	697,612	697,
		560300	FEDERAL PERINATAL GRANT		188,092	188,198	376,396	376,
		560600	FEDERAL EMERGENCY MGMT AGENCY		162,066	161,300	163,000	163,
		560881	FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION AID		64,768	72,080	42,000	42
		560900	FED MARIJUANA SUPPRESSION GRT		2,288	55,968	42,000	42,
		560903	FEDERAL BUREAU OF RECLAMATION		26,825	-	42.045	12
		560951	FEDERAL DOJ BLOCK GRANT		36,585	-	42,045	42,
		560953	FEDERAL DOJ GRANT		61,065	2 240 014	2 000 000	2 000
		560996	FED DHCS MENTAL HEALTH GRANT		1,940,355	2,240,914	2,000,000	2,000,
		561163	FED HOME TENANT RENTAL ASSIST		339,356	57,122	-	
		561164	FEDERAL HOME ADMINISTRATION		12,500	8,505	265,000	265
		561190	FEDERAL HOMELESS GRANTS		- 20 417	90,000	265,000	265,
		563400	OTHER CO INPATIENT FEES		20,417	1,742	5,000	5,
		563700	CONTRIBUTION FROM REDDING		-	-	100,000	100,
		563711	CONTRIB FRM SHASTA CO GEN FUND		70,948	-	-	
		563770	CONTRIBUTION FROM SCOE		11,780	-	-	•••
		563775	CONTRIBUTIONS LOCAL SCHOOLS		228,134	221,321	220,000	220,
		563777	CONTRIB FRM SHASTA COLLEGE		53,634	60,486	59,110	59,
			FED REGNL TRANS PLNG AGNCY REV		150,969	168,985	176,330	176,
	Total Interg	overnmen	ntal Revenues	\$	202,319,545	\$ 224,778,241	\$ 227,877,093	\$ 227,877,
	Charges for		ENCRO A CHRIENT DEDMIT FEEG	•	0.000	0.415	<b>6</b> 0.000	
			ENCROACHMENT PERMIT FEES	\$	8,000			
		671260	SUBDIVISION IMPROVE PLAN CHECK		9,674	8,999	10,000	10,
			PROBATION COSTS		194,372	198,978	135,000	135,
			CONDITIONAL SENTENCE RPT FEE		13,036	17,033	10,000	10
			CIVIL PROC SVS SHRF SUBPOENAS		-	45	-	10
			DIVERSION PROGRAM FEE		11,028	8,227	10,000	10
		675801	BOOKING FEES RECOVERY		68,405	67,663	62,000	62,
			BURIAL SPACE CHARGE		300	-	-	
			FINGERPRINT PUBLIC ASSIST		38,733	38,299	35,000	35,
			FINGERPRINT LIVESCAN REPLC FEE		1,895	7,823	15,000	15,
		678150	CHRISTMAS TREE TAGS		85	70	-	
		678200	SHERIFF CRIME REPORTS		4,090	591	300	
		678210	LOCAL CRIMINAL HISTORY		925	700	450	
			REG SEX NARCOTIC ARSON OFFNDRS		150	-	-	
			REPORT VEHICLE REPOSSESSION		825	900	650	
			COMMISSARY ADMIN FEE		22,776	-	-	
			EXTRADITION		(86)		10,000	10,
		678400	USE CO CARS STATE TRIPS		4,829	4,246	4,000	4.
		678600	USFS LAW ENFORCEMENT		13,764	11,217	9,000	9,

### County of Shasta Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 6

January 2010	Edition, revisi	on #1	Governmer Fiscal Yea				
Fund Name	Financing Source Category		Financing Source Account	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	(=0.600	3	4	5	6	7
		678620	LASSEN NATIONAL FOREST PATROL	8,266	8,623	9,000	9,000
		678640	SHASTA TRINITY MJ CONTRACT	5,603	3,335	34,268	34,268
		678720 678740		101,169	18,373	2 725 276	2,725,27
		679300	SHASTA LAKE CITY PATROL R/F BIRTH CERT ABUSE CHILD	2,634,398 37,470	2,797,881 39,763	2,725,276 34,369	34,369
		679400	VITAL STATISTICS	131,123	129,874	110,000	110,000
		679501	CERTFD COPIES VITAL HLTH STATS	23,349	23,030	20,000	20,000
		680030	ROAD SVS ANDERSON SOLID WASTE	27,714	31,452	30,000	30,000
		680043	TENTATIVE MAP PROCESSING	1,900	2,170	50,000	30,000
		680046	DUST MITIGATION FEES	5,600	13,600	6,000	6,000
			ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION #1	5,600	7,200	-	0,000
		680703	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION #2	13,600	47,992	_	
		680704	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION #3	13,600	19,369	- -	
		680705	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION E	5,600	17,718	- -	
		680706	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION W	2,816		-	
		680710	ZOB REGION 3A SOUTH COTTONWOOD	48,286	107,072	_	
		681100	IMMUNIZATION FEES	121,695	176,752	100,000	100,000
		681250	REGIONAL LAB CONTRACT	32,004	26,670	32,000	32,000
		681260	TEHAMA CO LAB CONTRACT	1,385	1,695	2,000	2,000
		681270	SISKIYOU CO LAB CONTRACT	5,262	4,940	6,000	6,000
		681300	COMPREHENSIVE PERINATAL	2,408	2,278	3,000	3,000
		681400	LAB TESTS BACTERIOLOGY	23,675	26,821	30,000	30,000
		681402	PARASITOLOGY LAB FEES	· -	329	· -	-
		681502	BREAST PUMP RENTALS	1,901	302	1,000	1,000
		681513	DRUG TESTING LAB FEES	107,935	26,862	125,000	125,000
		681520	RABIES TEST FEES	1,365	1,115	2,000	2,000
		681904	LAB FEES WATER SAMPLES	8,235	7,472	7,500	7,500
		681907	GENERAL REVENUE CLINIC	1,162	347	-	-
		681908	TUBERCULOUS CLINIC	3,765	4,894	5,000	5,000
		681909	TARGETED CASE MGMT ENCOUNTERS	36,181	43,981	55,410	55,410
		681914	LAB FEES EH WATER SAMPLES	400	275	300	300
		682000	SELF PAY	99,361	89,472	66,000	66,000
		682001	CLIENT INSURANCE	25,595	29,544	20,000	20,000
		682002	MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OTHER	11,070	11,865	807,000	807,000
		682009	MH SVS SC COURT DRUG GRANT	4,990	4,708	9,646	9,646
		682015	MEDICAL MARIJUANA PGM ID FEES	693	2,610	1,000	1,000
		684700	COLLECTORS FEES	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
		684970	SALE OF RECYCLE MATERIALS	-	67	-	-
		685010	STEPPARENT ADOPTIONS FEES	6,146	6,890	6,800	6,800
		686001	REIMBURSE INSTITUTIONAL CARE	214,417	132,889	170,000	170,000
		686100	JUVENILE DETENTION CHARGE	56,659	30,132	-	-
		686201	BOARD & CARE OTHER COUNTIES	100,525	168,590	125,925	125,925
		686910	FEDERAL PRISONERS	12,305	2,068	2,000	2,000
		686950	HOUSING OF INMATES	926	12,854	1,000	1,000
		686951	INMATE MEDICAL COPAY	5,360	3,394	3,500	3,500
		692000	CHGS FOR PROFESSIONAL SVS	4,678	-	-	
		692002	REIMBURSE COUNTY BURIALS	805	795	-	
		692003	MORGUE FEES OTHER COUNTIES	-	250	-	
			X RAY FEES	-	850	-	
			EPIDEMIOLOGY SERVICES	46,490	46,490	50,000	50,000
			SOCIAL SECURITY REPORTING FEE	52,667	53,800	40,000	40,000
		692100	PHOTOCOPIES	43,879	33,323	36,440	36,440
			PHOTO LAB FEES	101	6	-	-
		692150		8,814	5,100	10,000	10,000
		692151	DIVERSION FEES	2,766	1,932	4,000	4,000

1,203

617

1,000

1,000

692153 ADMIN FEES COURTS

County of Shasta State Controller Schedules Schedule 6 County Budget Act Detail of Additional Financing Sources by Fund and Account **Governmental Funds** January 2010 Edition, revision #1 Fiscal Year 2018-19 2018-19 Financing 2017-18 Financing Source Account 2016-17 2018-19 Adopted by Х Fund Name Source Actual Actual Recommended the Board of Category **Estimated** Supervisors DIVERSION FEES COURTS 111 47 692154 692200 REIMBURSE TRAVEL 3.735 654 692330 ADULT WORK PROGRAM FEES 34,884 30,000 36,567 30,000 RECORD SEAL/MODIFICATION 692340 570 692350 ELECTRONIC MONITORING FEE 1,682 1,497 1,500 1,500 692352 JUVENILE WORK PROGRAM FEES 1,100 250 692353 ELECTRONIC MONITOR STRAP FEE 7 1 392355 SUPERVISED OWN RECOG FEE 16 692361 TESTING REIMBURSEMENT 9,386 4,952 10,000 10,000 692362 REIMBURSE DRUG TESTS AOP 4,990 4,708 692500 REIMB FROM CONTRACTOR 1,388 692690 FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES 3,914 692700 390,265 515,000 REIMB MISC SERVICES 584,569 515,000 692702 REIMB SUPPLIES & MAINT 225 80 692703 REIMB VEHICLE COSTS 58.050 86.087 50,000 50,000 REIMB ADMIN SERVICES 692730 67.827 46,744 70.529 70,529 692950 REPLACEMENT FUND CHARGES 317 693000 CHGS FOR SVS REGULAR EMPLOYEES 7,250 14,500 14,500 693001 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 99,236 144,178 133,253 133,253 CHGS FOR SVS CITY OF ANDERSON 693002 13,307 23,500 23,500 693004 CHGS FOR SVS CITY OF REDDING 1,981 693030 CONTRACT SERVICES REVENUE 11,676 20,212 25,000 25,000 **Total Charges for Services** \$ 5,420,204 \$ 5,396,046 \$ 5.896,116 S 5,896,116 Miscellaneous Revenues 792500 DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS \$ 26,234 \$ 234,055 \$ 2,500 \$ 2,500 792512 CONTR FR CAREMARK RV SHR AGRMT 1,510 1,951 500 500 CONTRIBUTION FROM TRUST FUND 383,131 221,525 100,000 792522 100,000 DONATION MCCONNELL FOUNDATION 792530 16 000 792559 PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE GRANT 10,000 40,000 792579 CONTRIB FROM COMMUNITY GRANTS 60,000 40,000 40,000 CONTRIB GRANT NON PROFIT 792583 45,000 795000 AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK 15,754 8,377 4,300 4,300 795120 WELFARE PAYMENTS 272,542 437,931 360,000 360,000 795121 WELFARE RPYMT FR CHILD SUPPORT 402,850 297,488 795560 RECAPTURED PAYMENTS 17,237 59,139 10,000 10,000 797600 MISCELLANEOUS SALES 1,396 1,221 797710 JUVENILE PROGRAMMING SALES 5 000 5,000 5,639 5,225 798670 LEGAL ADVERTISING 10 799215 UNCLAIMED MONEY 296 142 799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 7,987 17,075 3,175 3,175 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT 1,055,057 7,521 PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT 1,870,393 799391 366,648 799400 JURY & WITNESS FEES 1,975 1,169 200 200 799600 INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS 12,167 706 799601 INSURANCE PROCEEDS C/A 3.132 799610 RESTITUTION DAMAGE PAYMENTS 6,246 1.106 799750 PARENT PROPERTY DAMAGE REIMB 799851 REIMB DAMAGES COUNTY PROPERTY 37,313 13,184 799900 CASH OVER/SHORT (3,697)(63)50 50 **Total Miscellaneous Revenues** 4,220,912 \$ 1,741,661 \$ 525,725 \$ 525,725 \$ Other Financing Sources Tran In 800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND \$ 31,422,865 \$ 30,501,037 \$ 29,846,218 \$ 29,846,218 1,801,159 736,418 1,801,159 TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY 611,432

6,532

90,000

90,000

TRANS IN MAJOR BLDG CAP PROJ

TRANS IN TITLE III PROJ (GRT)

800169

800176

State Controlle County Budget January 2010 l	Act	Detail of Additional Final on #1 Gove	unty of Sha ncing Sour rnmental F al Year 201	ces by Fund and	d Account					Schedule 6
Fund Name	Financing Source Category	Financing Source Account		2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual		R	2018-19 ecommended	t	2018-19 Adopted by he Board of Supervisors
1	2	3		4	5			6		7
		800235 TRANS IN SHERIFF		362,836		,144		91,155		91,155
		800282 TRANS IN BUILDING		100,000		,000		100,000		100,000
		800410 TRANS IN MENTAL HEALTH		-		,169		1,750,000		1,750,000
		800411 TRANS IN PUBLIC HEALTH		6,822		,130		177,704		177,704
		806207 TRANS IN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL 806310 T/I DEER FLAT RD PRD		227,964 507	100	,000		1,000,000		1,000,00
	Total Other	Financing Sources Tran In	\$	32,857,412	\$ 32,270		\$	34,856,236	\$	34,856,230
	Other Finen	cing Sources Sale F/A							`	
	Other Financ	896100 SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$	55,854	\$ 73	,430	2	4,000	\$	4,000
		896101 SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	J	64,086		,322	φ		φ	4,000
	Total Other	Financing Sources Sale F/A	\$	119,940	\$ 100	,751	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
Total Special	Revenue Fun	nds Financing Sources	\$	249,757,295	\$ 270,717	,510	\$	272,703,115	\$	272,703,115
Capital Proje	ct Funds									
		m Money & Property								
		420000 INTEREST	\$	79,737	\$ 86	,610	\$	35,000	\$	35,00
	Total Revenu	ue from Money & Property	\$	79,737	\$ 86	,610	\$	35,000	\$	35,000
	Intergovernn	nental Revenues								
		541000 STATE FACILITY GRANT	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	Total Intergo	overnmental Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	Other Finan	cing Sources Tran In 800169 TRANS IN MAJOR BLDG CAP PROJ		-	675	,833		-		
	Total Other	Financing Sources Tran In	\$	-	\$ 675	,833	\$	-	\$	
Fotal Capital	Project Fund	ls Financing Sources	\$	79,737	s 762	,443	\$	35,000	\$	35,000
Debt Service	Funds									
	Revenue from	m Money & Property	e	440	e .	162	¢.		¢	
	Total Paven	420000 INTEREST ue from Money & Property	\$ <b>\$</b>	445 <b>445</b>		,463 , <b>463</b>			\$ \$	
			3	443	φ I	,403	J	-	J	
	Other Finan	cing Sources Tran In		2.22.25		400	•	2.250.050	•	<b>2.2</b> -0
		800174 TRANS IN TOBACCO SETTLEMENT	\$	2,373,389			\$	2,379,950	\$	2,379,950
		800201 TRANS IN TRIAL COURTS 806205 TRANS IN SHAS CO UTILITIES ISF		531,788 51,784		,863 ,784		532,606 51,784		532,60 51,78
	Total Other	Financing Sources Tran In	\$	2,956,960			e.	2,964,340	•	2,964,34
	- Jun Other	- minering sources fruith	Ψ	2,730,700	2,703	,,,,,,,	Ψ	2,204,340	Ψ	2,707,37
Total Debt Se	rvice Funds	Financing Sources	\$	2,957,405	\$ 2,964	,537	\$	2,964,340	\$	2,964,34
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS		\$	339,243,654	\$ 366,059	,426	\$	357,304,672	\$	357,304,672
		Total All Funds Transf		SCH 5, COL 2	SCH 5, COL 3	ı		SCH 5, COL 4	1	SCH 5, COL 5

State Controller Schedules  County Budget Act  January 2010 Edition, revision #1  Summary of Financing Uses by Function and Fund  Governmental Funds  Fiscal Year 2018-19											
Description		2016-17 Actual		2017-18 Actual X Estimated		2018-19 Recommended		2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors			
Summarization by Function		2	<u> </u>	3		4		5			
Summarization by Function											
GENERAL FUNCTION	\$	46,857,312	\$	43,902,494	\$	45,857,181	\$	45,857,181			
GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS		5,604,000		6,790,165		4,287,076		4,287,076			
GENERAL - PROMOTION		18,474		16,078		11,731		11,731			
PUBLIC PROTECTION		90,120,838		91,924,895		100,512,120		100,512,120			
PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES		17,168,800		16,347,335		22,750,347		22,750,347			
HEALTH & SANITATION		55,018,837		64,274,090		78,406,997		78,406,997			
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE		114,013,538		119,667,260		130,502,762		130,502,762			
EDUCATION		1,583,489		1,559,155		1,670,814		1,670,814			
RECREATION		217,520		145,309		248,740		248,740			
DEBT SERVICE		2,960,972		2,963,397		2,964,340		2,964,340			
<b>Total Financing Uses by Function</b>	\$	333,563,780	\$	347,590,176	\$	387,212,108	\$	387,212,108			
Appropriations for Contingencies											
GENERAL	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000			
PUBLIC PROTECTION		-		-		250,000		250,000			
PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES		-		-		300,000		300,000			
HEALTH & SANITATION		-		-		30,000		30,000			
<b>Total Appropriations for Contingencies</b>			\$	-	\$	5,580,000	\$	5,580,000			
<b>Subtotal Financing Uses</b>	\$	333,563,780	\$	347,590,176	\$	392,792,108	\$	392,792,108			
Provisions for Obligated Fund Balances											
GENERAL	\$	_	\$	_	\$	37,792,964	\$	60,995,006			
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	*	_	-	_	-	1,219,656	\$	1,259,234			
PUBLIC PROTECTION		_		_		73,006		79,055			
HEALTH & SANITATION		-		-		, _	\$	420,000			
CAPITAL PROJECTS		-		-		420,000		-			
Total Obligated Fund Balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	39,505,626	\$	62,764,295			
Total Financing Uses	\$	333,563,780	\$	347,590,176	\$	432,297,734	\$	455,556,403			
Summarization by Fund											
0040 ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	1,941,007	\$	1,215,151	\$	2,087,500	\$	2,117,500			
0046 CAPITAL PROJ JUV HALL ADM	*	287	*	6,532	~	_,,	-	_,,			
0047 CAPITAL PROJ ADULT REHAB CENTER		184,252		681,542		-		-			
0057 IMPACT MITIGATION FEE		6,599		7,261		428,500		428,500			
0060 GENERAL		71,661,923		69,837,249		117,294,040		139,937,747			
0062 GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS		3,478,453		4,886,939		2,199,576		2,199,576			
0065 GENERAL - FEDERAL TITLE III		27,626		33,024		1,034,352		243,773			
0070 CNTY CRTHSE BOND FUND		535,788		534,863		532,606		532,606			
0072 ADMIN CNTR BOND FUND		2,373,401		2,376,751		2,379,950		2,379,950			
0073 ENERGY RETROFIT FUND		51,784		51,784		51,784		51,784			
0080 MENTAL HEALTH		27,237,075		33,824,634		39,484,549		39,484,549			
0081 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT		10,867,494		11,110,935		14,709,792		14,709,792			

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act Summary C		Schedule 7								
January 2010 Edition, revision #1 Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19										
Description	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors						
1	2	3	4	5						
0100 INTERMOUNTAIN FAIR	18,474	16,078	11,731	22,373						
0120 OPPORTUNITY CENTER	4,775,758	5,594,601	5,856,222	6,614,357						
0140 SOCIAL SERVICES	100,669,111	106,047,594	116,487,769	116,487,769						
0150 WILDLIFE	177	108	5,289	33,329						
0170 GENERAL RESERVES	-	-	60,000	60,000						
0185 PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE PYMTS	5,124,106	5,198,162	5,027,964	5,027,964						
0186 HOUSING HOME IPP ADMIN	471,476	161,485	124,788	124,788						
0187 HOUSING CALHOME ADMIN	1,357	(301)	60,854	60,854						
0188 ENDANGERED SPECIES	(69)	(68)	198,245	198,245						
0190 ROADS	17,168,800	16,347,335	23,000,347	23,011,347						
0191 ROAD - DUST MITIGATION	-	-	50,000	50,000						
0192 CHILD SUPPORT SVS	7,234,873	7,681,244	8,216,086	8,216,086						
0195 PUBLIC SAFETY	64,419,942	64,562,466	70,629,493	71,227,217						
0196 PUBLIC HEALTH	14,822,895	17,029,113	21,900,852	21,870,852						
0197 SHASTA HOUSING REHAB	17,287	11,070	51,833	51,833						
0851 IHSS PUBLIC AUTHORITY	473,906	374,626	413,612	413,612						
Total Financing Uses	333,563,780	\$ 347,590,176	\$ 432,297,734	\$ 455,556,403						
Total Financing Uses by Function Transferred From	SCH 8, COL 2	SCH 8, COL 3	SCH 8, COL 4	SCH 8, COL 5						
Total Financing Uses Transferred To				SCH 2, COL 8						
Subtotal Financing Uses Ties To				SCH 2, COL 6						
Total Obligated Fund Balances Transferred To				SCH 2, COL 7 SCH 4, COL 6						
Summarization Totals Must Equal				TOTAL FIN USES = TOTAL FIN USES						

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1	County of Shasta Detail of Financing Uses by Function, Activity and Budget Unit Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19						Schedule 8	
Function, Activity and Budget Unit		2016-17 Actual		2017-18 Actual X Estimated		2018-19 Recommended		2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1		2		3		4		5
General 100 NON-PROG REV/TRANS OUT	\$	25 092 204	©.	33,181,809	e.	22 705 772	•	22 705 772
100 NON-PROGREV/TRANS OUT 101 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	2	35,082,394 524,291	\$	539,068	3	32,705,773 643,324	3	32,705,773 643,324
102 COUNTY ADMIN OFFICE		80,926		(276,340)		(239,446)		(239,446)
103 CLERK OF THE BOARD		315,343		344,783		466,673		466,673
110 AUDITOR CONTROLLER		543,706		639,273		1,012,808		1,012,808
111 TREASURER TAX COLLECTOR		1,636,062		1,657,696		1,923,088		1,923,088
112 ASSESSOR		3,782,643		4,173,352		4,625,906		4,625,906
113 PURCHASING		(1,443)		(123,334)		(28,160)		(28,160)
120 COUNTY COUNSEL		36,348		103,203		230,150		230,150
130 PERSONNEL		449,523		(306,564)		(40,083)		(40,083)
140 ELECTION ADMIN AND REGISTRATION 157 IMPACT FEE ADMIN		1,598,195 6,599		1,881,046 7,261		2,162,985 9,300		2,162,985 9,300
165 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		69,227		70,485		70,500		70,500
172 SURVEYOR		17,703		11,375		23,216		23,216
173 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL 1		366,877		401,510		641,127		641,127
174 TOBACCO SETTLEMENT GRANTS		2,530,495		2,563,991		2,529,950		2,529,950
175 CSA ADMINISTRATION		837,224		889,303		945,969		945,969
176 TITLE III PROJECTS		27,626		33,024		243,773		243,773
199 CENTRAL SERVICE COST A-87		(1,046,426)		(1,888,447)		(2,069,672)		(2,069,672)
Total General	\$	46,857,312	\$	43,902,494	\$	45,857,181	\$	45,857,181
General - Capital Projects								
161 ACCUMULATED CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	1,941,007	\$	1,215,151	\$	2,087,500	\$	2,087,500
166 LAND BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS		3,478,453		4,886,939		2,199,576		2,199,576
16B JUVENILE HALL FACILITY		287		6,532		-		-
16C ADULT REHAB CENTER		184,252	0	681,542		-		-
Total General - Capital Projects	\$	5,604,000	\$	6,790,165	\$	4,287,076	\$	4,287,076
General Promotion 159 INTERMOUNTAIN FAIR	\$	18,474	\$	16,078	\$	11,731	\$	11,731
Total General Promotion	\$	18,474	\$	16,078	\$	11,731	\$	11,731
<b>Public Protection</b>								
201 TRIAL COURTS	\$	2,491,747	\$	2,511,176	\$	2,499,339	\$	2,499,339
203 CONFL PUBLIC DEFENDER		2,238,536		2,516,478		2,486,336		2,486,336
207 PUBLIC DEFENDER		3,785,223		4,121,948		4,680,979		4,680,979
208 GRAND JURY 221 COUNTY CLERK		98,812		112,203 421,540		103,946		103,946
227 DISTRICT ATTORNEY		378,460 7,113,638		7,627,053		478,366 8,647,475		478,366 8,647,475
228 CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES		7,234,873		7,681,244		8,216,086		8,216,086
235 SHERIFF		19,616,052		18,162,023		18,768,487		18,768,487
236 BOATING SAFETY		874,530		891,159		983,882		983,882
237 SHERIFF CIVIL UNIT		566,211		537,594		597,724		597,724
246 DETENTION ANNEX/WORK FACILITY		496,226		815,804		1,074,938		1,074,938
256 VICTIM WITNESS ASSISTANCE		966,659		1,093,321		1,323,145		1,323,145
260 JAIL		15,307,627		15,836,509		17,794,848		17,794,848
261 BURNEY SUBSTATION 262 JUVENILE HALL		2,289,822		1,976,489		2,303,916 5,548,363		2,303,916
262 JUVENILE HALL 263 PROBATION		5,004,514 10,495,260		5,208,803 11,282,669		5,548,363 12,553,669		5,548,363 12,553,669
280 AG COMM AND SEALER OF WEIGHTS		1,558,482		1,656,238		1,772,101		1,772,101
282 BUILDING INSPECTION		2,117,009		2,226,038		2,543,347		2,543,347
285 KNIGHTON RD BEETLE MITIGATION		(69)		(68)		198,245		198,245
286 PLANNING		1,699,827		1,663,129		1,864,459		1,864,459
287 CORONER		1,872,248		1,380,729		1,435,873		1,435,873
288 DISPATCH		1,350,025		1,381,229		1,479,154		1,479,154
290 RECORDER		956,877		1,208,116		1,361,031		1,361,031
292 PUBLIC GUARDIAN		876,468		854,405		947,373		947,373
294 WILDLIFE CONTROL 297 ANIMAL CONTROL		177 528 823		108 571 200		5,289 566,841		5,289
299 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR		528,823 202,783		571,200 187,761		276,908		566,841 276,908
	•		di		•		•	
Total Public Protection	\$	90,120,838	\$	91,924,895	\$	100,512,120	\$	100,512,120

Public Ways & Facilities

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1	County of Shasta  Detail of Financing Uses by Function, Activity and Budget Unit  Governmental Funds  Fiscal Year 2018-19							Schedule 8	
Function, Activity and Budget Unit	2016-17 Actual			2017-18 Actual X Estimated		2018-19 Recommended		2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	
1		2		3		4		5	
301 ROADS 302 SACTO VLY AIR POLLUTION PAVING	\$	17,168,800	\$	16,347,335	\$	22,700,347 50,000	\$	22,700,347 50,000	
Total Public Ways & Facilities	\$	17,168,800	\$	16,347,335	\$	22,750,347	\$	22,750,347	
Health & Sanitation									
402 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	\$	2,091,374	\$	2,309,409	\$	2,761,804	\$	2,761,804	
404 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMIN		10,867,494		11,110,935		14,709,792		14,709,792	
410 MENTAL HEALTH		23,936,480		28,742,294		34,221,824		34,221,824	
411 PUBLIC HEALTH		12,489,216		14,758,736		18,269,298		18,269,298	
412 SHASTA COUNTY HEALTH CARE		147,855		247,805		703,743		703,743	
417 CALIFORNIA CHILDRENS SERVICES		2,185,823		2,022,572		2,897,811		2,897,811	
422 ALCOHOL AND DRUG PROGRAMS		2,659,742		4,180,536		3,870,639		3,870,639	
425 PERINATAL		640,852		901,804		972,086		972,086	
Total Health & Sanitation	\$	55,018,837	\$	64,274,090	\$	78,406,997	\$	78,406,997	
Public Assistance									
501 SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	\$	54,557,587	\$	56,446,089	\$	63,420,347	\$	63,420,347	
502 HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS AGENCY ADM		67,720		(5,027)		131,037		131,037	
530 OPPORTUNITY CENTER		4,775,758		5,594,601		5,856,222		5,856,222	
541 WELFARE CASH AID PAYMENTS		46,043,804		49,606,532		52,435,286		52,435,286	
542 COUNTY INDIGENT CASES-GEN FND		1,518,620		1,356,254		1,576,807		1,576,807	
543 HOUSING AUTHORITY		96,235		(408)		98,042		98,042	
570 VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER		392,550		402,476		503,944		503,944	
590 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY		473,132		521,703		802,026		802,026	
591 HOUSING CALHOME		1,357		(301)		60,854		60,854	
592 HOUSING HOME IPP 593 PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE		471,476		161,485		124,788		124,788	
596 CDBG ADMIN/REHAB		5,124,106 17,287		5,198,162 11,070		5,027,964 51,833		5,027,964 51,833	
H51 IHSS PUBL AUTH ADMIN		473,906		374,626		413,612		413,612	
	s	•	\$	<u> </u>	\$		•		
Total Public Assistance	3	114,013,538	Þ	119,667,260	Þ	130,502,762	\$	130,502,762	
Education	c	1 220 226	•	1 245 220	¢.	1 447 (0)	e	1 447 606	
611 LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION 620 AGRIC EXT SERVICE FARM ADVISOR	\$	1,330,326 203,749	\$	1,345,330 209,569	\$	1,447,686 223,072	\$	1,447,686 223,072	
621 FARM ADVISOR JT LASSEN SHASTA		49,415		4,256		56		56	
			•	<u> </u>	•		Ф		
Total Education	\$	1,583,489	\$	1,559,155	\$	1,670,814	\$	1,670,814	
Recreation 701 DECREATION AND DARK DEVELOPMENT	c	22.200	•	24.216	•	47.047	e	47.047	
701 RECREATION AND PARK DEVELOPMENT	\$	32,390	\$	34,316 110,992	3	47,047	Þ	47,047	
710 VETERANS HALLS		185,131		<u> </u>		201,693		201,693	
Total Recreation	\$	217,520	\$	145,309	\$	248,740	\$	248,740	
Debt Service			_						
803 1998 CRTHSE BOND	\$	535,788	\$	534,863	\$	532,606	\$	532,606	
805 2003 ADM CTR BOND		2,373,401		2,376,751		2,379,950		2,379,950	
806 ENERGY RETROFIT		51,784		51,784		51,784		51,784	
Total Debt Service	\$	2,960,972	\$	2,963,397	\$	2,964,340	\$	2,964,340	
Grand Total Financing Uses by Function	\$	333,563,780	\$	347,590,176	\$	387,212,108	\$	387,212,108	
Total Financing Uses by Function Transferred	Го	SCH 7, COL 2		SCH 7, COL 3		SCH 7, COL 4		SCH 7, COL 5	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# General Government and Support Services

### GENERAL REVENUE AND TRANSFERS

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 100 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The General Revenue and Transfers budget reflects the revenue of the County's General Fund which finances the net county cost of all general fund departments. Revenues are derived from property taxes, sales tax, property taxes in lieu of motor vehicle license fees, interest, and various unrestricted federal and state subventions. This budget unit reflects the General Fund subsidies (transfers-out) and required matching funds provided to other operating funds, such as County Fire, Health and Human Services (Mental Health, Public Health and Social Services), Public Safety and Resource Management. Resource Management has been moved to the General Fund and no longer receive a General Fund transfer.

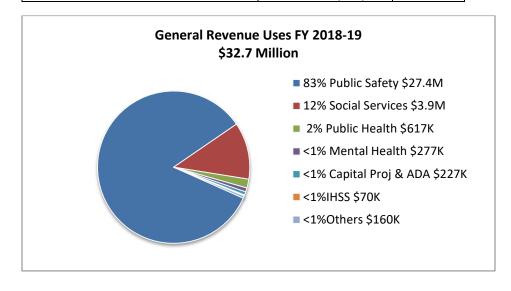
### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

As recommended this budget will fund the general fund departments and the subsidies provided to operating departments not in the general fund as described above. Departments that did not receive a subsidy for FY 2017-18 were instructed to plan a 2 percent increase in General Fund for FY 2018-19. Recommended appropriations total \$33 million, a decrease of \$1.2 million (3 percent) when compared with the adjusted FY 2017-18 budget.

### **TRANSFERS OUT**

As is illustrated in the following tables, a significant share of funding for the various special funds is transferred as a subsidy from the County's General Purpose Revenue budget unit to the individual service departments. The largest contribution of General Fund dollars (\$27.4 million) is to the Public Safety group consisting of Sheriff's operations, the District Attorney, and Probation. The second largest contribution is to Social Services programs (\$3.9 million.)

GENERAL REVENUE USES FY 2018-19								
Public Safety \$27.4M	\$	27,398,012	83%					
Social Services \$3.9M		3,955,297	12%					
Public Health \$617K		617,577	2%					
Mental Health \$277K		276,778	<1%					
Capital Proj & ADA \$227K		227,076	<1%					
IHSS \$70K		70,948	<1%					
Others \$160K		160,085	<1%					
Total	\$	32.705.773	100.00%					

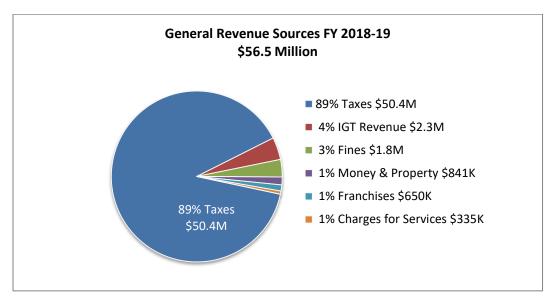


### **REVENUES**

Total recommended General Fund discretionary revenue is \$56.5 million, an increase of \$2.5 million compared to the FY 2017-18 estimates. We are noticing increases in areas of Taxes and Intergovernmental Revenues.

The following chart illustrates revenue by source or type recognized by the General Purpose Revenue budget unit:

General Revenue Sources 2018-19								
Taxes \$50.4M	\$	50,476,000	89%					
IGT Revenue \$2.3M		2,388,000	4%					
Fines \$1.8M		1,867,500	3%					
Money & Property \$841K		841,300	1%					
Franchises \$650K		650,000	1%					
Charges for Services \$335K		335,000	1%					
Grand Total	\$	56,557,800	100%					



### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The FY 2018-19 Recommended Budget relies on use of General Fund/fund balance carryover (\$1.2 million). This is good news. However, we continue to monitor our resources closely to evaluate if resources will be able to cover expenditures.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

This budget was prepared by, and is recommended by the County Administrative Office.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:} \ \ 100 - NON-PROG \ REV/TRANS \ OUT \ (FUND \ 0060)$ 

Function: GENERAL **Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

	•	T			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual 🔀 Estimated 🗌	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 100 TAXES				
101000	CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$16,356,130	\$16,997,218	\$17,000,000	\$17,000,000
101001	CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$2,607,532	\$2,846,103	\$2,600,000	\$2,600,000
101011	CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$256,017	\$268,593	\$250,000	\$250,000
101012	RDA RESIDUAL PROP TAX HS34188	\$152,500	\$91,132	\$75,000	\$75,000
101013	RDA 1290 PT PROP TX HS33607.5	\$3,582,403	\$3,829,936	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
101014	RDA OTHER MONEY HS34179	\$93,724	\$0	\$0	\$0
101100	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$227,735	\$299,594	\$200,000	\$200,000
101111	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$23,198	\$30,531	\$20,000	\$20,000
102000	CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$813,120	\$795,798	\$870,000	\$870,000
103000	PRIOR YEAR SECURED TAXES	\$0	\$1,077,730	\$0	\$0
103010	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$551	\$22,517	\$1,000	\$1,000
104000	PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$6,778	\$335,234	\$10,000	\$10,000
106000	SALES & USE TAX	\$3,815,455	\$3,901,009	\$3,800,000	\$3,800,000
108000	DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX	\$826,901	\$1,008,209	\$800,000	\$800,000
109000	TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAXES	\$1,010,746	\$1,184,332	\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000
109100	TIMBER YIELD TAXES	\$263,763	\$404,672	\$300,000	\$300,000
109101	PROPERTY TAX IN-LIEU OF VLF	\$20,292,505	\$21,071,454	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000
109102	PMT IN LIEU PROP TAX NON GOVT	\$0	\$1,371,604	\$0	\$0
TAX	XES	\$50,329,065	\$55,535,673	\$50,476,000	\$50,476,000
Category	: 200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCH	ISES			
215000	FRANCHISES	\$755,735	\$686,021	\$650,000	\$650,000
LIC	ENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$755,735	\$686,021	\$650,000	\$650,000
Category	: 300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT	TIEC			
323000	TAX DELINQUENT PENALTIES	\$543,180	\$202,802	\$450,000	\$450,000
323000	TEETER DEL PEN & INT	\$1,396,058	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
323001	PENALTIES FAILURE TO FILE CIO	\$16,557	\$5,020	\$500	\$500
323002	TEETER REDEMPTION FEES	\$18,210	\$17,660	\$17,000	\$17,000
323005	TEETER COSTS	\$0	\$64	\$0	\$0
323006	PENALTY R&T 463	\$3,625	\$78	\$0	\$0
	ES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$1,977,632	\$225,625	\$1,867,500	\$1,867,500
			÷===,===	+ -,00 <i>.</i> ,000	+ -,00 <i>1,</i> 000
Category: 420000	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO INTEREST		¢005 500	\$480,000	\$480,000
420000	EARNINGS PERS PREPAY ER SHARE	\$494,396 \$767,703	\$905,588 \$434,219	\$350,000	\$350,000
420115	LAND RENT	\$767,703 \$10,399	\$434,219 \$10,399	\$350,000 \$10,400	\$350,000 \$10,400
421100	RENTS/LEASES OF BUILDINGS	\$10,399 \$337	\$10,399 \$0	\$10,400 \$900	\$10,400 \$900
	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$1,272,837	\$1,350,208	\$841,300	\$841,300
		φ1,474,037	φ1,33U,2Uδ	φο41,300	φ041,300
Category					
526000	ST MOTOR VEHICLE IN-LIEU TAX	\$66,781	\$78,469	\$66,000	\$66,000

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:} \ \ 100 - NON-PROG \ REV/TRANS \ OUT \ (FUND \ 0060)$ 

Function: GENERAL **Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

	•			<del>,                                      </del>	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
529000	STATE LATOUR FOREST	\$6,699	\$0	\$0	\$0
529200	STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX	\$6,116	\$3,856	\$0	\$0
546000	STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	\$283,158	\$281,325	\$285,000	\$285,000
547500	STATE MANDATED COST REIMB	\$334,894	\$370,353	\$0	\$0
547800	STATE STABILIZATION	\$337,000	\$337,000	\$337,000	\$337,000
549649	STATE INTEREST/PENALTY	\$43	\$3	\$0	\$0
559100	FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES	\$1,700,446	\$2,480,492	\$1,700,000	\$1,700,000
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$2,735,139	\$3,551,499	\$2,388,000	\$2,388,000
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668317	S/A WILLIAMSON ACT GC51244.3	\$112,657	\$111,057	\$110,000	\$110,000
684700	COLLECTORS FEES	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
692200	REIMBURSE TRAVEL	\$52	\$0	\$0	\$0
692220	EMPLOYEE RETIRE ADMIN FEE	\$780,070	\$650,883	\$195,000	\$195,000
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$922,781	\$791,940	\$335,000	\$335,000
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$13,817	\$24,743	\$0	\$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$3,739	\$3,758	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$2,160	\$0	\$0	\$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$24,048	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$43,764	\$28,502	\$0	\$0
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES T	ΓR AN IN			
800161	TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SAL	E C/A			
896100	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$0
OT	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$59,036,955	\$62,181,472	\$56,557,800	\$56,557,800
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033727	MNT STR ADA	\$49,031	\$107,511	\$115,000	\$115,000
034300	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$1,067	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
034806	PROF AUDIT SVS	\$15,190	\$6,496	\$25,000	\$25,000
	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$64,232	\$115,075	\$240,000	\$240,000
SEL	VICES AND BUILDES	φ0 <del>4</del> ,232	φ113,073	Ψ240,000	φ240,000

Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:} \ \ 100 - NON-PROG \ REV/TRANS \ OUT \ (FUND \ 0060)$ 

Function: GENERAL
Activity: OTHER GENERAL

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$24	\$25	\$0	\$0
051388	CONTR TO IHSS	\$70,947	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTI	HER CHARGES	\$70,972	\$25	\$0	\$0
Category	: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166	TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$86,270	\$107,357	\$112,076	\$112,076
095227	TRAN OUT DISTRICT ATTORNEY	\$3,775,099	\$3,782,323	\$3,733,951	\$3,733,951
095235	TRAN OUT SHERIFF	\$5,334,621	\$5,334,621	\$4,806,360	\$4,806,360
095236	TRAN OUT BOATING SAFETY	\$124,130	\$124,130	\$91,771	\$91,771
095246	TRAN OUT DETENTION ANNEX	\$15,224	\$15,224	\$15,224	\$15,224
095260	TRAN OUT JAIL	\$9,162,474	\$9,162,474	\$9,016,413	\$9,016,413
095261	TRAN OUT BURNEY SUBSTATION	\$1,500,285	\$1,500,285	\$1,447,551	\$1,447,551
095262	TRAN OUT JUVENILE HALL	\$2,684,264	\$2,684,264	\$2,666,568	\$2,666,568
095263	TRAN OUT PROBATION	\$1,330,670	\$1,330,670	\$1,241,329	\$1,241,329
095282	TRAN OUT BUILDING INSPECTION	\$121,158	\$0	\$0	\$0
095286	TRAN OUT PLANNING	\$732,892	\$0	\$0	\$0
095287	TRAN OUT CORONER	\$977,555	\$977,555	\$946,181	\$946,181
095288	TRAN OUT CENTRAL DISPATCH	\$928,503	\$928,503	\$925,185	\$925,185
095301	TRAN OUT ROADS	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
095402	TRAN OUT ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	\$125,689	\$0	\$0	\$0
095410	TRAN OUT MENTAL HEALTH	\$276,777	\$276,777	\$276,778	\$276,778
095411	TRAN OUT PUBLIC HEALTH	\$34,110	\$34,848	\$44,178	\$44,178
095412	TRAN OUT SCHC CMSP	\$149,938	\$149,200	\$434,240	\$434,240
095417	TRAN OUT CA CHILD SERVICES	\$139,158	\$139,158	\$139,159	\$139,159
095422	TRAN OUT SUBSTANCE ABUSE	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$3,195
095425	TRAN OUT MH PERINATAL	\$15,017	\$15,017	\$15,017	\$15,017
095501	TRAN OUT SOCIAL SERVICES	\$1,038,735	\$1,038,735	\$1,038,735	\$1,038,735
095541	TRAN OUT CASH AID GRANTS	\$2,916,561	\$2,916,561	\$2,916,562	\$2,916,562
095592	TRAN OUT HOUSING HOME IPP	\$16,542	\$16,542	\$16,872	\$16,872
096391	TRAN OUT FIRE ZONE #1	\$2,458,313	\$2,458,313	\$2,507,479	\$2,507,479
096851	TRANS OUT IHSS	\$0	\$70,947	\$70,948	\$70,948
OTI	HER FINANCING USES	\$34,947,188	\$33,066,707	\$32,465,773	\$32,465,773
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$35,082,393	\$33,181,808	\$32,705,773	\$32,705,773
	Net Cost:	(\$23,954,562)	(\$28,999,663)	(\$23,852,026)	(\$23,852,026)

### **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 101 Les Baugh; Chair, Board of Supervisors

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Government Code section 25000 provides that each county in the State shall have a Board of Supervisors that is the legal body responsible for governing that county. The Board of Supervisors exercises the legislative and administrative authority of the County. In general law counties, such as Shasta, the Board consists of five members, elected on a district basis for staggered four-year terms. The Board of Supervisors is responsible for setting County policy, approving an annual budget, and administering selected dependent special districts.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget provides for the continuation of Board operations at a status quo level. Appropriations include salaries and benefits and related operational expenses for the five Board members. The net county cost associated with this budget unit has increased by \$22,666 compared to their 2017-18 adjusted budget, primarily due to an increase in Central Service Cost A-87.

Board memberships requested for FY 2018-19 total \$37,500, and include the following organizations: Regional Council of Rural Counties (RCRC), National Forest Counties and Schools Coalition (NFCSC), California State Association of Counties (CSAC), National Association of Counties, and National California Water Association. Membership and participation in these organizations is essential to the mission of the Board.

The County's membership in CSAC is mandatory in order to allow participation in the Excess Insurance Authority (EIA); therefore, the membership cost is split one-half in the Risk Management budget and one-half in the Board's budget. In addition, CSAC provides Supervisors the opportunity to interact with CSAC staff in Sacramento as well as a network of supervisors throughout the State.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 101 - BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 692200 REIMBURSE TRAVEL	\$935	\$1,531	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$935	\$1,531	\$0	\$0
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT 799850 REIMB MISC COSTS  MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,901 \$18 \$1,919	\$0 \$86 \$86	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0
MISCELLAIVEOUS REVENUES	ψ1,919	φου 	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>
Total Revenues:	\$2,855	\$1,617	\$0	\$0
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS 011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$268,569	\$259,788	\$267,540	\$267,540
017517 CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$4,020	\$2,879	\$2,880	\$2,880
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$20,224	\$19,524	\$20,688	\$20,688
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$32,487	\$27,664	\$42,878	\$42,878
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$57,793	\$45,298	\$60,688	\$60,688
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$8,057	\$7,793	\$8,027	\$8,027
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$3,742	\$3,306	\$2,272	\$2,272
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$394,894	\$366,256	\$404,973	\$404,973
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,078	\$2,070	\$2,500	\$2,500
032590 CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$42	\$45	\$43	\$43
032591 CHGS IT COMM	\$1,486	\$1,607	\$1,737	\$1,737
032700 FOOD EXPENSE	\$141	\$338	\$500	\$500
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$77	\$86	\$100	\$100
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$3,475	\$3,340	\$3,557	\$3,557
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,109	\$955	\$704	\$704
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$580	\$538	\$408	\$408
033592 CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$747	\$628	\$8,000	\$8,000
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$4,844	\$8,810	\$5,821	\$5,821
034100 MEMBERSHIPS 034500 OFFICE EXPENSE	\$35,960 \$4,264	\$36,260 \$1,386	\$37,500 \$3,000	\$37,500 \$3,000
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$4,264 \$74	\$1,386 \$23	\$3,000 \$45	\$3,000 \$45
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS 034592 CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$74 \$1,170	\$23 \$1,180	\$45 \$1,171	\$43 \$1,171
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,170 \$1,222	\$1,180 \$0	\$1,171 \$2,000	\$1,171 \$2,000
034890 CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$1,222 \$175	\$0 \$204	\$2,000 \$106	\$2,000 \$106
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$10,942	\$12,604	\$14,899	\$14,899
035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$614	\$613	\$800	\$800

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 101 - BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Cat and Expenditure Ob		2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1		2	3	4	5
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT		\$33	\$16	\$50	\$50
035590 CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP		\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP		\$191	\$1,100	\$2,000	\$2,000
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXP	ENSE	(\$375)	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL		\$13,592	\$11,110	\$30,000	\$30,000
036100 UTILITIES		\$6,799	\$6,386	\$7,576	\$7,576
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES		\$89,253	\$89,311	\$128,017	\$128,017
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGE	S				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN	CHGS	\$32,048	\$41,072	\$27,710	\$27,710
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN	CHG	\$8,085	\$42,419	\$82,604	\$82,604
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS		\$7	\$7	\$20	\$20
OTHER CHARGES		\$40,142	\$83,500	\$110,334	\$110,334
Total Expenditures/App	ropriations:	\$524,290	\$539,067	\$643,324	\$643,324
	Net Cost:	\$521,435	\$537,449	\$643,324	\$643,324

### COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 102 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The County Administrative Office is responsible for the operation and administration of County offices, departments, and special districts under the jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors. The County Executive Officer (CEO) implements policy directives, and assists and advises on matters of County budget, finance and operations. The County Administrative Office directs and conducts reviews of County management and governmental practices, and recommends changes to the Board as deemed necessary to ensure efficiency and economy in the administration of County government.

The County Executive Officer is directly charged with overseeing certain central administrative functions, including: administrative support services, such as purchasing, personnel, and risk management; operational support services, including fleet management, facilities' management, and information technology; coordinating independent audit contract activities; and reviewing agenda items prepared by the operating departments for administrative completeness and conformance to policy and budget.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 request is for a Net County Contribution of \$239,446.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget is prepared by the County Administrative Office.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Budget Unit: 102 - COUNTY ADMIN OFFICE (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	7: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$14	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$2,274	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$2,288	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category	7: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C	C/A			
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$366	\$29	\$0	\$0
ОТ	THER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$366	\$29	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$2,654	\$29	\$0	\$0
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$693,385	\$655,859	\$643,196	\$643,196
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$54,278	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$1,102	\$0	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$2,511	\$2,257	\$2,280	\$2,280
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$49,435	\$44,783	\$45,217	\$45,217
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$115,771	\$116,904	\$128,361	\$128,361
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,058	\$9,796	\$0	\$0
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$85,362	\$87,813	\$99,461	\$99,461
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$20,795	\$19,675	\$19,296	\$19,296
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$2,916	\$2,101	\$999	\$999
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$10,388	\$8,346	\$5,465	\$5,465
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,045,006	\$947,538	\$959,275	\$959,275
Category	services and supplies				
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,240	\$2,487	\$3,000	\$3,000
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$144	\$156	\$145	\$145
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$1,547	\$1,707	\$1,827	\$1,827
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$47	\$52	\$100	\$100
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$11,848	\$11,407	\$12,105	\$12,105
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$3,082	\$2,412	\$1,692	\$1,692
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,747	\$1,630	\$1,207	\$1,207
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$747	\$5,234	\$7,158	\$7,158
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$14,840	\$33,264	\$23,137	\$23,137
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,588	\$1,288	\$1,500	\$1,500
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$7,077	\$3,519	\$7,000	\$7,000
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$1,381	\$201	\$2,000	\$2,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 102 - COUNTY ADMIN OFFICE (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

		1			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$786	\$1,938	\$5,986	\$5,986
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,284	\$1,021	\$2,553	\$2,553
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,245	\$1,331	\$1,361	\$1,361
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$19,214	\$20,398	\$21,000	\$21,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$8	\$3	\$100	\$100
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$783	\$699	\$851	\$851
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$16,848	\$16,975	\$19,405	\$19,405
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$128	\$181	\$300	\$300
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,216	\$1,214	\$2,000	\$2,000
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$116	\$135	\$5,000	\$5,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$420	\$419	\$5,000	\$5,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$3,541	\$4,306	\$10,000	\$10,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$375	\$0	\$300	\$300
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$13,563	\$12,047	\$15,000	\$15,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$708	\$207	\$800	\$800
036100	UTILITIES	\$23,182	\$21,776	\$25,832	\$25,832
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$130,917	\$147,218	\$177,959	\$177,959
Category	v: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$27	\$27	\$50	\$50
ОТ	THER CHARGES	\$27	\$27	\$50	\$50
Category	v: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088001	C/A COST PLAN CHARGES	(\$1,095,025)	(\$1,371,124)	(\$1,376,730)	(\$1,376,730)
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$1,095,025)	(\$1,371,124)	(\$1,376,730)	(\$1,376,730)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$80,925	(\$276,340)	(\$239,446)	(\$239,446)
	Net Cost:	\$78,271	(\$276,370)	(\$239,446)	(\$239,446)

### CLERK OF THE BOARD

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 103 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Clerk of the Board, a division of the County Administrative Office, is responsible for the preparation of the Board of Supervisors' (Board) weekly agendas, communication of actions taken by the Board, preparation of official minutes, and legal advertising.

The Clerk of the Board (COB) prepares items for consideration by the Board and processes agreements, resolutions, ordinances, and other documents approved by the Board. The COB provides copies of records to the public and performs research of archival records. Other functions of the COB include maintaining the Roster of Public Agencies, the County Code, Administrative Policies, and records of County committees, commissions, and boards.

The COB maintains the Conflict of Interest Code and Statement of Economic Interest forms for County staff as well as various committees and boards. The COB serves as the clerk of the Board of Supervisors, Air Pollution Control Board, Employee Appeals Board, Animal Control Hearings, and the Mayors' City Selection Committee. The COB also schedules and provides administrative support for Nuisance Abatement Hearing and Intermediate Disciplinary Hearings.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The COB budget request reflects a 10.3 percent increase in net county cost compared to the Fiscal Year 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Two factors attribute to the increase. First, Salaries and Benefits increase due to adding a Chief Deputy Clerk of the Board. Second, the Other Charges category increase from \$75,477 in FY2017/18 to \$83,206 for FY2018/19.

The COB budget request also includes a 10.6 percent decrease in Services and Supplies. The COB has been successful in its transition to an online agenda system, and software and IT costs have stabilized as a result. Revenue remains status quo.

### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget is prepared by the County Administrative Office.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 103 - CLERK OF THE BOARD (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1		3	4	<u> </u>
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 664500 PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEE 692100 PHOTOCOPIES 692460 BOS PUBLIC HEARING PROCESS FEE	\$2,606 \$145 \$65	\$3,371 \$46 \$320	\$2,500 \$30 \$0	\$2,500 \$30 \$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,817	\$3,738	\$2,530	\$2,530
Category:700MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES799390PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT799850REIMB MISC COSTS	\$1,534 \$93	\$0 \$93	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,628	\$93	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$4,445	\$3,832	\$2,530	\$2,530
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$109,928	\$117,133	\$175,277	\$175,277
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$1,917	\$500	\$500
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$0	\$3,163	\$0	\$0
017517 CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$0	\$0	\$840	\$840
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$8,109	\$8,598	\$13,409	\$13,409
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$18,676	\$21,140	\$35,094	\$35,094
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$22,467	\$37,553	\$57,208	\$57,208
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$3,297	\$3,505	\$5,259	\$5,259
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$459	\$384	\$272	\$272
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$1,508	\$1,537	\$1,473	\$1,473
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$352	\$0	\$0	\$0
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$164,800	\$194,935	\$289,332	\$289,332
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,687	\$1,716	\$1,800	\$1,800
032590 CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$73	\$79	\$74	\$74
032591 CHGS IT COMM	\$654	\$749	\$774	\$774
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$45	\$29	\$100	\$100
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$6,049	\$5,815	\$6,179	\$6,179
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$447	\$444	\$456	\$456
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$823	\$757	\$592	\$592
033592 CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$373	\$1,663	\$1,250	\$1,250
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$6,565	\$7,410	\$8,229	\$8,229
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	\$725	\$750	\$500	\$500
034500 OFFICE EXPENSE	\$5,081	\$7,864	\$6,000	\$6,000
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS 034592 CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,015	\$1,839	\$1,847	\$1,847
034592 CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,189	\$1,180	\$1,171	\$1,171

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 103 - CLERK OF THE BOARD (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$324	\$497	\$500	\$500
034849	PROF TECHNOLOGICAL SVS	\$12,012	\$6,000	\$12,200	\$12,200
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$306	\$356	\$345	\$345
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$11,060	\$10,488	\$13,928	\$13,928
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$229	\$1,913	\$5,000	\$5,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$677	\$676	\$800	\$800
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$751	\$720	\$800	\$800
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$1,039	\$37	\$150	\$150
035528	MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$12,574	\$9,075	\$10,000	\$10,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$254	\$0	\$500	\$500
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$2,908	\$2,993	\$2,500	\$2,500
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$553	\$199	\$2,000	\$2,000
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
036100	UTILITIES	\$11,837	\$11,119	\$13,190	\$13,190
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$80,762	\$74,378	\$94,135	\$94,135
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$54,416	\$31,680	\$40,354	\$40,354
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$15,349	\$43,774	\$42,852	\$42,852
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$13	\$13	\$0	\$0
OT	HER CHARGES	\$69,779	\$75,468	\$83,206	\$83,206
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$315,342	\$344,782	\$466,673	\$466,673
	Net Cost:	\$310,897	\$340,950	\$464,143	\$464,143

#### **AUDITOR-CONTROLLER**

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 110 Brian Muir, Auditor - Controller

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Auditor-Controller serves as the Chief Financial Officer for the County and also acts as ex officio Auditor and/or Controller for various schools, special districts, and county joint powers agencies. The Auditor-Controller's Office draws funds from and deposits funds to the County Treasury; prepares County and some special districts payroll, and provides accounting supervision over all County departments, agencies and special districts maintaining funds with the County Treasury. The Auditor-Controller's office also tabulates the County budget, accounts for property taxes and special assessments, apportions collections, and prepares financial reports and audits.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 budget request for the Auditor-Controller reflects an Net County Cost of \$742,908 which includes \$60,900 in one time retirement costs and a \$200,000 savings from FY2017-18. There are no new positions requested or any unfunded vacancies in the total Salaries and Benefits projections.

The Services and Supplies category includes budgeted amounts for the ongoing projects, enhancements and upgrades to the County's automated financial management system (OneSolution).

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the Auditor-Controller.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The Auditor Controller is a central service department that provides support services to county departments and select special districts. The A-87 Cost Plan is the mechanism to recover expenses incurred two years in arrears. The recovery of costs through the Cost Plan is reduced by the Board's decision not to charge Special Districts for the Auditor's costs, which reduces the Auditor's recovery by \$186,059. Several agencies, such as the schools, are also exempt from A-87. The Board recognized that Special Districts have limited resources or ability to raise rates to cover these charges.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 110 - AUDITOR CONTROLLER (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	1	1	
420000	INTEREST	\$0	\$47	\$0	\$0
RE	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$0	\$47	\$0	\$0
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
664100	S/A COLLECTION FEE REDDING	\$12,037	\$17,929	\$17,500	\$17,500
664300	S/A COLLECTION FEE ANDERSON	\$13,732	\$17,682	\$17,500	\$17,500
664310	S/A COLLECTION FEE OTHER DIST	\$69,883	\$58,053	\$60,000	\$60,000
664330	SUP ASMT ADMIN FEE SB813	\$14,987	\$15,546	\$18,000	\$18,000
664500	PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEE	\$19,084	\$28,012	\$25,000	\$25,000
664502	PROPERTY TAX AB 1X 26	\$26,797	\$50,647	\$37,000	\$37,000
665001	AUDITORS FEES PAYROLL	\$884	\$978	\$1,000	\$1,000
693111	CHARGES FOR SERVICES COST PLAN	\$47,827	\$44,960	\$39,000	\$39,000
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$205,235	\$233,811	\$215,000	\$215,000
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$137	\$412	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$58,715	\$121	\$0	\$0
799731	MISC CREDIT CARD BANK REVENUES	\$44,866	\$62,169	\$55,000	\$55,000
799850	REIMB MISC COSTS	\$34	\$136	\$0	\$0
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	(\$155)	\$0	(\$100)	(\$100)
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$103,598	\$62,839	\$54,900	\$54,900
	Total Revenues:	\$308,833	\$296,698	\$269,900	\$269,900
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$1,370,372	\$1,439,307	\$1,524,109	\$1,524,109
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$7,690	\$10,968	\$56,000	\$56,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$19,374	\$37,652	\$15,000	\$15,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$6,931	\$22,028	\$5,000	\$5,000
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$0	\$225	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$4,116	\$3,960	\$3,960	\$3,960
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$100,167	\$106,812	\$122,519	\$122,519
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$208,370	\$232,663	\$276,814	\$276,814
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,140	\$9,135	\$9,250	\$9,250
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$1,405	\$3,365	\$3,107	\$3,107
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$314,834	\$378,762	\$430,525	\$430,525
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$41,108	\$43,037	\$45,724	\$45,724
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$5,321	\$4,392	\$2,208	\$2,208
018400	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$19,340	\$19,054	\$13,504	\$13,504
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$3,750	\$3,286	\$2,364	\$2,364
010501	WORKERS COME LAI EMENCE	φ5,750	φ3,200	Ψ2,304	φ2,304

**Budget Unit:** 110 - AUDITOR CONTROLLER (FUND 0060)

-					
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$2,111,923	\$2,314,651	\$2,510,084	\$2,510,084
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$11	\$14	\$0	\$0
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$5,761	\$5,964	\$6,000	\$6,000
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$236	\$255	\$237	\$237
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$4,385	\$4,942	\$5,292	\$5,292
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$175	\$193	\$0	\$0
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$218	\$148	\$0	\$0
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$19,590	\$18,780	\$20,042	\$20,042
033100	INSURANCE EXPENSE	\$33	\$33	\$0	\$0
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$5,735	\$5,508	\$4,180	\$4,180
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$7,007	\$6,621	\$7,324	\$7,324
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$118,591	\$124,127	\$120,000	\$120,000
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$1,494	\$0	\$0	\$0
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$7,398	\$7,490	\$7,400	\$7,400
033791 034100	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR MEMBERSHIPS	\$21,223 \$3,444	\$24,881 \$3,447	\$26,122 \$3,000	\$26,122 \$3,000
034100	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$3,444 \$2,160	\$3,447 \$0	\$3,000 \$0	\$3,000 \$0
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$2,160 \$0	\$1,916	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
034310	MISC XP OVER/SHORT ACCOUNT	\$0 \$0	\$1,910 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
034590	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$16,567	\$18,294	\$25,000	\$25,000
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$17,565	\$14,406	\$0	\$0
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$0	\$201	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$734	\$348	\$500	\$500
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,325	\$1,396	\$1,604	\$1,604
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$12,741	\$30,861	\$40,000	\$40,000
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$307	\$371	\$0	\$0
034828	PROF LEGAL SVS	\$0	\$264	\$0	\$0
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$1,366	\$1,959	\$0	\$0
034867	PROF FINCL SYSTEM/COMPUTER SVS	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$1,029	\$1,142	\$1,139	\$1,139
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$462,620	\$475,846	\$512,000	\$512,000
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$674	\$753	\$300	\$300
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$3,382	\$3,482	\$3,500	\$3,500
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$2,160	\$2,160	\$2,200	\$2,200
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$15,158	\$1,701	\$19,228	\$19,228
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$16,906	\$329	\$0	\$0
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$11,602	\$10,290	\$0	\$0
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$21	\$63	\$0	\$0

County Budget Act

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 110 - AUDITOR CONTROLLER (FUND 0060)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$16,843	\$12,824	\$5,000	\$5,000
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$26,730	\$34,682	\$30,000	\$30,000
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$790	\$936	\$0	\$0
036100 UTILITIES	\$37,886	\$35,589	\$42,216	\$42,216
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$843,881	\$852,232	\$1,082,284	\$1,082,284
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$44	\$44	\$45	\$45
051382 CONTR TO SPECIAL DISTRICTS	\$6,925	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER CHARGES	\$6,969	\$44	\$45	\$45
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS 065317 SOFTWARE	\$0	\$41,282	\$0	\$0
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$41,282	\$0	\$0
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088001 C/A COST PLAN CHARGES	(\$2,419,068)	(\$2,568,938)	(\$2,579,605)	(\$2,579,605)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$2,419,068)	(\$2,568,938)	(\$2,579,605)	(\$2,579,605)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$543,705	\$639,272	\$1,012,808	\$1,012,808
Net Cost:	\$234,872	\$342,574	\$742,908	\$742,908

## TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 111

Lori J. Scott, Treasurer/Tax Collector/Public Administrator

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Tax Collector collects property and other tax revenue for county and city governments, school districts, and various special districts. The Treasurer receives and safeguards the monies belonging to the County and other agencies using the treasury. The Treasurer also manages the County's investment program to ensure maximum interest income and adequate cash flow.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested net-county-cost for this department is \$934,360. The County is moving away from record storage on film and microfiche; this budget includes appropriations to convert rolled film and microfiche to BMI, a system selected by Information Technology. Requested Salaries and Benefits appropriations increased by 3 percent due to cost of living increases, increases in employer share of health insurance, and increases in employer share of retirement costs.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final National 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 111 - TREASURER TAX COLLECTOR (FUND 0060)

	Activity: 11				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT	TIES	1	<u> </u>	
323005	TEETER COSTS	\$83,654	\$87,558	\$70,000	\$70,000
FIN	IES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$83,654	\$87,558	\$70,000	\$70,000
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
664000	TAX COLLECTION FEES	\$14,857	\$20,621	\$10,000	\$10,000
664002	TAX DEED REDEMPTION FEE	\$3,430	\$2,940	\$1,200	\$1,200
664003	COUNTY TAX SALE FEES	\$33,450	\$39,487	\$15,000	\$15,000
664005	UNSECURED COLLECTION FEE	\$28,620	\$45,830	\$24,000	\$24,000
664330	SUP ASMT ADMIN FEE SB813	\$39,844	\$42,178	\$37,000	\$37,000
664500	PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEE	\$176,181	\$176,268	\$165,000	\$165,000
692110	INVESTMENT SERVICE FEE	\$690,296	\$640,125	\$610,000	\$610,000
692120	FISCAL AGENT FEE SHASTA LK CTY	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
693010	RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE	\$2,780	\$3,385	\$1,000	\$1,000
693111	CHARGES FOR SERVICES COST PLAN	\$29	\$22	\$28	\$28
СН	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$990,989	\$972,358	\$864,728	\$864,728
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$0	\$105	\$0	\$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$247	\$263	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$9,945	\$0	\$0	\$0
799730	REIMB BANK CHARGES	\$55,224	\$59,519	\$55,000	\$55,000
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	(\$327)	(\$233)	(\$1,000)	(\$1,000)
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$65,090	\$59,655	\$54,000	\$54,000
	Total Revenues:	\$1,139,734	\$1,119,571	\$988,728	\$988,728
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$600,838	\$649,911	\$716,876	\$716,876
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$972	\$6,680	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$18,392	\$5,332	\$20,000	\$20,000
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$1,300	\$1,295	\$1,296	\$1,296
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$44,350	\$49,514	\$57,024	\$57,024
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$101,233	\$115,620	\$142,310	\$142,310
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$8,039	\$8,482	\$8,100	\$8,100
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$164,582	\$185,316	\$199,877	\$199,877
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$18,023	\$19,456	\$21,507	\$21,507
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$2,152	\$1,760	\$21,307 \$984	\$21,307 \$984
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$8,531	\$8,341	\$6,201	\$6,201
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE  LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$996 \$969,413	\$1,002 \$1,052,716	\$0 \$1,174,175	\$0 \$1,174,175
SAI	LARIES AND DENEFIIS	\$909,413	\$1,032,716	\$1,1/4,1/3	\$1,1/4,1/5

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:} \ \ 111 - TREASURER\ TAX\ COLLECTOR\ (FUND\ 0060)$ 

032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$4,274         \$3,760         \$5,000         \$5           032590         CHGS FAC MGMT COMM         \$202         \$218         \$203         \$3           032591         CHGS IT COMM         \$1,845         \$1,099         \$2,162         \$2           032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$149         \$373         \$500         \$1           032992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$17,107         \$16,636         \$17,410         \$17           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,529         \$2,412         \$1,920         \$1           033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$2,514         \$2,316         \$1,768         \$1           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033551         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033592         CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE         \$2,553         \$8,512         \$8,867         \$8           033790         MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES         \$60         \$0         \$0	
032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$83         \$0         \$1,000         \$1           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$4,274         \$3,760         \$5,000         \$5           032590         CHGS FAC MGMT COMM         \$202         \$218         \$203         \$2           032591         CHGS IT COMM         \$1,845         \$1,099         \$2,162         \$2           032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$149         \$373         \$500         \$1           032992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$17,107         \$16,636         \$17,410         \$17           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,529         \$2,412         \$1,920         \$1           033103         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033551         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033592         CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE         \$2,553         \$8,512         \$8,867         \$8           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR         \$19,080         \$22,960         \$2	
032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$4,274         \$3,760         \$5,000         \$5           032590         CHGS FAC MGMT COMM         \$202         \$218         \$203         \$3           032591         CHGS IT COMM         \$1,845         \$1,099         \$2,162         \$2           032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$149         \$373         \$500         \$1           032992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$17,107         \$16,636         \$17,410         \$17           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,529         \$2,412         \$1,920         \$1           033103         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,514         \$2,316         \$1,768         \$1           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033551         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR         \$19,080         \$22,960         \$26,000         \$26           033900         MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES         \$60         \$0	
032590         CHGS FAC MGMT COMM         \$202         \$218         \$203           032591         CHGS IT COMM         \$1,845         \$1,099         \$2,162         \$2           032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$149         \$373         \$500         \$32992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$17,107         \$16,636         \$17,410         \$17           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,529         \$2,412         \$1,920         \$1           033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$2,514         \$2,316         \$1,768         \$1           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033531         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033592         CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE         \$2,553         \$8,512         \$8,867         \$8           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR         \$19,080         \$22,960         \$26,000         \$26           034500         MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES         \$60         \$0         \$0           034500 <t< td=""><td>000,1</td></t<>	000,1
032591         CHGS IT COMM         \$1,845         \$1,099         \$2,162         \$2           032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$149         \$373         \$500         \$32992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$17,107         \$16,636         \$17,410         \$17           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,529         \$2,412         \$1,920         \$1           033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$2,514         \$2,316         \$1,768         \$1           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033531         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033592         CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE         \$2,553         \$8,512         \$8,867         \$8           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR         \$19,080         \$22,960         \$26,000         \$26           034900         MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES         \$60         \$0         \$0           034100         MEMBERSHIPS         \$575         \$740         \$575           034500         OFFIC	5,000
032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$149         \$373         \$500         \$1032992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$17,107         \$16,636         \$17,410         \$17,033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,529         \$2,412         \$1,920         \$1         \$1,033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$2,514         \$2,316         \$1,768         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1         \$1         \$1         \$1,057         \$1 <td>\$203</td>	\$203
032992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$17,107         \$16,636         \$17,410         \$17           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,529         \$2,412         \$1,920         \$1           033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$2,514         \$2,316         \$1,768         \$1           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033531         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033592         CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE         \$2,553         \$8,512         \$8,867         \$8           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR         \$19,080         \$22,960         \$26,000         \$26           033900         MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES         \$60         \$0         \$0           034100         MEMBERSHIPS         \$575         \$740         \$575           034310         MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         \$4,941         \$2,584         \$0           034500         OFFICE EXPENSE         \$23,028         \$23,468         \$28,000         \$28	2,162
033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$2,529         \$2,412         \$1,920         \$1           033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$2,514         \$2,316         \$1,768         \$1           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033531         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033592         CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE         \$2,553         \$8,512         \$8,867         \$8           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR         \$19,080         \$22,960         \$26,000         \$26           033900         MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES         \$60         \$0         \$0           034100         MEMBERSHIPS         \$575         \$740         \$575           034310         MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         \$4,941         \$2,584         \$0           034500         OFFICE EXPENSE         \$23,028         \$23,468         \$28,000         \$28           034526         OFFICE XP PRINTING         \$309         \$85         \$500         \$75           03453	\$500
033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$2,514         \$2,316         \$1,768         \$1           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033531         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033592         CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE         \$2,553         \$8,512         \$8,867         \$8           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR         \$19,080         \$22,960         \$26,000         \$26           033900         MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES         \$60         \$0         \$0         \$0           034100         MEMBERSHIPS         \$575         \$740         \$575         \$3           034310         MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         \$4,941         \$2,584         \$0           034500         OFFICE EXPENSE         \$23,028         \$23,468         \$28,000         \$28           034526         OFFICE XP POSTAGE         \$56,315         \$60,784         \$75,000         \$75           034520         OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS         \$7,815         \$5,882         \$18,000         \$	7,410
033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$420         \$0         \$1,057         \$1           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$4,474         \$4,537         \$5,300         \$5           033531         MNT EQP IT APRV         \$54,072         \$56,007         \$57,188         \$57           033592         CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE         \$2,553         \$8,512         \$8,867         \$8           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR         \$19,080         \$22,960         \$26,000         \$26           033900         MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES         \$60         \$0         \$0           034100         MEMBERSHIPS         \$575         \$740         \$575           034310         MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         \$4,941         \$2,584         \$0           034500         OFFICE EXPENSE         \$23,028         \$23,468         \$28,000         \$28           034526         OFFICE XP POSTAGE         \$56,315         \$60,784         \$75,000         \$75           034527         OFFICE XP PRINTING         \$309         \$85         \$500         \$18           034530         OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS         \$7,815         \$5,882         \$18,000         \$18           034532	1,920
033500       MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT       \$4,474       \$4,537       \$5,300       \$5         033531       MNT EQP IT APRV       \$54,072       \$56,007       \$57,188       \$57         033592       CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE       \$2,553       \$8,512       \$8,867       \$8         033791       CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR       \$19,080       \$22,960       \$26,000       \$26         033900       MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES       \$60       \$0       \$0         034100       MEMBERSHIPS       \$575       \$740       \$575         034310       MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ       \$4,941       \$2,584       \$0         034500       OFFICE EXPENSE       \$23,028       \$23,468       \$28,000       \$28         034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	1,768
033531       MNT EQP IT APRV       \$54,072       \$56,007       \$57,188       \$57         033592       CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE       \$2,553       \$8,512       \$8,867       \$8         033791       CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR       \$19,080       \$22,960       \$26,000       \$26         033900       MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES       \$60       \$0       \$0         034100       MEMBERSHIPS       \$575       \$740       \$575         034310       MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ       \$4,941       \$2,584       \$0         034500       OFFICE EXPENSE       \$23,028       \$23,468       \$28,000       \$28         034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	1,057
033592       CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE       \$2,553       \$8,512       \$8,867       \$8         033791       CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR       \$19,080       \$22,960       \$26,000       \$26         033900       MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES       \$60       \$0       \$0         034100       MEMBERSHIPS       \$575       \$740       \$575         034310       MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ       \$4,941       \$2,584       \$0         034500       OFFICE EXPENSE       \$23,028       \$23,468       \$28,000       \$28         034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	5,300
033791       CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR       \$19,080       \$22,960       \$26,000       \$26         033900       MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES       \$60       \$0       \$0         034100       MEMBERSHIPS       \$575       \$740       \$575         034310       MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ       \$4,941       \$2,584       \$0         034500       OFFICE EXPENSE       \$23,028       \$23,468       \$28,000       \$28         034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	7,188
033900       MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES       \$60       \$0       \$0         034100       MEMBERSHIPS       \$575       \$740       \$575         034310       MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ       \$4,941       \$2,584       \$0         034500       OFFICE EXPENSE       \$23,028       \$23,468       \$28,000       \$28         034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	3,867
034100       MEMBERSHIPS       \$575       \$740       \$575         034310       MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ       \$4,941       \$2,584       \$0         034500       OFFICE EXPENSE       \$23,028       \$23,468       \$28,000       \$28         034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500       \$500         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	5,000
034310       MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ       \$4,941       \$2,584       \$0         034500       OFFICE EXPENSE       \$23,028       \$23,468       \$28,000       \$28         034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500       \$500         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	\$0
034500       OFFICE EXPENSE       \$23,028       \$23,468       \$28,000       \$28,000         034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75,000         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500       \$60,784         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18,000         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10,362         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	\$575
034526       OFFICE XP POSTAGE       \$56,315       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500       \$60,784       \$75,000       \$75         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	\$0
034527       OFFICE XP PRINTING       \$309       \$85       \$500         034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	3,000
034530       OFFICE XP SPEC FORMS       \$7,815       \$5,882       \$18,000       \$18         034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	5,000
034532       OFFICE XP ENVELOPES       \$6,478       \$5,781       \$10,362       \$10         034590       CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS       \$1,921       \$0       \$3,000       \$3	\$500
034590 CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS \$1,921 \$0 \$3,000 \$3	3,000
034590 CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS \$1,921 \$0 \$3,000 \$3	),362
034592 CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS \$1,570 \$940 \$1,288 \$1	3,000
	1,288
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES \$480 \$952 \$0	\$0
034807 PROF BANK SVS \$0 \$35 \$0	\$0
034813 PROF CONSULTING SVS \$820 \$884 \$1,000 \$1	1,000
034825 PROF INVESTMENT SVS \$200,878 \$195,408 \$225,000 \$225	5,000
	3,762
	0,000
	2,930
	3,353
	2,000
	5,300
	2,850
	3,000
035590 CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP \$2,687 \$0 \$0	\$0
	5,000
035592 CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP \$0 \$351 \$0	\$0

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:} \ \ 111 - TREASURER\ TAX\ COLLECTOR\ (FUND\ 0060)$ 

		_		
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$537	\$1,500	\$1,500
035754 SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$1,495	\$1,692	\$4,000	\$4,000
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$8,065	\$6,057	\$8,000	\$8,000
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$37	\$0	\$0
036100 UTILITIES	\$32,353	\$30,394	\$38,000	\$38,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$621,862	\$611,086	\$729,795	\$729,795
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$37	\$37	\$50	\$50
OTHER CHARGES	\$37	\$37	\$50	\$50
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065317 SOFTWARE	\$0	\$0	\$25,500	\$25,500
065337 1 SCANNER W/SOFTWARE	\$49,828	\$0	\$0	\$0
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$49,828	\$0	\$25,500	\$25,500
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088000 COST APPLIED VARIOUS	(\$3,053)	(\$3,725)	(\$2,900)	(\$2,900)
088001 C/A COST PLAN CHARGES	(\$1,951)	(\$2,326)	(\$3,457)	(\$3,457)
088110 C/A AUDITOR-CONTROLLER	(\$75)	(\$92)	(\$75)	(\$75)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$5,080)	(\$6,143)	(\$6,432)	(\$6,432)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,636,061	\$1,657,696	\$1,923,088	\$1,923,088
Net Cost:	\$496,327	\$538,124	\$934,360	\$934,360

## ASSESSOR/RECORDER-ASSESSOR

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 112 Leslie Morgan, Assessor/Recorder

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The function of the Assessor is to produce an assessment roll that reflects the taxable values of land, improvements and personal property by the Assessor's parcel numbering system or account numbering system. In addition to the taxable value, the roll must also indicate the current status of ownership, the owner's mailing address and the existence of any exemptions. To accomplish this, the Assessor must discover, classify and appraise all locally assessable property according to constitutional, statutory and administrative requirements. In addition to preparing the annual local assessment roll pursuant to § 601 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, the Assessor must produce the supplemental assessment roll as provided for in § 75 - § 75.8 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$4.6 million and revenues in the amount of \$962,010 which results in a net County cost of \$3.66 million. This includes an allowed two percent increase in use of General Fund and utilizes \$162,293 of FY 2017-18 projected savings.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with the CEO recommendation.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 112 - ASSESSOR (FUND 0060)

	·				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES		1	1	
664004	SALE OF ROLL	\$12,560	\$16,663	\$5,000	\$5,000
664060	SEGREGATION FEE	\$900	\$550	\$1,200	\$1,200
664080	PARCEL INFORMATION FEE	\$1,430	\$1,530	\$1,600	\$1,600
664081	PROPERTY CHARACTER INFO FEES	\$1,110	\$380	\$1,500	\$1,500
664330	SUP ASMT ADMIN FEE SB813	\$104,953	\$129,732	\$100,000	\$100,000
664500	PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEE	\$862,411	\$897,525	\$850,000	\$850,000
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$773	\$380	\$500	\$500 \$2,200
693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,556	\$6,230	\$2,200	\$2,200
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$987,694	\$1,052,992	\$962,000	\$962,000
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$17,436	\$0	\$0	\$0
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	(\$26)	\$0	\$10	\$10
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$17,420	\$0	\$10	\$10
	Total Revenues:	\$1,005,115	\$1,052,992	\$962,010	\$962,010
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$2,064,843	\$2,195,605	\$2,405,211	\$2,405,211
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$6,869	\$14,843	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$11,724	\$0	\$0	\$0
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$8,636	\$2,261	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$5,260	\$6,112	\$5,640	\$5,640
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$151,950	\$163,242	\$184,261	\$184,261
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$348,427	\$393,448	\$476,950	\$476,950
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$8,160	\$9,087	\$9,250	\$9,250
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$503	\$152	\$2,122	\$2,122
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$507,566	\$552,813	\$650,732	\$650,732
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$61,940	\$65,844	\$72,157	\$72,157
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$8,184	\$6,618	\$3,534	\$3,534
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$28,784	\$27,929	\$20,252	\$20,252
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$6,973	\$2,896	\$2,880	\$2,880
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$3,219,825	\$3,440,856	\$3,832,989	\$3,832,989
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$0	\$8	\$0	\$0
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$11,143	\$11,138	\$12,260	\$12,260
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$382	\$413	\$383	\$383
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$7,195	\$8,068	\$8,616	\$8,616
		4.,2.0	40,000	40,010	40,010

**Budget Unit:** 112 - ASSESSOR (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$0	\$13	\$0	\$0
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$92	\$407	\$150	\$150
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$31,763	\$30,420	\$32,015	\$32,015
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$8,535	\$8,071	\$6,252	\$6,252
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$5,125	\$4,767	\$3,621	\$3,621
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$1,954	\$1,840	\$1,347	\$1,347
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$121,640	\$124,069	\$130,558	\$130,558
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$5,236	\$4,295	\$4,335	\$4,335
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$36,528	\$39,736	\$44,445	\$44,445
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,285	\$1,403	\$1,375	\$1,375
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$2,679	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$21,443	\$22,643	\$27,500	\$27,500
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$5,696	\$6,580	\$17,494	\$17,494
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$22,378	\$23,229	\$27,157	\$27,157
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,189	\$1,301	\$1,467	\$1,467
034594	CHGS IT OFFICE EXP	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$14	\$181	\$500	\$500
034806	PROF AUDIT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$838	\$1,118	\$500	\$500
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$1,583	\$1,922	\$1,761	\$1,761
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$140,838	\$132,503	\$149,960	\$149,960
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,952	\$2,086	\$2,240	\$2,240
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$739	\$55	\$1,000	\$1,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$6,413	\$9,382	\$8,700	\$8,700
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$10,696	\$9,751	\$10,000	\$10,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$85	\$384	\$300	\$300
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$2,034	\$4,282	\$10,275	\$10,275
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$344	\$348	\$350	\$350
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$21,796	\$21,535	\$27,500	\$27,500
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$7,692	\$8,403	\$10,000	\$10,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$40,131	\$48,853	\$56,845	\$56,845
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$478	\$482	\$900	\$900
036100	UTILITIES	\$61,233	\$57,519	\$69,200	\$69,200
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$578,465	\$589,899	\$675,506	\$675,506
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$61,049	\$80,866	\$79,145	\$79,145
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$97,544	\$244,942	\$239,001	\$239,001

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 112 - ASSESSOR (FUND 0060)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$71	\$71	\$100	\$100
OTHER CHARGES	\$158,665	\$325,880	\$318,246	\$318,246
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065317 SOFTWARE	\$0	\$3,528	\$2,352	\$2,352
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$3,528	\$2,352	\$2,352
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088002 C/A ADMIN	(\$174,313)	(\$186,813)	(\$203,187)	(\$203,187)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$174,313)	(\$186,813)	(\$203,187)	(\$203,187)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$3,782,643	\$4,173,352	\$4,625,906	\$4,625,906
Net Cost:	\$2,777,527	\$3,120,359	\$3,663,896	\$3,663,896

## SUPPORT SERVICES-PURCHASING DIVISION

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 113 Angela Davis, Director of Support Services

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The mission of the Purchasing Division of Support Services is "to secure quality materials and services at the lowest cost, to exemplify professionalism and integrity, and merit the trust and confidence of the employees, business community and citizens of Shasta County in a manner that complies with applicable policies and regulations." The division provides professional expertise and support for all County departments in the areas of acquisition of equipment and professional services, disposal of surplus property, and solicitation of proposals for personal service contracts.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The department has an overall cost savings of \$27,187. The department's A-87 reimbursement decreased by \$64,357 compared to FY 2017-18. The department plans to end FY 2017-18 under budget by \$4,841.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends a technical adjustment of \$-973 in expenditures.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 113 - PURCHASING (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Category:</b> 799390	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$711	\$0	<del>'</del> \$0	\$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$711	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category:	802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C	¹/ <b>A</b>			
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$4,367	\$6	\$0	\$0
	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$4,367	\$6	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$5,079	\$6	\$0	\$0
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$102,998	\$119,795	\$128,794	\$128,794
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$80	\$83	\$87	\$87
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$7,448	\$8,479	\$9,751	\$9,751
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$17,487	\$21,670	\$25,470	\$25,470
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$405	\$527	\$555	\$555
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$34,618	\$38,533	\$43,465	\$43,465
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$3,089	\$3,593	\$3,864	\$3,864
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$430	\$382	\$200	\$200
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$1,414	\$1,509	\$1,083	\$1,083
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$8,555	\$7,521	\$5,316	\$5,316
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$176,528	\$202,096	\$218,585	\$218,585
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$13	\$0	\$35	\$35
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$767	\$765	\$900	\$900
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$64	\$69	\$65	\$65
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$475	\$518	\$558	\$558
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$300
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$5,295	\$5,089	\$6,413	\$6,413
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$419	\$436	\$400	\$400
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$701	\$649	\$491	\$491
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$467	\$513	\$515	\$515
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$6,031	\$6,916	\$10,372	\$10,372
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$320	\$450	\$700	\$700
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$254	\$305	\$1,200	\$1,200
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$202	\$228	\$700	\$700
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,175	\$1,180	\$1,371	\$1,371
034372					

**Budget Unit:** 113 - PURCHASING (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$0	\$97	\$0	\$0
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$267	\$312	\$300	\$300
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$5,819	\$5,872	\$7,148	\$7,148
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$20	\$14	\$200	\$200
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$539	\$80	\$50	\$50
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$1,300	\$1,300
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$689	\$1,500	\$1,500
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$1,635	\$3,910	\$4,000	\$4,000
036100	UTILITIES	\$10,362	\$9,734	\$13,047	\$13,047
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$34,951	\$37,838	\$52,165	\$52,165
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$12	\$12	\$14	\$14
OTF	HER CHARGES	\$12	\$12	\$14	\$14
Category:	080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088001	C/A COST PLAN CHARGES	(\$212,933)	(\$363,281)	(\$298,924)	(\$298,924)
INT	RAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$212,933)	(\$363,281)	(\$298,924)	(\$298,924)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	(\$1,442)	(\$123,334)	(\$28,160)	(\$28,160)
	Net Cost:	(\$6,521)	(\$123,340)	(\$28,160)	(\$28,160)

### COUNTY COUNSEL

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 120 Rubin E. Cruse, Jr., County Counsel

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The County Counsel's Office provides a full range of legal services required by County officers, agencies, and departments including the handling or managing of civil litigation (except workers' compensation cases); attendance at Board of Supervisors and Planning Commission meetings; legal research and counseling; and the review of ordinances, contracts, and other legal documents. The County Counsel's Office also provides some limited legal services to other local public entities upon request.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The General Fund covers the \$227,732 net County cost for the FY 2018-19 Requested Budget, which includes the allowed two percent increase of General Fund and use of FY 2017-18 projected "savings." The result is \$89,527 over target; however, the majority of the overage is due to budgeting for changes in the employee leave cash buyout options which occurred in December 2017.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 120 - COUNTY COUNSEL (FUND 0060)

**Function:** GENERAL **Activity:** COUNSEL

	·		2017 13		2018-19
	Datail Dr. Davener Catagories	2016 17	2017-18	2018-19	Adopted by
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	Actual X Estimated	Recommended	the Board of
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended	Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES		<u> </u>	1	
669000	LEGAL SERVICES	\$1,700	\$13,430	\$500	\$500
676600	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR FEES	\$30,487	\$35,961	\$4,000	\$4,000
693111	CHARGES FOR SERVICES COST PLAN	\$4,144	\$176	(\$2,072)	(\$2,072)
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$36,332	\$49,567	\$2,428	\$2,428
Category					
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$3,092	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$3,092	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$39,424	\$49,567	\$2,428	\$2,428
Category					
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$1,134,988	\$1,194,142	\$1,300,536	\$1,300,536
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$402	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$1,406	\$1,439	\$1,440	\$1,440
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$77,886	\$83,886	\$98,648	\$98,648
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$190,159	\$210,776	\$254,895	\$254,895
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,034	\$9,139	\$9,250	\$9,250
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$173,489	\$175,643	\$203,087	\$203,087
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$34,048	\$35,684	\$39,017	\$39,017
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$4,757	\$3,820	\$2,026	\$2,026
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$15,611	\$15,051	\$11,589	\$11,589
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$3,516	\$1,336	\$600	\$600
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,645,300	\$1,730,920	\$1,956,088	\$1,956,088
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$0	\$0	\$50	\$50
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$4,293	\$3,876	\$4,440	\$4,440
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$136	\$147	\$150	\$150
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$1,865	\$2,068	\$2,450	\$2,450
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$0	\$9	\$155	\$155
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$11,136	\$10,704	\$13,000	\$13,000
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$4,630	\$4,350	\$4,000	\$4,000
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,805	\$1,675	\$1,324	\$1,324
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$515	\$515
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$2,417	\$1,236	\$1,500	\$1,500
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$12,408	\$15,383	\$18,545	\$18,545
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$10,409	\$11,869	\$14,000	\$14,000

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 120 - COUNTY COUNSEL (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL **Activity: COUNSEL** 

	Activity.	CONSEL			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$3,376	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$8,033	\$5,533	\$16,000	\$16,000
034529	OFFICE XP PUBLICATIONS	\$17,836	\$12,856	\$28,000	\$28,000
034536	OFFICE XP OFFICE FURNITURE	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$623	\$420	\$1,200	\$1,200
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,640	\$1,180	\$1,400	\$1,400
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,207	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$563	\$657	\$1,881	\$1,881
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$29,042	\$31,012	\$38,090	\$38,090
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$2,727	\$3,408	\$6,100	\$6,100
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$2,585	\$2,476	\$2,800	\$2,800
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$999	\$93	\$1,000	\$1,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$2,979	\$1,049	\$30,000	\$30,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$9,827	\$1,059	\$6,000	\$6,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$1,063	\$4,000	\$4,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$824	\$67	\$1,000	\$1,000
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$22,970	\$27,103	\$35,169	\$35,169
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$385	\$310	\$2,473	\$2,473
035943	TRANS/TRVL CONFERENCES	\$20,946	\$20,285	\$36,000	\$36,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$587	\$1,431	\$1,500	\$1,500
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$844	\$476	\$1,000	\$1,000
036100	UTILITIES UTILITIES	\$21,790	\$20,468	\$25,008	\$25,008
		-			·
SER	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$195,516	\$185,653	\$311,350	\$311,350
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$25	\$25	\$29	\$29
	HER CHARGES	\$25	\$25	\$29	\$29
Catagony	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
Category: 088001	C/A COST PLAN CHARGES	(¢1 222 800)	(\$1 225 751)	(\$1,478,303)	(¢1 478 202)
		(\$1,333,899) (\$470,505)	(\$1,325,751)		(\$1,478,303)
088501	C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$470,595)	(\$487,645)	(\$559,014)	(\$559,014)
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$1,804,494)	(\$1,813,396)	(\$2,037,317)	(\$2,037,317)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$36,348	\$103,203	\$230,150	\$230,150
	Net Cost:	(\$3,076)	\$53,635	\$227,722	\$227,722

### SUPPORT SERVICES-PERSONNEL DIVISION

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 130 Angela Davis, Director of Support Services

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The mission of the Personnel Division of Support Services is to "recruit and retain competent, committed staff, and to provide professional personnel support to all departments in order to maximize the return on investment in human resources for the citizens of Shasta County." Personnel hosts many County programs including the contract for Labor Relations, the recruitment website, a private investigator contract used for countywide discrimination complaints and disciplinary investigations, the County employee recognition and longevity programs, and the management training fund provided for in the Personnel Rules and labor union agreements.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The department's FY 2018-19 requested budget has an overall cost savings of \$39,475. This savings is caused by an increase in A-87 cost reimbursement of \$98,122 over FY17/18. Salaries and Benefits are increasing by \$55,973 and Services and Supplies are increasing by \$45,148 compared to the FY 2017-18 adjusted budget. This cost center overall Proposed FY 2018-19 Budget of \$39,475 and the FY 2017-18 projected savings in the amount of \$148,834 will revert to the General Fund.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends a technical adjustment of \$-608 in expenditures.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 130 - PERSONNEL (FUND 0060)

**Function:** GENERAL **Activity:** PERSONNEL

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category: 692100	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES PHOTOCOPIES	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 799390	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$5,794	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$5,794	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 896101	802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	C/A \$16	\$10	\$0	\$0
	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$16	\$10	\$0	\$0 \$0
	IER FIVANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$10	φ10	φ <b>0</b>	φ <b>0</b>
	Total Revenues:	\$5,885	\$10	\$0	\$0
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$673,819	\$714,054	\$775,742	\$775,742
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$2,346	\$0	\$0	\$0
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$6,503	\$5,340	\$7,200	\$7,200
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$1,107	\$1,091	\$1,080	\$1,080
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$47,804	\$50,032	\$58,623	\$58,623
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$112,659	\$126,487	\$153,321	\$153,321
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$10,843	\$6,910	\$6,938	\$6,938
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$182,825	\$206,160	\$228,333	\$228,333
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$20,213	\$21,334	\$23,273	\$23,273
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$2,851	\$2,301	\$1,214	\$1,214
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$9,390	\$9,069	\$6,586	\$6,586
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$43,829	\$36,154	\$23,616	\$23,616
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,114,195	\$1,178,935	\$1,285,926	\$1,285,926
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$13	\$0	\$20	\$20
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$4,396	\$4,313	\$4,800	\$4,800
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$140	\$151	\$200	\$200
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$2,445	\$2,741	\$2,931	\$2,931
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$9,867	\$11,065	\$12,000	\$12,000
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$2	\$4	\$0	\$0
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$11,841	\$11,511	\$13,099	\$13,099
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$2,784	\$2,621	\$2,100	\$2,100
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,801	\$1,674	\$1,272	\$1,272
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$3,504	\$3,571	\$3,548	\$3,548

**Budget Unit:** 130 - PERSONNEL (FUND 0060)

**Function:** GENERAL **Activity:** PERSONNEL

	· ·	1	1	<del> </del>	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$14,195	\$16,671	\$20,052	\$20,052
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$2,549	\$1,804	\$5,322	\$5,322
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$1,111	\$655	\$0 \$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$11,377	\$11,083	\$14,250	\$14,250
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$30	\$0	\$700	\$700
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,184	\$903	\$2,000	\$2,000
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,176	\$1,180	\$1,200	\$1,200
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$15,042	\$3,254	\$98,090	\$98,090
034827	PROF LABOR MGMT SVS	\$113,118	\$73,677	\$199,500	\$199,500
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$91,461	\$79,507	\$120,000	\$120,000
034850	PROF TESTING SVS	\$14,712	\$10,697	\$20,000	\$20,000
034855	PROF INVESTIGATION SVS	\$304	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000
034858	PROF FINGERPRINTING SVS	\$34,016	\$28,668	\$48,000	\$48,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$579	\$675	\$1,000	\$1,000
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$45,851	\$56,888	\$62,228	\$62,228
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$12,742	\$13,742	\$40,000	\$40,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,822	\$4,816	\$4,842	\$4,842
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$4,355	\$4,665	\$6,500	\$6,500
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$576	\$834	\$1,000	\$1,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$1,668	\$794	\$1,000	\$1,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$3,588	\$5,333	\$8,750	\$8,750
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$499	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$23,245	\$27,596	\$103,799	\$103,799
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$4,546	\$17,692	\$23,500	\$23,500
036100	UTILITIES	\$22,404	\$21,045	\$26,965	\$26,965
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$461,458	\$420,343	\$852,868	\$852,868
<b>a</b> .	OF OF OTHER CHARGES				
Category		\$26	\$26	ф2 <i>5</i>	\$35
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$26	\$26	\$35	
OT	HER CHARGES	\$26	\$26	\$35	\$35
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088000	COST APPLIED VARIOUS	(\$152,398)	(\$133,098)	(\$228,000)	(\$228,000)
088001	C/A COST PLAN CHARGES	(\$797,627)	(\$1,604,089)	(\$1,702,212)	(\$1,702,212)
088502	C/A HEALTH & HUMAN SVS AGENCY	(\$176,130)	(\$168,681)	(\$248,700)	(\$248,700)
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$1,126,156)	(\$1,905,868)	(\$2,178,912)	(\$2,178,912)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$449,523	(\$306,563)	(\$40,083)	(\$40,083)

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Schedule 9

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 130 - PERSONNEL (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL **Activity: PERSONNEL** 

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Net Cost:	\$443,637	(\$306,573)	(\$40,083)	(\$40,083)

## COUNTY CLERK/REGISTRAR OF VOTERS-ELECTIONS

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 140

Catherine Darling Allen, County Clerk/Registrar of Voters

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Registrar of Voters maintains and updates voter registration records, checks petitions, and provides election-related information. In addition to conducting primary, general, school, and special elections, the Registrar of Voters prepares ballots, procures and equips polling places, and counts voted ballots.

In 2011, local elected boards received approval from the Board of Supervisors to completely eliminate the Shasta County odd-year election. This will result in a more even budget, with variation coming over a longer period of time.

#### **BUDGET REQUEST**

For FY 2017-18, this budget projects savings in the amount of \$105,912; however, the County Clerk budget (221) is projected to end the fiscal year with a \$48,886 deficit. The department will take a budget amendment to the Board prior to fiscal year end to transfer appropriations and remain under the total Board-approved appropriations between both budgets, with still some General Fund savings projected overall. This is a typical annual transaction between these two budgets as staff in the office perform duties for both and at the end of the fiscal year the department has better data to accurately attribute staff's work during the year to the proper cost center.

In FY 2018-19, requested expenditures are \$2,162,985, which is \$54,710 higher than 2017-18 due to the addition of one new full-time position, an Elections Technician. This new position will take over the duties of a current Agency Staff Services Analyst, whose duties better fit an Elections Technician. This will free up the analyst to focus on ADA poll site work and compliance.

Overall the requested Net County Cost for FY 2018-19 is \$35,610 more than the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget, a 2% increase as allowed.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends the budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 140 - ELECTION ADMIN & REGISTRATION (FUND 0060)

**Function:** GENERAL **Activity:** ELECTIONS

		1			
	David D. D. C. C.	2016 17	2017-18	2010 10	2018-19
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	NUES	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
560508	FED HELP AMERICA VOTE GRANT	\$0	\$245,053	\$245,158	\$245,158
560509	FED HAVA EAID	\$0	\$10,070	\$5,000	\$5,000
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$0	\$255,123	\$250,158	\$250,158
Category					
667000	ELECTION SERVICES	\$2,021	\$2,131	\$1,500	\$1,500
667100	CO CLERK SPECIAL ELECTION	\$476,737	\$130,201	\$80,000	\$80,000
667200	CANDIDATE FILING FEES	\$0	\$21,573	\$0	\$0
667300	STATEMENT FOR QUALIFICATIONS	\$9,056	\$9,603	\$11,000	\$11,000
692200 692700	REIMBURSE TRAVEL REIMB MISC SERVICES	\$835 \$6,953	\$0 \$3,871	\$0 \$4,200	\$0 \$4,200
	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$495,603	\$167,381	\$96,700	\$96,700
Category		Ψ193,003	Ψ107,501	Ψ, 0, 100	Ψ>0,700
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$13,331	\$5,310	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$2,244	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$13,531	\$7,555	\$0	\$0
Category	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	E C/A			
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTI	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$509,154	\$430,060	\$346,858	\$346,858
Category					
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$377,746	\$404,352	\$478,412	\$478,412
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$6,491	\$13,991	\$2,859	\$2,859
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$125,249	\$94,590	\$117,351	\$117,351
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$7,192	\$12,307	\$11,757	\$11,757
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$1,596	\$0	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$1,116	\$1,208	\$1,434	\$1,434
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$30,424	\$33,686	\$39,882	\$39,882
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$63,684	\$72,611	\$95,196	\$95,196
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$4,375	\$4,355	\$4,625	\$4,625
018205 018300	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$0 \$110.220	\$0 \$115.268	\$1,196 \$1.46.248	\$1,196 \$146.248
018300	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$110,339	\$115,368 \$12,120	\$146,248 \$14,353	\$146,248 \$14,353
018307	EMPLYR SHR UTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$11,331 \$1,954	\$12,129 \$1,506	\$14,353 \$865	\$14,353 \$865
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$1,934 \$7,177	\$6,736	\$5,140	\$5,140
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$13,242	\$11,532	\$8,832	\$8,832
010501	WORLD COM DAI BREACE	Ψ13,242	Ψ11,332	ψ0,032	ψ0,032

**Budget Unit:** 140 - ELECTION ADMIN & REGISTRATION (FUND 0060)

**Function:** GENERAL **Activity:** ELECTIONS

	neuvity.				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
SA	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$761,921	\$784,376	\$928,150	\$928,150
Category	services and supplies				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$0	\$26	\$0	\$0
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$5,889	\$5,774	\$6,800	\$6,800
032526	COMM CELL PHONES	\$0	\$209	\$0	\$0
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$3,071	\$3,394	\$3,933	\$3,933
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$11	\$207	\$100	\$100
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$118	\$37	\$500	\$500
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$1,350	\$25	\$100	\$100
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$5,138	\$5,906	\$12,500	\$12,500
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$2,128	\$1,946	\$1,591	\$1,591
033103 033105	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$4,629 \$821	\$4,392 \$774	\$3,687 \$566	\$3,687 \$566
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$154,501	\$124,879	\$102,700	\$102,700
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$6,185	\$5,315	\$102,700	\$6,000
033392	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0,183 \$0	\$3,313 \$172	\$0,000 \$0	\$0,000 \$0
033700	MNT STR ADA	\$0 \$0	\$172 \$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
033727	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$4,717	\$7,135	\$9,100	\$9,100
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,548	\$1,450	\$2,000	\$2,000
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$80	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$31,995	\$19,271	\$24,500	\$24,500
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$48,118	\$31,850	\$70,000	\$70,000
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$5,731	\$6,917	\$11,500	\$11,500
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,008	\$1,332	\$1,000	\$1,000
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$2,897	\$2,817	\$5,700	\$5,700
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$10,763	\$20,042	\$20,500	\$20,500
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$980	\$1,233	\$1,500	\$1,500
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$72,228	\$74,381	\$84,997	\$84,997
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$1,872	\$889	\$2,000	\$2,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$3,598	\$262,415	\$253,670	\$253,670
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$115,836	\$119,304	\$122,884	\$122,884
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$2,634	\$4,141	\$4,000	\$4,000
035526	MNR EQP VOTING EQP	\$983	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$798	\$188	\$5,800	\$5,800
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$6,180	\$7,381	\$16,738	\$16,738
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$643	\$237	\$0	\$0
035744	SP DEPT XP ELECTION EXPENSES	\$213,760	\$213,780	\$241,142	\$241,142
035745	SP DEPT XP ELECTION WORKER FEE	\$43,319	\$40,690	\$59,000	\$59,000

**Budget Unit:** 140 - ELECTION ADMIN & REGISTRATION (FUND 0060)

**Function:** GENERAL **Activity:** ELECTIONS

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$22,570	\$17,342	\$36,863	\$36,863
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$437	\$338	\$1,250	\$1,250
035941 TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$625	\$749	\$2,500	\$2,500
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$422	\$303	\$0	\$0
036100 UTILITIES	\$18,107	\$17,158	\$20,000	\$20,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$795,707	\$1,004,416	\$1,144,621	\$1,144,621
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$40,566	\$67,547	\$80,414	\$80,414
OTHER CHARGES	\$40,566	\$67,547	\$80,414	\$80,414
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065095 1 VEHICLE W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$24,705	\$0	\$0
065362 MOBILE BALLOT PRINTING KIT	\$0	\$0	\$9,800	\$9,800
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$24,705	\$9,800	\$9,800
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,598,195	\$1,881,046	\$2,162,985	\$2,162,985
Net Cost:	\$1,089,041	\$1,450,985	\$1,816,127	\$1,816,127

## IMPACT FEE ADMINISTRATION

Fund 0057 General, Budget Unit 157 Richard Simon, Director of Resource Management

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

A public facilities impact fee schedule which sets public facility fees for all new development within the County, outside the incorporated areas, was approved and adopted by Ordinance by the Board of Supervisors on April 22, 2008. This budget unit was created to maintain the revenues and expenditures associated with the collection of impact fees.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes \$428,500 in revenue and \$9,300 in expenditures.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

**Budget Unit:** 157 - IMPACT FEE ADMIN (FUND 0057)

Function: GENERAL

**Activity: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT** 

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES		."		
693036	CHARGES FOR SVS ADMIN FEES	\$8,290	\$21,189	\$9,500	\$9,500
693056	IMPACT FEE TRAFFIC FACILITIES	\$54,703	\$347,574	\$55,000	\$55,000
693057	IMPACT FEE FIRE PROTECT FAC	\$78,574	\$163,422	\$80,000	\$80,000
693058	IMPACT FEE ANIMAL CONTROL FAC	\$12,136	\$19,657	\$13,000	\$13,000
693059	IMPACT FEE GENERAL GOVT FAC	\$68,587	\$138,918	\$70,000	\$70,000
693066	IMPACT FEE PUBLIC PROTECT FAC	\$96,911	\$195,592	\$98,000	\$98,000
693067	IMPACT FEE PUBLIC HEALTH FAC	\$41,505	\$67,225	\$45,000	\$45,000
693068	IMPACT FEE LIBRARY FACILITIES	\$7,368	\$11,933	\$8,000	\$8,000
693069	IMPACT FEE SHERIFF FACILITIES	\$46,441	\$93,973	\$50,000	\$50,000
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$414,520	\$1,059,487	\$428,500	\$428,500
	Total Revenues:	\$414,520	\$1,059,487	\$428,500	\$428,500
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	\$0	\$600	\$600
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$6,598	\$7,075	\$8,000	\$8,000
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$0	\$0	\$600	\$600
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$185	\$100	\$100
SER	EVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$6,598	\$7,260	\$9,300	\$9,300
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$6,598	\$7,260	\$9,300	\$9,300
	Net Cost:	(\$407,921)	(\$1,052,226)	(\$419,200)	(\$419,200)

## INTERMOUNTAIN FAIR

Fund 0100 Intermountain Fair, Budget Unit 159 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Intermountain Fair is a County fair located in the town of McArthur, in eastern Shasta County. Funding for the Fair comes from gate admission fees, concession fees, and building rental fees.

In January 2014, the Board of Supervisors approved leasing the Intermountain Fairgrounds to the Heritage Foundation. The Heritage Foundation now manages the Intermountain Fairgrounds and the annual County Fair located in McArthur.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes revenues in the amount of \$200 and expenditures in the amount of \$11,679. This Cost Center has a budget deficit in the amount of \$11,479. Fund Balance will cover this deficit.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends an adjustment of \$52 in expenditures for data entry correction.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### Schedule 9

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 159 - INTERMOUNTAIN FAIR (FUND 0100)

**Function:** GENERAL - PROMOTION

**Activity: PROMOTION** 

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$371	\$333	\$200	\$200
421200 RENTS/LEASES OF BUILDINGS	\$3	\$1	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$374	\$334	\$200	\$200
Total Revenues:	\$374	\$334	\$200	\$200
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS 018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$5,332	\$6,795	\$4,788	\$4,788
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$5,332	\$6,795	\$4,788	\$4,788
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS 033105 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE 033700 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$6,234 \$4,311 \$2,597	\$5,220 \$4,060 \$0	\$3,919 \$2,972 \$0	\$3,919 \$2,972 \$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$13,142	\$9,281	\$6,891	\$6,891
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$0	\$0	\$52	\$52
OTHER CHARGES	\$0	\$0	\$52	\$52
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$18,474	\$16,077	\$11,731	\$11,731
Net Cost:	\$18,099	\$15,743	\$11,531	\$11,531

### **GENERAL RESERVE**

Fund 0170 General Reserves, Budget Unit 160 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Governments should maintain a prudent level of financial resources to protect against reducing service levels or incurring debt because of temporary revenue shortfalls or unpredicted one-time expenditures. The General Reserve budget unit serves as the County's prudent reserve fund.

Administrative Policy 2-103, Budgetary Reserves, establishes a target balance of five percent of unrestricted General Fund resources. Each year, the County Executive Officer may recommend additions to or withdrawals from the Reserve in the County's Adopted Budget. The General Reserve shall not be used to support recurring operating expenditures, and is the last resort in balancing the County budget.

#### **BUDGET REQUEST**

The requested budget for General Reserve contains one revenue item; interest earnings (\$60,000). The current balance in the General Reserve is approximately \$10.7 million. This is less than 3.0 percent of total Government Funds appropriations (\$392.7).

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 160 - GENERAL RESERVES (FUND 0170)

Schedule 9

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST  REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$86,226 \$86,226	\$120,746 \$120,746	\$60,000 \$60,000	\$60,000 \$60,000
Total Revenues:	\$86,226	\$120,746	\$60,000	\$60,000
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Cost:	(\$86,226)	(\$120,746)	(\$60,000)	(\$60,000)

## ACCUMULATED CAPITAL OUTLAY

Fund 0040 Accumulative Capital Outlay, Budget Unit 161 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Accumulated Capital Outlay (ACO) budget unit was established for the designation of funds to be held in reserve for future capital projects. This reserve provides resources for capital programs that would otherwise adversely impact the County General Fund.

#### **BUDGET REQUEST**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget appropriates \$2,087,500 a transfer-out for the following projects:

Roof and HVAC replacement - 1600 Court Street/1815 Yuba Street	\$286,341
Roof and HVAC replacement - 1626 Court Street	\$113,659
Detention Annex	\$387,500
Jail	\$1,300,000

Revenue consists of interest earnings, \$35,000.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The fund balance available in Accumulated Capital Outlay after adoption of the CEO's recommended budget will be approximately \$7.5 million. Within the next five years the County will undertake a number of significant capital projects, including repurposing the old Courthouse and Courthouse Annex, the and Justice Center.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

**Budget Unit:** 161 - ACCUMULATED CAPITAL OUTLAY (FUND 0040)

**Function:** GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS

**Activity:** PLANT ACQUISITION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	) PERTY	·,•		
420000	INTEREST	\$73,473	\$84,998	\$35,000	\$35,000
REV	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$73,473	\$84,998	\$35,000	\$35,000
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800169	TRANS IN MAJOR BLDG CAP PROJ	\$0	\$675,832	\$0	\$0
OTI	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$0	\$675,832	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$73,473	\$760,831	\$35,000	\$35,000
Category	: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095100	TRAN OUT GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
095166	TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0	\$301,345	\$0	\$0
095207	TRANS OUT PUBLIC DEFENDER	\$185,334	\$302,373	\$286,341	\$286,341
095246	TRAN OUT DETENTION ANNEX	\$0	\$251,114	\$387,500	\$387,500
095260	TRAN OUT JAIL	\$0	\$296,284	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
095263	TRAN OUT PROBATION	\$110,378	\$58,043	\$113,659	\$113,659
095287	TRAN OUT CORONER	\$626,039	\$5,989	\$0	\$0
095620	TRAN OUT FARM ADVISOR	\$19,254	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTI	HER FINANCING USES	\$1,941,007	\$1,215,151	\$2,087,500	\$2,087,500
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,941,007	\$1,215,151	\$2,087,500	\$2,087,500
	Net Cost:	\$1,867,534	\$454,319	\$2,052,500	\$2,052,500

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 165 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This budget unit accounts for expenditures to participate in business recruitment, development, attraction and retention programs, workforce development, increasing private investment/reinvestment, and other economic development activities, pursuant to policy direction of the Board of Supervisors.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The total General Fund appropriation requested for this budget unit for FY 2018-19 is \$70,500, which is the same contribution as FY 2017-18. This budget will end FY 2017-18 on target. The breakdown of this budget unit is as follows:

\$58,773 to the Economic Development Corporation of Shasta County (EDC) for Enterprise Zone Administration services; and

\$11,727 to the Superior California Economic Development District (SCEDD) as the County's proportionate contribution to the local match funding of the Federal Economic Development Administration Annual Economic Development Planning Grant. This amount is an estimate as it is based on the population of the counties and cities that are part of the Joint Powers Agreement and varies from year to year.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 165 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (FUND 0060)

**Function:** GENERAL **Activity:** PROMOTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Total Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$69,227	\$70,485	\$70,500	\$70,500
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$69,227	\$70,485	\$70,500	\$70,500
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$69,227	\$70,485	\$70,500	\$70,500
Net Cost:	\$69,227	\$70,485	\$70,500	\$70,500

#### PUBLIC WORKS-LAND, BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS

Fund 0062 General-Capital Projects, Budget Unit 166 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this budget unit is to comply with State law that requires that all major construction and improvement projects be compiled in one location within the overall County budget document.

Generally, projects that are requested and funded by departments are included in both this budget as well as in the respective sponsoring departmental budget. Project costs are reflected in this unit and are charged back to the sponsoring department by way of the cost applied line.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The following table illustrates the requested projects included in the Land, Buildings, and Improvements FY 2018-19 requested budget:

Project Name	Recommended	Funding Source
1600 Court/1815 Yuba St Roof	\$ 286,341	Accum Capital Outlay
1600 Court/1815 Yuba St Roof	113,659	Accum Capital Outlay
Adult Correction Program Modular	342,500	Accum Capital Outlay
Jail Recreation Yard, Restrooms and Add Showers	1,300,000	Accum Capital Outlay
CSA #1 Fire Storage Building	45,000	County Fire
Total Project Cost	<i>\$2,087,500</i>	

This budget unit also funds the costs of professional services provided by Public Works personnel that are not directly attributable to a listed project. Those costs are estimated at \$54,106 for FY 2018-19. Also, included is the cost associated with the administration of real property owned by the county, estimated to be \$29,217 for the year, and the A-87 Central Service cost of \$28,753.

The Cost Applied amount of \$2.087 million is the sum of the requested projects budgeted in the originating departments. Appropriations in this unit allow the Public Works department to accumulate all projects in one place for tracking purposes. The remaining \$112,076 is a transfer-in from the General Fund to support activities not specific to a department.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object

Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 166 - LAND BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS (FUND 0062)

Schedule 9

**Function:** GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS

**Activity:** PLANT ACQUISITION

Activity.	ZAIVI ACQUISITIC	<b>71</b> 1		
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	1	1	l l	
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$986	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$986	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$86,270	\$107,357	\$112,076	\$112,076
800161 TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$0	\$301,345	\$0	\$0
800207 TRANS IN PUBLIC DEFENDER	\$185,334	\$302,373	\$286,341	\$286,341
800246 TRANS IN DTN ANX WORK FACILITY	\$0	\$251,114	\$342,500	\$342,500
800260 TRANS IN JAIL	\$600,867	\$741,284	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
800263 TRANS IN PROBATION	\$110,378	\$58,043	\$113,659	\$113,659
800282 TRANS IN BUILDING	\$0	\$74,108	\$0	\$0
800287 TRANS IN CORONER	\$644,272	\$5,989	\$0	\$0
800301 TRANS IN ROADS	\$1,374	\$510,020	\$0	\$0
800402 TRANS IN ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	\$88,363	\$135,874	\$0	\$0
800404 TRANS IN M HLTH SERVICES ACT	\$408,425	\$0	\$0	\$0
800410 TRANS IN MENTAL HEALTH	\$859,817	\$1,936,530	\$0	\$0
800411 TRANS IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$251,080	\$155,942	\$0	\$0
800501 TRANS IN SOCIAL SERVICES	\$182,706	\$237,591	\$0	\$0
800710 TRANS IN VETERANS HALL	\$26,056	\$0	\$0	\$0
800955 TRANS IN FACILITIES MGMT	\$14,940	\$0	\$0	\$0
806373 TRAN IN AIR QUALITY	\$0	\$74,108	\$0	\$0
806391 TRAN IN CSA 1 COUNTY FIRE	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$3,459,887	\$4,891,686	\$2,199,576	\$2,199,576
Total Revenues:	\$3,460,873	\$4,891,686	\$2,199,576	\$2,199,576
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$44,741	\$58,359	\$54,106	\$54,106
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$29,452	\$23,099	\$29,217	\$29,217
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$74,193	\$81,458	\$83,323	\$83,323
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$14,609	\$23,366	\$28,753	\$28,753
OTHER CHARGES	\$14,609	\$23,366	\$28,753	\$28,753
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
060000 CAPITAL ASSET LAND	\$0	\$745,997	\$0	\$0
061056 MHSA BRESLAUER REMODEL	\$958,038	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
061085 JAIL UPGRADE HVAC SYSTEM	\$600,867	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
061087 PH 2650 BRESLAUER REMODEL	\$54,376	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
061089 SS 2460 BRESLAUER REMODEL	\$41,524	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
001007 BB 2400 BRESEAUER REPRODEE	Ψ+1,324	ΨΟ	φυ	Ψ

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:} \ \ 166 \text{ - LAND BUILDINGS \& IMPROVEMENTS (FUND 0062)}$ 

**Function:** GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS

**Activity: PLANT ACQUISITION** 

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
061090	MH/SS 2640 BRES ROOF REPLC	\$449,049	\$1,240,652	\$0	\$0
061093	PH 2650 BRES ROOF REPLCMENT	\$196,953	\$0	\$0	\$0
061094	SS 4216 SHASTA DAM BLVD REMDL	\$0	\$155,745	\$0	\$0
061097	SS 2640 BRES BASEMENT RMDL2017	\$15,651	\$933,773	\$0	\$0
061099	FAC 2430 BRES SHOP REMODEL	\$14,940	\$0	\$0	\$0
061102	RDS 1855 PLACER 2 HVAC UNITS	\$1,374	\$0	\$0	\$0
061104	1600 COURT/1815 YUBA ROOF-HVAC	\$202,909	\$358,096	\$400,000	\$400,000
061105	1626 COURT ST ROOF-HVAC	\$95,124	\$0	\$0	\$0
061106	4555 VETERANS LN CORONER ADDTN	\$644,420	\$5,989	\$0	\$0
061112	4363 BRESLAUER ROOF-HVAC	\$0	\$181,903	\$0	\$0
061115	WASH RACK	\$0	\$105,791	\$0	\$0
061116	FRM VETS HALL ROOF	\$26,056	\$0	\$0	\$0
061117	JAIL BOILER SYSTEM 2018	\$0	\$647,099	\$0	\$0
061118	RM 1855 PLACER REMODEL	\$88,363	\$61,765	\$0	\$0
061120	SHERIFF ACP MODULAR BLDG	\$0	\$251,114	\$342,500	\$342,500
061123	STATION 55 STORAGE BLDG	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000
061124	JAIL REC YARD IMPROVEMENTS	\$0	\$94,184	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
CA	PITAL ASSETS	\$3,389,650	\$4,782,113	\$2,087,500	\$2,087,500
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$3,478,453	\$4,886,939	\$2,199,576	\$2,199,576
	Net Cost:	\$17,579	(\$4,747)	\$0	\$0

#### JUVENILE HALL CONSTRUCTION

Fund 0046 Public Safety, Budget Unit 16902

Patrick J. Minturn, Director Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This budget was established to build a new juvenile rehabilitation facility (JRF). Shasta County received a conditional funding award in the amount of \$15,050,000 from the state's Local Youthful Offender Rehabilitative Facility Construction Funding Program (SB 81) to construct a new 90-bed JRF. The total construction project was estimated to cost \$18,450,000, with a County cash match in the amount of \$3.4 million.

The JRF is approximately 43,300 square feet and along with the three 30-bed housing pods, includes a day room with an open staff work station, two classrooms, a program room with an equipment storage closet, a screening room, a janitorial closet, and a staff restroom in each pod. In addition, there are two secured, shared outdoor exercise areas, one of which is covered, to serve all three pods.

Space for healthcare services is provided and includes two fully equipped medical examination rooms, one mental health telemedicine room, and secure pharmaceutical and medical storage. The JRF also includes a lobby and visitor processing area at the public entrance (which includes both contact and non-contact visitation space, as well as confidential attorney interview rooms); a ward intake, release, and processing area with pedestrian and vehicular sally ports and a confidential interview room; central control; and housing pod control stations.

Facility support services space include a multipurpose room, a staff break room, staff office and work stations, staff locker rooms, a new kitchen, vocational laundry space, a large institutional storage area, additional area-specific storage spaces throughout the facility, and maintenance areas. In addition to the project scope outlined above, the county built a 3,300 square foot administrative area at the entrance to the JRF which includes a reception window/workstation for the lobby, six probation offices, a principal's office, a conference room, two work rooms, a break room, restrooms, and a janitorial closet.

The Probation Department and juvenile wards moved in to the JRF on January 25, 2014. The final reimbursement payment was received from the state on September 23, 2015.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The requested budget appropriations in FY 2018-19 is zero. This cost center listed for historical purposes until the end of FY 2018-19.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends the budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 16B - JUVENILE HALL FACILITY (FUND 0046)

**Function:** GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS

**Activity:** PLANT ACQUISITION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$25	\$0	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category:050OTHER CHARGES050001CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$287	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER CHARGES	\$287	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 095 OTHER FINANCING USES 095262 TRAN OUT JUVENILE HALL	\$0	\$6,532	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$6,532	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$287	\$6,532	\$0	\$0
Net Cost:	\$261	\$6,532	\$0	\$0

#### ADULT REHABILITATION CENTER CONSTRUCTION

Fund 0047 Public Safety, Budget Unit 16903 Patrick J. Minturn, Director Public Works

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget was established to build a new Adult Rehabilitation Center (ARC). Shasta County received a conditional funding award in the amount of \$20 million from the State Adult Local Criminal Justice Facilities Construction Funding Program (SB 1022). On January 24, 2017, the Board of Supervisors directed staff to take action toward terminating Shasta County's participation in the SB1022 State process and determined that the ARC project would not proceed.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 request is zero due to the Board of Supervisors decision to terminate.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The requested budget appropriations in FY 2018-19 is zero. This cost center listed for historical purposes until the end of FY 2018-19.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### Schedule 9

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 16C - ADULT REHAB CENTER (FUND 0047)

**Function:** GENERAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS

**Activity:** PLANT ACQUISITION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$6,237	\$1,610	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$6,237	\$1,610	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$6,237	\$1,610	\$0	\$0
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$4,173	\$5,709	\$0	\$0
OTHER CHARGES	\$4,173	\$5,709	\$0	\$0
Category:070CAPITAL ASSETS061070SH ADULT REHAB CENTER BLDG	\$180,079	\$0	\$0	\$0
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$180,079	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES 095161 TRAN OUT ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$0	\$675,832	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$675,832	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$184,252	\$681,541	\$0	\$0
Net Cost:	\$178,014	\$679,931	\$0	\$0

#### PUBLIC WORKS-SURVEYOR

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 172 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The office of the County Surveyor checks records of survey, parcel and subdivision maps, and levies fees for those services. The office also provides map service for County departments; i.e., the County Clerk. The Road Fund finances the labor necessary to perform these services. The fees charged for these services and contributions from the General Fund are used to offset costs.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes revenue in the amount of \$17,000 and expenditures in the amount of \$23,216. Revenues and expenditures are both anticipated to decrease from the FY 2017-18 budget. The General Fund request for this budget is \$6,216.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 172 - SURVEYOR (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

**Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 671230 CORNER SURVEY FEES 671300 PARCEL & TRACT MAPS	\$11,520 \$4,085	\$10,010 \$2,480	\$12,000 \$5,000	\$12,000 \$5,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$15,605	\$12,490	\$17,000	\$17,000
Total Revenues:	\$15,605	\$12,490	\$17,000	\$17,000
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$17,382	\$11,211	\$17,000	\$17,000
034827 PROF LABOR MGMT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$17,382	\$11,211	\$23,000	\$23,000
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$321	\$164	\$216	\$216
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	<u>.</u>
OTHER CHARGES	\$321	\$164	\$216	\$216
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$17,703	\$11,375	\$23,216	\$23,216
Net Cost:	\$2,098	(\$1,114)	\$6,216	\$6,216

#### MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 173

Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget unit finances miscellaneous expenditures which are not routinely allocable to departments.

#### **BUDGET REQUEST**

The FY 2018-19 budget request reflects a net cost of \$631,957. The Services and Supplies object level funds the following expenses: operations and maintenance costs associated with the first floor and basement of the Courthouse, the Administration Center Parking Garage; and the old Jail. Also included is the cost of the Illegal Dumping Program coordinated through the District Attorney (\$115,000); the annual county financial audit (\$80,635); employee appeals and nuisance abatement appeals, (\$140,000); and \$10,000 for community grants to promote tourism.

Under "Other Charges" is the annual allocation for the court ordered tax back-fill to the City of Shasta Lake (\$250,000); and the County's annual contribution (\$85,000) to the Shasta Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo). This allows various contributions with countywide significance to be reflected in one budget unit.

Interfund Transfers (\$78,608) are the reimbursement from various special districts and other agencies for their distributed share of the County audit via the A-87 Cost Allocation Plan.

Revenue of \$9,000 is derived from parking meter fees collected in the parking garage, and a property tax administration fee.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget is prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 173 - MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL 1 (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL **Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & F	PROPERTY			
421431 SCAC PARKING METERS	\$10,949	\$10,812	\$9,000	\$9,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$10,949	\$10,812	\$9,000	\$9,000
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
664500 PROPERTY TAX ADMIN FEE	\$159	\$173	\$170	\$170
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$159	\$173	\$170	\$170
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	S			
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$134,153	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$134,153	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$145,262	\$10,986	\$9,170	\$9,170
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$0	\$188	\$0	\$0
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$0	\$15	\$0	\$0
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$0	\$33	\$0	\$0
018204 EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$0	\$37	\$0	\$0
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$0	\$45	\$0	\$0
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$0	\$5	\$0	\$0
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$0	\$2	\$0	\$0
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$0	\$328	\$0	\$0
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$43,030	\$4,745	\$21,000	\$21,000
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$260,722	\$103,121	\$115,700	\$115,700
034803 PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$9,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
034806 PROF AUDIT SVS	\$34,140	\$78,460	\$80,635	\$80,635
034828 PROF LEGAL SVS	\$15,985	\$43,540	\$140,000	\$140,000
034839 PROF PROGRAM SVS	\$18,225	\$24,300	\$0	\$0
034857 PROF BOARD/PANEL SVS	\$80	\$160	\$2,000	\$2,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
036100 UTILITIES	\$1,258	\$1,224	\$5,000	\$5,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$382,441	\$265,552	\$384,735	\$384,735

Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 173 - MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL 1 (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

**Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
050600 JUDGEMENTS & DAMAGES	\$0	\$156,965	\$250,000	\$250,000
051387 CONTR TO LAFCO	\$62,000	\$62,000	\$85,000	\$85,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$62,000	\$218,965	\$335,000	\$335,000
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088001 C/A COST PLAN CHARGES	(\$77,564)	(\$83,336)	(\$78,608)	(\$78,608)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$77,564)	(\$83,336)	(\$78,608)	(\$78,608)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$366,877	\$401,509	\$641,127	\$641,127
Net Cost:	\$221,614	\$390,523	\$631,957	\$631,957

#### TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUNDS

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 174 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This budget unit was established to provide a mechanism for disbursement of tobacco litigation settlement funds. On June 10, 2014, the Board renewed a grant agreement with Shasta Community Health Center in the amount of ten percent of the annual tobacco settlement receipts to provide health care services to the medically underserved population of Shasta County. Long-term debt payments for the new Administration Center are made from this budget unit. On June 24, 2008, the Board of Supervisors dedicated 90 percent of the annual tobacco settlement receipts to the repayment of bond financing for the construction of the Administration Building (SCAC) and appurtenant parking. In January 2013, the County refunded the lease-revenue bonds on the SCAC, realizing annual savings of almost \$500,000 through the life of the debt.

#### **BUDGET REQUEST**

The FY 2018-19 budget request anticipates Tobacco Settlement revenue of \$1.5 million. The Shasta Community Health Center will receive ten percent; the remaining 90 percent will offset the debt service on the SCAC building. The \$2.37 million transfer-out is the debt service. The net county cost for this budget unit is \$979,950.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

This budget is recommended as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Tobacco settlement payments are dependent upon cigarette sales volume. The master settlement agreement report is received annually in April so we are only able to estimate the revenue for the coming year.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 174 - TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUNDS (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL
Activity: OTHER GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799345 TOBACCO SETTLEMENT MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,571,053 \$1,571,053	\$1,875,624 \$1,875,624	\$1,550,000 \$1,550,000	\$1,550,000 \$1,550,000
Total Revenues:	\$1,571,053	\$1,875,624	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 034823 PROF HEALTH SVS	\$157,105	\$187,562	\$150,000	\$150,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$157,105	\$187,562	\$150,000	\$150,000
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES 095805 TRAN OUT ADMIN CTR BOND	\$2,373,389	\$2,376,428	\$2,379,950	\$2,379,950
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$2,373,389	\$2,376,428	\$2,379,950	\$2,379,950
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,530,494	\$2,563,990	\$2,529,950	\$2,529,950
Net Cost:	\$959,441	\$688,365	\$979,950	\$979,950

#### PUBLIC WORKS-CSA ADMINISTRATION

Fund 00060 General, Budget Unit 175 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This budget reflects the fiscal activity of the "umbrella" organization, which provides operational and administrative support to thirteen active County Service Areas (CSA), four Street Lighting Districts and 89 subsidiary Permanent Road Divisions. More than 3,700 County residents currently benefit from the services provided by CSAs. The CSA Administration Fund is financed entirely by the charges to the individual CSAs. Responsibility for management of this unit, and provision of CSA services, is within the Department of Public Works. Personnel directly assigned to CSA Administration include one clerical position and five field technicians, as well as extra-help technicians utilized on an as-needed basis.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes \$945,969 in expenditures and \$945,969 in revenues. The budget submitted is fully supported by administrative fees levied in the benefiting CSAs. There is no General Fund support for this budget.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 175 - CSA ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL **Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

			1	· ·	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES		•	'	
692050	CSA ADMIN FEES	\$836,289	\$901,528	\$945,969	\$945,969
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$836,289	\$901,528	\$945,969	\$945,969
Category: 799390	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$934	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$934	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$837,223	\$901,528	\$945,969	\$945,969
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$346,123	\$361,505	\$370,835	\$370,835
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$7,223	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$54,499	\$56,049	\$50,000	\$50,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$37,029	\$29,543	\$30,000	\$30,000
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$14,696	\$15,381	\$15,000	\$15,000
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$1,703	\$1,434	\$2,000	\$2,000
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$31,204	\$31,532	\$36,002	\$36,002
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$58,950	\$65,017	\$74,540	\$74,540
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$82,579	\$102,816	\$115,817	\$115,817
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$10,383	\$10,821	\$11,126	\$11,126
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$1,906	\$1,487	\$727	\$727
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$6,349	\$5,855	\$4,033	\$4,033
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$43,360	\$66,849	\$18,264	\$18,264
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$696,008	\$748,294	\$738,344	\$738,344
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$1,154	\$1,352	\$1,251	\$1,251
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$3,157	\$3,037	\$3,500	\$3,500
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$515	\$569	\$609	\$609
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$36	\$60	\$0	\$0
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$4	\$4	\$0	\$0
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,882	\$1,691	\$1,171	\$1,171
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$211	\$201	\$163	\$163
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$39,922	\$4,281	\$26,524	\$26,524
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,852	\$1,769	\$5,000	\$5,000
033547	MAINT EQP TRUCKS	\$21,757	\$41,330	\$35,000	\$35,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$280	\$648	\$684	\$684
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$2,227	\$1,365	\$1,300	\$1,300
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$667	\$557	\$0	\$0

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 175 - CSA ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

**Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

				1	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$165	\$0	\$0	\$0
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$3,424	\$6,997	\$5,000	\$5,000
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$17,943	\$17,173	\$18,000	\$18,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$1,311	\$0	\$0	\$0
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$5,478	\$6,157	\$5,841	\$5,841
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$102	\$720	\$0	\$0
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$134	\$0	\$0
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$845	\$3,298	\$3,000	\$3,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$807	\$0	\$0
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$21	\$0	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$629	\$610	\$1,000	\$1,000
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$1,521	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$23,554	\$28,145	\$35,000	\$35,000
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$68	\$0	\$0	\$0
036100	UTILITIES	\$0	\$77	\$0	\$0
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$131,735	\$120,993	\$144,043	\$144,043
Category					
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$9,479	\$20,015	\$18,582	\$18,582
OT	HER CHARGES	\$9,479	\$20,015	\$18,582	\$18,582
Category	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065083	1 TRUCK W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000
CA	PITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$837,223	\$889,303	\$945,969	\$945,969
	Net Cost:	\$0	(\$12,225)	\$0	\$0

#### PUBLIC WORKS- SECURE RURAL SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY SELF-DETERMINATION ACT TITLE III ADMINISTRATION

Fund 0065 General Federal Forest Title III, Budget Unit 176 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000 is a federal program that increased timber receipts for local schools and roads. The Act allocated 85 percent of these funds to local schools and roads. It also set aside the remaining 15 percent for projects to be allocated at the Board of Supervisor's discretion. This 15 percent can be allocated for projects in the woods (Title II) and/or to reimburse county departments for expenses incurred on federal lands or for fire education programs (Title III). The Board has selected a Resource Advisory Committee (RAC) to develop project proposals. County departments that meet the above criteria may also submit requests for project funding.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$243,773 and revenues in the amount of \$100. Expenditures that exceed revenues will be covered by fund balance.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The future of the Secure Rural Schools Act is unknown. The most recent authorization of the Secure Rural Schools Act expired on September 30, 2013. On April 15, 2015, the Secure Rural Schools Act was extended for two years; however, the future of the program is unknown after the two year extension.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 176 - TITLE III PROJECTS (FUND 0065)

Function: GENERAL **Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$2,460	\$3,218	\$100	\$100
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$2,460	\$3,218	\$100	\$100
Total Revenues:	\$2,460	\$3,218	\$100	\$100
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$25,238	\$30,614	\$74,250	\$74,250
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$185	\$1,183	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$25,424	\$31,797	\$74,250	\$74,250
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095235 TRAN OUT SHERIFF	\$0	\$0	\$65,000	\$65,000
095301 TRAN OUT ROADS	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000
096391 TRAN OUT FIRE ZONE #1	\$2,202	\$1,226	\$79,523	\$79,523
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$2,202	\$1,226	\$169,523	\$169,523
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$27,626	\$33,024	\$243,773	\$243,773
Net Cost:	\$25,166	\$29,805	\$243,673	\$243,673

#### **CENTRAL SERVICE COSTS (A-87)**

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 199 Brian Muir, Auditor - Controller

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This budget unit is considered a "contra" budget unit, which means it is used to offset operating expenses of general County operations. The main purpose is to charge for services, equipment, and building occupancy by departments and agencies. This is allowable in the countywide cost allocation plan regulations.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

This budget unit reflects expense offsets and revenue from that portion of the County-wide cost allocation plan (A-87) charged to departments and agencies outside the County's general operating funds. The cost offsets reflected in this budget unit total \$2.07 million for FY 2018-19 as calculated by the Auditor-Controller's Office.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 199 - CENTRAL SERVICE COST A-87 (FUND 0060)

Function: GENERAL

**Activity:** OTHER GENERAL

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Total Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS 088001 C/A COST PLAN CHARGES	(\$1,046,426)	(\$1,888,447)	(\$2,069,672)	(\$2,069,672)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$1,046,426)	(\$1,888,447)	(\$2,069,672)	(\$2,069,672)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	(\$1,046,426)	(\$1,888,447)	(\$2,069,672)	(\$2,069,672)
Net Cost:	(\$1,046,426)	(\$1,888,447)	(\$2,069,672)	(\$2,069,672)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **Public Protection**

#### TRIAL COURTS

Fund 0060 General, Department 201 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The "Lockyer-Isenberg Trial Court Funding Act of 1997" (AB233), Chapter 850, became effective on January 1, 1998. The legislation finds and declares that the judiciary of California is a separate and independent branch of government, recognized by the Constitution and statutes of the State.

The Legislature has previously established the principle that the funding of trial court operations California Rules of Court (CRC 810) is most logically a function of the state. Such funding is necessary to provide uniform standards and procedures, economies of scale, and structural efficiency and simplification. This decision also reflects the fact that the overwhelming business of the trial courts is to interpret and enforce provisions of state law and to resolve disputes among the people of the State of California.

The County transferred responsibility for five court facilities to the Judicial Council of California, (JCC), on December 17, 2008. The County is the managing party in three facilities: Burney Joint Use Building, Justice Center, and Juvenile Hall. The JCC is the managing party in the Main Courthouse and Courthouse Annex. A Joint Occupancy Agreement and Memorandum of Understanding between the County and the JCC memorialize the party's roles and responsibilities. The County is obligated to pay the JCC an annual County Facility Payment (\$457,370), to offset the Court's historical expense for operations and maintenance of the court facilities.

The expenses remaining in this budget unit are considered County costs under the rules of "trial court funding." This includes court facilities, maintenance of effort (MOE) responsibilities, debt payment on courthouse renovation, and the costs associated with the County's share of the collection division. They also include the County Facility Payment (CFP) and revenues received from the JCC for the Court's share of operations and maintenance in the facilities managed by the County. Other Revenue consists of fines, fees, and forfeitures collected pursuant to various legislative codes and retained by the County.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The costs remaining in this budget unit are for non-CRC 810 costs. This includes court facilities, the maintenance of effort (MOE) allocation, debt payments on the Courthouse renovation project, inmate transportation, and costs associated with the collection division. Total requested appropriations for FY 2018-19 are \$2.5 million.

Revenues remain flat, a symptom of the economic downturn which affects the public's ability to pay court fines and fees. Requested revenues are \$2.2 million.

The State selected property for its proposed new Redding Courthouse on Court Street across from the existing Main Courthouse. The County negotiated the sale of the Public Safety Building and adjacent parking lots to the JCC. The Public Safety Building was vacated in April 2016.

The net-county-cost for this budget unit is \$287,833.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Certain court fines and fees, which accrue to the Courthouse Construction Fund, were pledged for debtservice on the bonds. When receipts are not sufficient, the General Fund must still make the debt-service payment. When the debt is retired in 2023, any remaining funds in the Courthouse Construction Fund will accrue to the State. The CAO's Office has worked with the Auditor-Controller to ensure the County's share of all the Courthouse Construction Fund is appropriately transferred to the General Fund.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Financy 2018 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 201 - TRIAL COURTS (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

		T			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT	TIES	<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>	
317500	VEHICLE CODE FINES	\$144,863	\$154,637	\$150,302	\$150,302
317504	VCF BASE FINES COUNTY	\$427,143	\$460,628	\$447,216	\$447,216
318500	COURT FINES	\$31,292	\$35,465	\$31,561	\$31,561
318504	CF BASE FINES COUNTY	\$40,275	\$53,697	\$38,544	\$38,544
318525	COURT FINE SARB TRUANCY	\$70	\$39	\$0	\$0
318590	RESTITUTION FINES REBATE	\$0	\$323	\$0	\$0
319101	PENALTY ASSESSMENT	\$351,531	\$366,277	\$344,578	\$344,578
319102	VCF ADDITIONAL PARKING PENALTY	\$4,059	\$4,024	\$2,600	\$2,600
319110	CRTHSE/CRIM JUST CONSTRUCTION	\$531,787	\$35,682	\$0	\$0
FIN	ES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$1,531,022	\$1,110,775	\$1,014,801	\$1,014,801
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
675100	CLERK FILING FEES	(\$999)	(\$447)	\$0	\$0
675101	RESTITUTION ADMIN FEE	\$18,340	\$18,505	\$19,420	\$19,420
675260	FCS FILING FEES	\$5,290	\$5,460	\$5,570	\$5,570
675500	COURT FEES	\$175	\$146	\$123	\$123
675760	TRAFFIC SCHOOL ADMIN FEE	\$156,664	\$145,346	\$148,567	\$148,567
675761	TRAFFIC VIOLATOR (\$24)	\$119,824	\$112,943	\$112,240	\$112,240
675762	TRAFFIC VIOLATOR (BAL)	\$528,586	\$505,274	\$506,738	\$506,738
675771	PROOF OF CORRECTION (\$10)	\$193	\$113	\$125	\$125
675900	DUI SCHOOL ADMIN FEES	\$10,376	\$10,783	\$9,983	\$9,983
679915	RECORDING & INDEXING FEE	\$137,632	\$122,177	\$132,422	\$132,422
693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$57,578	\$57,578	\$65,000	\$65,000
693006	CHGS FOR SVS COURT COLLECTIONS	\$201,798	\$206,286	\$194,425	\$194,425
693010	RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE	\$1,798	\$1,948	\$2,092	\$2,092
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,237,258	\$1,186,115	\$1,196,705	\$1,196,705
Category:	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$60,674	\$2,942	\$0	\$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$60,674	\$2,942	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$2,828,956	\$2,299,833	\$2,211,506	\$2,211,506
Cotocom		. ,,	. , ,	. , , , ,	. , , ,
Category: 018306	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS EMPLOYER SHR SURVIVOR BENEFIT	\$0	Ø1 220	¢ο	¢Ω
018306	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$0 \$20,684	\$1,320 \$13,759	\$0 \$1,944	\$0 \$1,944
		. ,	•		
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$20,684	\$15,080	\$1,944	\$1,944
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$4	\$4	\$5	\$5
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$6	\$6	\$7	\$7

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:} \ \ 201 - TRIAL \ COURTS \ (FUND \ 0060)$ 

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	-				
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$10,210	\$8,539	\$6,393	\$6,393
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$56,092	\$54,797	\$0	\$0
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$70,466	\$87,664	\$72,003	\$72,003
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$109,058	\$112,351	\$116,273	\$116,273
034811	PROF COLLECTIONS SVS	\$201,798	\$206,286	\$194,425	\$194,425
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$117	\$104	\$118	\$118
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$2,670	\$2,052	\$3,000	\$3,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$18,792	\$19,874	\$4,821	\$4,821
036100	UTILITIES	\$122,821	\$126,666	\$150,000	\$150,000
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$592,037	\$618,348	\$647,045	\$647,045
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$27,327	\$21,531	\$18,206	\$18,206
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$2,037	(\$2,173)	(\$2,035)	(\$2,035)
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$1,019	\$1,037	\$0	\$0
051391	CONTR TO STATE OF CALIFORNIA	\$1,316,853	\$1,322,488	\$1,301,573	\$1,301,573
OT	HER CHARGES	\$1,347,238	\$1,342,884	\$1,317,744	\$1,317,744
Category 095803	: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES TRAN OUT COURTHOUSE BOND	\$531,787	\$534,862	\$532,606	\$532,606
OT	HER FINANCING USES	\$531,787	\$534,862	\$532,606	\$532,606
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,491,746	\$2,511,175	\$2,499,339	\$2,499,339
	Net Cost:	(\$337,209)	\$211,341	\$287,833	\$287,833

#### **CONFLICT PUBLIC DEFENSE**

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 203 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Conflict Public Defense budget funds competent legal representation for persons unable to afford counsel in certain kinds of cases where life or liberty is at stake. Primary legal services are provided by staff in the County's Public Defender's Office (Cost Center 20700). For cases in which the Public Defender must declare a legal conflict of interest, a local, private attorney provides services through a single contract with several available sub-attorneys (Cost Center 20300). Applicable services and associated costs such as travel and mileage, incurred by investigators and expert witnesses, are included in this budget. Federal and State laws mandate that these services be provided; however, the cost of providing legal counsel to indigent clients falls mainly to the County. In cases where both the Public Defender and local contracted public defender must declare a conflict, the courts will appoint an attorney.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 appropriations request is \$2.7 million. The current contracted Conflict Public Defender services agreement is in effect through 2022. Due to the recent increase of homicide and complex cases, costs for investigators and expert services continue to increase. The Requested Budget includes a routine roll-over of a \$250,000 contingency which is the historical amount budgeted for contingency reserve for investigative and court-ordered costs outside of the County's control. In the event expenses exceed budget authority during the fiscal year, the Board will be asked to consider appropriating these contingency funds. The only revenue is from public defender fees collected and distributed by the court. Due to continuing discussions in California about reducing some fees and fines, it's most conservative not to budget any fee revenue for FY 2018-19. The net County cost for FY 2018-19 is \$2.7 million which includes the allowed two percent increase of General Fund over the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Expenses under this budget are carefully monitored by the County Administrative Office.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

This budget was prepared by, and is recommended by, the County Administrative Office.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget was prepared by, and is recommended by, the County Administrative Office.

#### FINAL BOARD ACTION

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fixed Very 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 203 - CONFL PUBLIC DEFENDER (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
2	3	4	5
		<u> </u>	
\$15,117	\$9,075	\$0	\$0
\$15,117	\$9,075	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$175	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$145,831	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$146,006	\$0	\$0
\$15,117	\$155,082	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$44,818	\$0	\$0
\$1,729,503	\$1,907,398	\$1,836,985	\$1,836,985
\$321,646	\$328,016	\$370,000	\$370,000
\$141,400	\$214,460	\$256,025	\$256,025
\$0	\$266	\$0	\$0
\$2,192,549	\$2,494,959	\$2,463,010	\$2,463,010
\$45,986	\$21,518	\$23,326	\$23,326
\$45,986	\$21,518	\$23,326	\$23,326
\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
\$2,238,536	\$2,516,478	\$2,736,336	\$2,736,336
\$2,223,418	\$2,361,395	\$2,736,336	\$2,736,336
	\$15,117 \$15,117 \$15,117 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$15,117 \$0 \$1,729,503 \$321,646 \$141,400 \$0 \$2,192,549 \$45,986 \$45,986 \$45,986	2016-17 Actual	2016-17 Actuals       Actual Estimated □       2018-19 Recommended         2       3       4         \$15,117       \$9,075       \$0         \$15,117       \$9,075       \$0         \$0       \$175       \$0         \$0       \$145,831       \$0         \$0       \$146,006       \$0         \$15,117       \$155,082       \$0         \$0       \$44,818       \$0         \$1,729,503       \$1,907,398       \$1,836,985         \$321,646       \$328,016       \$370,000         \$141,400       \$214,460       \$256,025         \$0       \$266       \$0         \$2,192,549       \$2,494,959       \$2,463,010         \$45,986       \$21,518       \$23,326         \$45,986       \$21,518       \$23,326         \$0       \$0       \$250,000         \$0       \$0       \$250,000         \$0       \$0       \$250,000         \$2,238,536       \$2,516,478       \$2,736,336

#### PUBLIC DEFENDER

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 207 Jeffrey E. Gorder, Public Defender

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Public Defender budget unit funds competent legal representation for persons unable to afford counsel in certain kinds of cases where life or liberty is at stake. Primary legal services are provided by staff in the County's Public Defender Office and, for cases in which the Public Defender must declare a legal conflict of interest, by local, private attorneys through a single contract for services. Federal and State laws mandate that these services be provided, however, the cost of providing legal counsel to indigent clients falls mainly to the County.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 net County cost of \$4 million includes an allowed two percent General Fund increase over FY 2017-18 modified net County cost (Adjusted Budget minus use of AB109 designated funds) and use of projected FY 2017-18 "savings" (primarily from staff turnover). The department requests two additional positions, a Senior Deputy Public Defender (handles the most serious cases, including homicides; creates an additional opportunity for advancement within the department), and a Deputy Public Defender I/II/III (to address additional misdemeanor cases). The budget includes anticipated costs of \$195,000 for the Public Defender's portion of the replacement Integrated Justice System case management system project. The roof replacement project cost of \$286,341 (offset by Accumulated Capital Outlay) is also in this requested budget.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

There is concern with adding two new positions because, although there are significant savings now due to staff turnover, once all positions are filled and turnover is reduced, there will be a significant increase in use of General Fund. Only the Senior Deputy Public Defender position will be added at this time; the recommended change is to delete the cost of the requested Deputy Public Defender I/II/III which is \$105,444. The new net County cost is \$4,039,638 as \$10,178 of new revenue will go into the AB109 restricted fund.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the CEO recommendation.

#### FINAL BOARD ACTION

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 207 - PUBLIC DEFENDER (FUND 0060)

Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category		NUES	· ·		
542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$193,730	\$225,134	\$335,178	\$335,178
INT	TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$193,730	\$225,134	\$335,178	\$335,178
Category					
669100	PUBLIC DEFENDER FEES	\$34,364	\$32,111	\$30,000	\$30,000
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$72	\$0	\$0	\$0
СН	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$34,436	\$32,111	\$30,000	\$30,000
Category	7: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$216	\$0	\$0	\$0
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$0	\$9	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$8,944	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$9,161	\$9	\$0	\$0
Category	2: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800161	TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$185,334	\$302,373	\$286,341	\$286,341
ОТ	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$185,334	\$302,373	\$286,341	\$286,341
O1.	IIII I III (OI (O DO ONOLO IIIII ( II )	+,	+,		
	Total Revenues:	\$422,662	\$559,628	\$651,519	\$651,519
Category	Total Revenues:		· · ·	·	
	Total Revenues:		· · ·	·	
Category	Total Revenues: 7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$422,662	\$559,628	\$651,519	\$651,519
Category 011000	Total Revenues: v: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES	\$422,662 \$2,026,846	\$559,628 \$2,088,365	\$651,519 \$2,355,462	\$651,519 \$2,355,462
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE 401A EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300 018307	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE 401A EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216 \$60,801	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940 \$62,178	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300 018307 018400	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE 401A EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216 \$60,801 \$8,568	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940 \$62,178 \$6,845	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300 018307 018400 018500	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE 401A EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216 \$60,801 \$8,568 \$28,470	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940 \$62,178 \$6,845 \$27,245	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300 018307 018400 018500	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE 401A EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216 \$60,801 \$8,568 \$28,470 \$22,383	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940 \$62,178 \$6,845 \$27,245 \$19,164	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221 \$12,504	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221 \$12,504
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300 018307 018400 018500	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE 401A EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216 \$60,801 \$8,568 \$28,470	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940 \$62,178 \$6,845 \$27,245	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221	\$651,519 \$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300 018307 018400 018501 SAI Category	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE  LARIES AND BENEFITS  7: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216 \$60,801 \$8,568 \$28,470 \$22,383 \$3,065,015	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940 \$62,178 \$6,845 \$27,245 \$19,164 \$3,224,988	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221 \$12,504	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221 \$12,504
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300 018307 018400 018501 SAI Category 032300	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE  LARIES AND BENEFITS  7: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216 \$60,801 \$8,568 \$28,470 \$22,383 \$3,065,015	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940 \$62,178 \$6,845 \$27,245 \$19,164 \$3,224,988	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221 \$12,504 \$3,623,214	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221 \$12,504
Category 011000 011200 017000 017517 018100 018201 018204 018205 018300 018307 018400 018501 SAI Category	Total Revenues:  7: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE  LARIES AND BENEFITS  7: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$422,662 \$2,026,846 \$26,475 \$18,378 \$1,445 \$147,747 \$331,683 \$9,000 \$0 \$383,216 \$60,801 \$8,568 \$28,470 \$22,383 \$3,065,015	\$559,628 \$2,088,365 \$44,928 \$51,682 \$1,356 \$154,955 \$359,075 \$9,250 \$0 \$399,940 \$62,178 \$6,845 \$27,245 \$19,164 \$3,224,988	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221 \$12,504	\$2,355,462 \$25,000 \$25,000 \$1,440 \$179,662 \$455,365 \$9,250 \$2,557 \$462,398 \$70,664 \$3,691 \$20,221 \$12,504

#### State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 207 - PUBLIC DEFENDER (FUND 0060)

Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$4,707	\$5,273	\$5,622	\$5,622
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$1,833	\$1,639	\$2,000	\$2,000
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$0	\$7	\$0	\$0
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$14,402	\$17,846	\$14,691	\$14,691
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$8,444	\$7,955	\$6,259	\$6,259
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,120	\$1,554	\$1,231	\$1,231
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$1,297	\$3,658	\$10,427	\$10,427
033300	JURY & WITNESS EXPENSE	\$6,271	\$5,272	\$4,000	\$4,000
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$69	\$39	\$150	\$150
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$2,998	\$2,861	\$2,925	\$2,925
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$20	\$0	\$0
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$11,110	\$25,757	\$56,400	\$56,400
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$5,660	\$5,798	\$6,500	\$6,500
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$250	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$18,895	\$18,706	\$19,000	\$19,000
034535	OFFICE XP EDUCATIONAL ITEMS	\$2,929	\$4,209	\$2,500	\$2,500
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$1,770	\$1,800	\$1,682	\$1,682
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,063	\$1,440	\$1,867	\$1,867
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,658	\$1,468	\$1,471	\$1,471
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$113,285	\$123,723	\$108,000	\$108,000
034828	PROF LEGAL SVS	\$0	\$610	\$0	\$0
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$1,837	\$3,977	\$1,500	\$1,500
034855	PROF INVESTIGATION SVS	\$110,257	\$72,817	\$75,000	\$75,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$0	\$462	\$0	\$0
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$55,438	\$61,531	\$124,000	\$124,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$6,179	\$4,819	\$6,000	\$6,000
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$943	\$1,067	\$1,500	\$1,500
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$4,314	\$21,909	\$15,000	\$15,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$42	\$106	\$300	\$300
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$14,679	\$13,263	\$20,000	\$20,000
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$8,657	\$10,942	\$10,000	\$10,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$5,276	\$5,811	\$5,000	\$5,000
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$737	\$582	\$1,200	\$1,200
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$27,507	\$24,093	\$12,446	\$12,446
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$269	\$144	\$250	\$250
036100	UTILITIES	\$18,669	\$16,808	\$19,621	\$19,621
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$461,465	\$477,531	\$546,451	\$546,451

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:} \ \ 207 - PUBLIC \ DEFENDER \ (FUND \ 0060)$ 

Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS 050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG 050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$36,866 \$36,461 \$79	\$80,511 \$36,461 \$80	\$69,984 \$19,849 \$140	\$69,984 \$19,849 \$140
OTHER CHARGES	\$73,407	\$117,053	\$89,973	\$89,973
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS 065357 CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	\$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$135,000
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$135,000
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES 095166 TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS OTHER FINANCING USES	\$185,334 \$185,334	\$302,373 \$302,373	\$286,341 \$286,341	\$286,341 \$286,341
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$3,785,222	\$4,121,947	\$4,680,979	\$4,680,979
Net Cost:	\$3,362,560	\$3,562,318	\$4,029,460	\$4,029,460

#### **GRAND JURY**

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 208 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Grand Jury is selected each year by the Superior Court to investigate and report on the operations, accounts and records of the officers, departments, or functions of the County, and/or cities. The Grand Jury investigates aspects of county and city government's functions and duties, county and city departments, county and city officials, service districts, and special districts funded in whole or in part by public monies. The Grand Jury also reviews criminal investigations and returns indictments for crimes committed in the county and may bring formal accusations against public officials for willful misconduct or corruption in office.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

This budget funds Grand Jury expenses including mileage, per diem, training, and other transportation costs. Also included are modest allocations for office expense, non-legal services, professional services and an allocation for the payment of rent for office space specifically for the Grand Jury. This space allows Grand Jury members a private place to meet and store materials.

The total General Fund appropriation for this budget unit for FY 2018-19 is \$103,946. While services and supplies increased by \$4,588, the requested budget reflects a decrease of \$9,363 when compared to the FY 2017-18 adjusted budget. The decrease is attributed to a decrease of \$13,951 in A-87 Central Service Costs. The Grand Jury anticipates ending FY 2017-18 on target.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

This budget was prepared by, and is recommended by, the County Administrative Office.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final National 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 208 - GRAND JURY (FUND 0060)

Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION

	<u> </u>				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Category</b> : 795000 799390	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$331 \$551	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$882	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$882	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$360	\$373	\$375	\$375
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$237	\$259	\$479	\$479
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$0	\$22	\$100	\$100
033306	JRY & WTNS MILEAGE	\$15,235	\$13,819	\$15,500	\$15,500
033307	JRY & WTNS PER DIEM	\$28,830	\$15,870	\$17,250	\$17,250
033309	JRY & WTNS TRAINING	\$2,740	\$3,120	\$3,240	\$3,240
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$186	\$109	\$74	\$74
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$484	\$311	\$500	\$500
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$1,291	\$1,138	\$1,200	\$1,200
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$1,354	\$0	\$0
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,252	\$195	\$850	\$850
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$300
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$4,021	\$4,672	\$6,531	\$6,531
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$255	\$7,020	\$5,500	\$5,500
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,683	\$1,540	\$1,683	\$1,683
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$11,524	\$11,869	\$12,228	\$12,228
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$92	\$50	\$50
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$805	\$805
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$173	\$799	\$1,600	\$1,600
SEF	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$68,276	\$62,570	\$68,265	\$68,265
Category:	: 050 OTHER CHARGES CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$30,535	\$49,632	\$35,681	\$35,681
	HER CHARGES	\$30,535	\$49,632	\$35,681	\$35,681
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$98,811	\$112,202	\$103,946	\$103,946
	Net Cost:	\$97,928	\$112,202	\$103,946	\$103,946

#### PUBLIC SAFETY-GENERAL REVENUE

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 220

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Public Safety General Revenue budget unit reflects revenue or charges allocated to the Public Safety Fund as a result of cash flow needs. The Auditor-Controller recognizes Proposition 172 revenue in excess of budget appropriations here, prior to designating it in the Public Safety Fund Balance for future appropriation by the Board of Supervisors.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The Public Safety fund group anticipates interest earnings of \$100,000 in the fund for FY 2018-19.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The recommended budget is the same as the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Sales tax revenue from Public Safety Augmentation (Proposition 172) is distributed to counties based on their percentage of statewide sales tax collection. The County's pro-rata share of statewide sales tax for public safety was just reduced to 0.004576 (down from 0.004782), the lowest share since its inception in 1994. The final Prop 172 receipt is not received until August; year-to-date receipts are more than five percent lower compared to this time last year.

The beginning fund balance in the Proposition 172 Reserve at July 1, 2017 was \$7.5 million. FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19 will draw down the reserve by \$5.3 million in total. The estimated ending reserve balance at June 30, 2019 is zero.

FY 2017-18, Sheriff, 235	\$1,112,746
FY 2017-18, District Attorney 227	\$1,028,201
FY 2017-18, Probation 263	\$ 39,566
Total Used	\$2,180,513
Estimated Ending Balance, 6/30/2018	<u>\$5,361,103</u>
FY 2018-19, Sheriff, 235	\$3,254,351
FY 2018-19, District Attorney 227	\$1,742,749
FY 2018-19, Probation 263	\$ 364,003
Total Used	\$5,361,103
Estimated Ending Balance, 6/30/2019	\$ 0

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget was prepared by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Schedule 9

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 220 - PUBLIC SAFETY GEN REVENUES (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** POLICE PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$180,883	\$254,702	\$100,000	\$100,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$180,883	\$254,702	\$100,000	\$100,000
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES			
549601 STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$1,000,721	\$1,671,116	\$0	\$0
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$1,000,721	\$1,671,116	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$1,181,604	\$1,925,818	\$100,000	\$100,000
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Cost:	(\$1,181,604)	(\$1,925,818)	(\$100,000)	(\$100,000)

### COUNTY CLERK/REGISTRAR OF VOTERS-COUNTY CLERK

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 221 Catherine Darling Allen, County Clerk/Registrar of Voters

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This budget unit funds the mandated duties required of the County Clerk. These functions include issuing marriage licenses, fictitious business name filings, and passport applications that cannot be performed by any other office.

#### **BUDGET REQUEST**

For FY 2017-18, this budget projects to end the fiscal year over budget by \$48,886; however, savings from cost center 140 will be used to stabilize this budget prior to fiscal year end. This budget is projecting to be over budget due to increased costs in Salaries and Benefits and a revenue shortfall. This is not abnormal for this cost center, please see narrative for cost center 140.

The FY 2018-19 requested expenditure appropriations are \$478,366, which are \$36,461 higher than the 2017-18 Adjusted Budget, due to increased costs in Salaries and Benefits and A-87 Central Service charges. Requested revenue appropriations are \$244,867, which are \$31,883 higher than the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget, due to increased fee revenue based on the most recent fee study that was approved by the Board on December 12, 2017. Overall, the Net County Cost requested for FY 2018-19 is \$4,578 more than the 2017-18 Adjusted Budget; a 2% increase as allowed.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends the budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final National 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

Budget Unit: 221 - COUNTY CLERK (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** OTHER PROTECTION

Category: 200		Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Total Revenues:   \$42,445   \$49,919   \$54,408   \$54,088   \$54,088   \$10,000   \$10,00		1	2	3	4	5
Category: 600				\$49,919	\$54,408	\$54,408
675100         CLERK FILING FEES         \$8,639         \$9,060         \$9,207         \$9,207           679500         CERTIFIED COPIES         \$533         \$561         \$528         \$528           679501         CERTFD COPIES VITAL HLTH STATS         \$247         \$260         \$199         \$199           679800         FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME FEES         \$55,221         \$66,593         \$80,897         \$80,897           692280         DOCUMENTARY HANDLING FEE         \$4,750         \$4,770         \$4,872         \$4,872           692910         MISC CLERKS FEES         \$12,511         \$20,060         \$26,652         \$26,652           692910         MISC CLERKS NOTARY FEE         \$9,676         \$7,670         \$9,204         \$9,204           CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           Category: 700         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           Total Revenues:         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Total Revenues:         \$17,7590         \$20,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Category: 010         \$ALARIES AND BENEFITS	LIC					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
675100         CLERK FILING FEES         \$8,639         \$9,060         \$9,207         \$9,207           679500         CERTIFIC COPIES         \$533         \$561         \$528         \$528           679501         CERTIFD COPIES VITAL HLTH STATS         \$247         \$260         \$199         \$199           679800         FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME FEES         \$55,221         \$66,593         \$80,897         \$80,897           692280         DOCUMENTARY HANDLING FEE         \$4,750         \$4,770         \$4,872         \$4,872           692910         MISC CLERKS FEES         \$12,511         \$20,060         \$26,652         \$26,652           692910         MISC CLERKS NOTARY FEE         \$9,676         \$7,670         \$9,204         \$9,204           CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           CATECRY FEE         \$9,676         \$7,670         \$9,204         \$9,204           CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           CATEGE SPOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           CATEGE SPOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$	Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
679501         CERTEP COPIES VITAL HLTH STATS         \$247         \$260         \$199         \$199           679800         FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME FEES         \$55,221         \$66,593         \$80,897         \$80,897           69280         DOCUMENTARY HANDLING FEE         \$4,750         \$44,770         \$4,872         \$4,872           692900         PASSPORT FEES         \$12,511         \$20,060         \$26,652         \$22,652           692910         MISC CLERKS FEES         \$12,511         \$20,060         \$26,652         \$26,652           692920         CLERKS NOTARY FEE         \$9,676         \$7,670         \$9,204         \$9,204           CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           Category: 700         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0           PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$100           Total Revenues:         \$1,741         \$3         \$100         \$100           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$1,041         \$3         \$100         \$100           Total Revenues:         \$1,7590         \$29,057			\$8,639	\$9,060	\$9,207	\$9,207
679800         FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME FEES         \$55,221         \$66,593         \$80,897         \$80,897           692280         DOCUMENTARY HANDLING FEE         \$4,750         \$4,770         \$4,872         \$4,872           692900         PASSPORT FEES         \$42,525         \$50,160         \$58,800         \$58,800           692910         MISC CLERKS FEES         \$12,511         \$20,060         \$26,652         \$26,652           692900         CLERKS NOTARY FEE         \$9,676         \$7,670         \$9,204         \$9,204           CHARGES FOR SERVICES           CAHAGES FOR SERVICES           TOOM         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES           799390         PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOSAH OVER/SHORT         \$11,20         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL Revenues:         \$177,590         \$209,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Category:         101         SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$104         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011200         TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY         \$16         \$64         \$193,214         \$194,881 <t< td=""><td>679500</td><td>CERTIFIED COPIES</td><td>\$533</td><td>\$561</td><td>\$528</td><td>\$528</td></t<>	679500	CERTIFIED COPIES	\$533	\$561	\$528	\$528
692280 DOCUMENTARY HANDLING FEE         \$4,750         \$4,872         \$4,872           692900 PASSPORT FEES         \$42,525         \$50,160         \$58,800         \$58,800           692910 MISC CLERKS FEES         \$12,511         \$20,060         \$26,652         \$26,652           692920 CLERKS NOTARY FEE         \$9,676         \$7,670         \$9,204         \$9,204           CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES           799300 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0           Total Revenues:         \$1,041         \$3         \$100         \$100           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$177,590         \$209,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Total Revenues:         \$177,590         \$209,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$10,411         \$3         \$100         \$100           011000 REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY         \$0         \$0         \$95         \$953         \$953	679501	CERTFD COPIES VITAL HLTH STATS		\$260	\$199	\$199
692900         PASSPORT FEES         \$42,525         \$50,160         \$58,800         \$58,806           692910         MISC CLERKS FEES         \$12,511         \$20,060         \$26,652         \$22,652           692920         CLERKS NOTARY FEE         \$9,676         \$7,670         \$9,204         \$9,204           CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           Category: 700         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0           799300         PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT         \$1,729         \$3         \$100         \$100           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$1,041         \$3         \$100         \$100           Total Revenues:         \$177,590         \$209,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Category: 010         SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$10100         REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011200         TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY         \$0         \$0         \$953         \$953           017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$188         \$527         \$641         \$641           017517         CELL/PDA						
MISC CLERKS FEES   \$12,511   \$20,060   \$26,652   \$26,652   692920   CLERKS NOTARY FEE   \$9,676   \$7,670   \$9,204   \$9,204   \$9,204   \$9,204   \$9,204   \$0,205   \$0						
692920         CLERKS NOTARY FEE         \$9,676         \$7,670         \$9,204         \$9,204           CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           Category: 700         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0           799300         PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0           799990         CASH OVER/SHORT         \$17,590         \$3         \$100         \$100           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$1,041         \$3         \$100         \$100           Total Revenues:         \$17,590         \$209,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Category: 010         \$ALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$101000         \$209,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Category: 010         \$ALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$101000         \$194,881         \$194,881         \$194,881           011000         REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011000         REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011000         REGULAR SALARIES <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$134,104         \$159,135         \$190,359         \$190,359           Category:         700         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         30         \$0         \$0         \$0           799390         PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           799900         CASH OVER/SHORT         \$1,120         \$0         \$0         \$100         \$100           MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$1,041         \$3         \$100         \$100           Total Revenues:         \$177,590         \$209,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Category:         010         SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$101000         REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011200         TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY         \$0         \$0         \$953         \$953           017000         EXTRA HELP         \$16,458         \$10,958         \$16,609         \$16,609           017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$188         \$527         \$641         \$641           017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$696         \$665         \$846         \$846           018200						
Category: 700   MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES   799390   PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT   \$1,120   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0	-		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT   \$1,120   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0	CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$134,104	\$159,135	\$190,359	\$190,359
Total Revenues: \$1,041	Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES         \$1,041         \$3         \$100         \$100           Total Revenues:         \$1,77,590         \$209,057         \$244,867         \$244,867           Category: 010         SALARIES AND BENEFITS           011000         REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011200         TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY         \$0         \$0         \$953         \$953           017000         EXTRA HELP         \$16,458         \$10,958         \$16,609         \$16,609           017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$188         \$527         \$641         \$641           017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$696         \$665         \$846         \$846           018100         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$12,132         \$14,492         \$15,690         \$15,690           018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$38,569           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$44,38         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,838         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           <	0.		\$1,120	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category:         010         SALARIES AND BENEFITS           011000         REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011200         TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY         \$0         \$0         \$953         \$953           017000         EXTRA HELP         \$16,458         \$10,958         \$16,609         \$16,609           017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$188         \$527         \$641         \$641           017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$696         \$665         \$846         \$846           018100         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$12,132         \$14,492         \$15,690         \$15,690           018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$385,69           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         <	799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	(\$79)	\$3	\$100	\$100
Category: 010	MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,041	\$3	\$100	\$100
011000         REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011200         TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY         \$0         \$0         \$953         \$953           017000         EXTRA HELP         \$16,458         \$10,958         \$16,609         \$16,609           017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$188         \$527         \$641         \$641           017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$696         \$665         \$846         \$846           018100         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$12,132         \$14,492         \$15,690         \$15,690           018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$38,569           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE <td< td=""><td></td><td>Total Revenues:</td><td>\$177,590</td><td>\$209,057</td><td>\$244,867</td><td>\$244,867</td></td<>		Total Revenues:	\$177,590	\$209,057	\$244,867	\$244,867
011000         REGULAR SALARIES         \$162,664         \$193,214         \$194,881         \$194,881           011200         TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY         \$0         \$0         \$953         \$953           017000         EXTRA HELP         \$16,458         \$10,958         \$16,609         \$16,609           017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$188         \$527         \$641         \$641           017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$696         \$665         \$846         \$846           018100         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$12,132         \$14,492         \$15,690         \$15,690           018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$38,569           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE <td< td=""><td>Category</td><td>: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
017000         EXTRA HELP         \$16,458         \$10,958         \$16,609           017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$188         \$527         \$641         \$641           017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$696         \$665         \$846         \$846           018100         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$12,132         \$14,492         \$15,690         \$15,690           018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$38,569           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$0			\$162,664	\$193,214	\$194,881	\$194,881
017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$188         \$527         \$641         \$641           017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$696         \$665         \$846         \$846           018100         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$12,132         \$14,492         \$15,690         \$15,690           018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$38,569           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category:         030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032300         CLOTHING	011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$0	\$953	\$953
017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$696         \$6665         \$846         \$846           018100         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$12,132         \$14,492         \$15,690         \$15,690           018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$38,569           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS	017000	EXTRA HELP	\$16,458	\$10,958	\$16,609	\$16,609
018100         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$12,132         \$14,492         \$15,690         \$15,690           018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$38,569           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$188	\$527	\$641	\$641
018201         EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT         \$27,228         \$34,535         \$38,569         \$38,569           018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$696	\$665	\$846	\$846
018204         EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP         \$4,438         \$4,435         \$4,625         \$4,625           018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$12,132	\$14,492	\$15,690	\$15,690
018300         EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR         \$48,338         \$58,873         \$58,707         \$58,707           018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$27,228	\$34,535	\$38,569	\$38,569
018307         EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN         \$4,879         \$5,795         \$5,847         \$5,847           018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$4,438	\$4,435	\$4,625	\$4,625
018400         EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS         \$534         \$491         \$252         \$252           018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418         \$339,418           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$48,338	\$58,873	\$58,707	\$58,707
018500         WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE         \$2,469         \$2,585         \$1,798           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418           Category:         030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$4,879			
SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$280,029         \$326,574         \$339,418           Category:         030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$534	\$491	\$252	\$252
Category:         030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$2,469	\$2,585	\$1,798	
032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$280,029	\$326,574	\$339,418	\$339,418
032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$0         \$8         \$0         \$0           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$1,967         \$1,916         \$2,200         \$2,200	Cateonry	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE \$1,967 \$1,916 \$2,200 \$2,200	~ •		\$0	\$8	\$0	\$0
	032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$138	\$155	\$330	\$330

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 221 - COUNTY CLERK (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** OTHER PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$12	\$10	\$100	\$100
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$1,712	\$1,968	\$2,300	\$2,300
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$732	\$746	\$557	\$557
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$77	\$72	\$61	\$61
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$6,019	\$5,714	\$11,846	\$11,846
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$280	\$229	\$300	\$300
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$17	\$180	\$180
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$1,355	\$2,034	\$2,000	\$2,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$100	\$225	\$400	\$400
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$2,778	\$3,771	\$4,500	\$4,500
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$54	\$91	\$200	\$200
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$4,547	\$4,757	\$6,537	\$6,537
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$871	\$860	\$2,000	\$2,000
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$230	\$0	\$0	\$0
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$9,672	\$9,704	\$22,000	\$22,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$626	\$682	\$1,000	\$1,000
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$38,604	\$39,768	\$40,961	\$40,961
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$42	\$203	\$5,300	\$5,300
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$800	\$800
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$779	\$307	\$1,500	\$1,500
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$36	\$0	\$0
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$2,728	\$1,872	\$3,000	\$3,000
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$0	\$174	\$0	\$0
036100	UTILITIES	\$5,982	\$5,718	\$7,000	\$7,000
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$79,312	\$81,049	\$115,572	\$115,572
Category	7: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$19,117	\$13,916	\$23,376	\$23,376
ОТ	THER CHARGES	\$19,117	\$13,916	\$23,376	\$23,376
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$378,459	\$421,540	\$478,366	\$478,366
	Net Cost:	\$200,869	\$212,482	\$233,499	\$233,499

### DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 227 Stephanie Bridgett, District Attorney

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Office of the District Attorney is responsible for investigating, charging, and prosecuting all criminal violations in the County on behalf of the people of the State of California. The department evaluates all reported crimes to determine if sufficient evidence exists to prosecute. In those cases where there is a finding of sufficient evidence, a criminal complaint is filed and prosecution proceeds. The District Attorney is also required to file petitions and attend court proceedings involving criminal activities of juveniles. The office provides legal advice to the Grand Jury and conducts investigations and presents evidence for all indictments issued by the Grand Jury.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested appropriations are \$8.65 million which is a nine percent increase from the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. This is primarily due to standard Salaries and Benefits increases and a \$25,000 increase to Extra Help to support the Consumer Fraud Unit (activities funded by the Consumer Fraud revenue). The department requests to delete one filled Staff Services Manager and to add one Chief Fiscal Officer position. The budget includes a share of cost to replace the Integrated Justice System case management system. This cost center has a budget deficit in the amount of \$2.6 million, of which \$758,129 is funded with Consumer Fraud civil penalties restricted fund balance and \$109,410 miscellaneous restricted fund balance, leaving a deficit of \$1,742,749, which will come from Prop. 172 Reserves.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends a net zero adjustment to reduce the General Fund amount supporting illegal dumping to be in line with recent activity and reduce expenses by the same amount.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The District Attorney concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 227 - DISTRICT ATTORNEY (FUND 0195)

**Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION** 

	<u> </u>	_			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENAL	TIES	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
317500	VEHICLE CODE FINES	\$21,112	\$24,078	\$21,000	\$21,000
318500	COURT FINES	\$5,000	\$5,100	\$5,000	\$5,000
318501	CF MISDEMEANOR DIVERSION PROG	\$450	\$150	\$400	\$400
319104	CIVIL PENALTIES	\$372,881	\$1,944,844	\$0	\$0
319180	ASSET SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE	\$1,367	\$3,089	\$1,500	\$1,500
319181	ASSET SEIZURE/STATE	\$51,872	\$42,164	\$50,000	\$50,000
FIN	IES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$452,683	\$2,019,426	\$77,900	\$77,900
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVE	NUES			
531500	STATE REALIGNMENT SOCIAL SVS	\$55,230	\$55,230	\$55,230	\$55,230
542400	STATE POST REIMBURSEMENT	\$2,500	\$4,281	\$2,500	\$2,500
542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$379,327	\$380,898	\$397,784	\$397,784
549566	STATE COPS GRANT	\$70,286	\$49,849	\$60,000	\$60,000
549575	STATE AUTO THEFT/DUI CRIME	\$188,872	\$188,321	\$185,000	\$185,000
549576	STATE WORKERS COMP FRAUD GRANT	\$137,307	\$147,122	\$147,122	\$147,122
549577	STATE AUTO INSUR FRAUD GRANT	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000
549601	STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$1,090,600	\$1,090,600	\$1,090,600	\$1,090,600
560953	FEDERAL DOJ GRANT	\$61,064	\$0	\$0	\$0
563700	CONTRIBUTION FROM REDDING	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$2,040,188	\$1,971,303	\$2,093,236	\$2,093,236
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$41,903	\$32,565	\$36,000	\$36,000
692150	ADMIN FEES	\$8,814	\$5,099	\$10,000	\$10,000
692151	DIVERSION FEES	\$2,766	\$1,932	\$4,000	\$4,000
692153	ADMIN FEES COURTS	\$1,203	\$616	\$1,000	\$1,000
692154	DIVERSION FEES COURTS	\$110	\$47	\$0	\$0
692361	TESTING REIMBURSEMENT	\$9,386	\$4,952	\$10,000	\$10,000
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$64,184	\$45,213	\$61,000	\$61,000
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
792500	DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	\$0	\$225,000	\$0	\$0
792522	CONTRIBUTION FROM TRUST FUND	\$53,986	\$47,525	\$60,000	\$60,000
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$0	\$6	\$50	\$50
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$15	\$0	\$0	\$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$500	\$6,124	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$31,372	\$0	\$0	\$0
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	(\$45)	\$1	\$50	\$50
	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$85,829	\$278,657	\$60,100	\$60,100
Cotoco	• 000 OTHE EINAMOING COHECES TO			•	
Category 800100	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TI TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$3,775,099	\$3,782,323	\$3,733,951	\$3,733,951
900100	INANO IN GENERAL FUND	\$3,773,099	\$3,782,323	ФЭ,/ЭЭ, <del>У</del> ЭТ	\$3,733,931

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 227 - DISTRICT ATTORNEY (FUND 0195)

**Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION** 

	Activity; Jobietal						
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
	1	2	3	4	5		
800235	TRANS IN SHERIFF	\$53,429	\$3,435	\$11,000	\$11,000		
OT	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$3,828,529	\$3,785,758	\$3,744,951	\$3,744,951		
Category 896101	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	C/A \$0	\$10	\$0	\$0		
	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0		
	Total Revenues:	\$6,471,415	\$8,100,369	\$6,037,187	\$6,037,187		
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS						
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$4,048,128	\$4,185,888	\$4,661,675	\$4,661,675		
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$22,361	\$40,474	\$0	\$0		
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$178,710	\$89,518	\$76,000	\$76,000		
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$17,846	\$8,217	\$10,000	\$10,000		
017502	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$0		
017507	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$2 <b>,</b> 545	\$3,103	\$3,240	\$3,240		
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$250,258	\$256,989	\$297,388	\$297,388		
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$902,775	\$1,008,863	\$1,202,801	\$1,202,801		
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$3,296	\$2,137	\$9,250	\$9,250		
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$476	\$2,332	\$6,176	\$6,176		
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$676,930	\$696,139	\$798,204	\$798,204		
018301	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INS PERS	\$150,476	\$162,383	\$160,000	\$160,000		
018306	EMPLOYER SHR SURVIVOR BENEFIT	\$0	\$676	\$0	\$0		
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$121,437	\$125,571	\$139,851	\$139,851		
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$17,225	\$13,190	\$7,112	\$7,112		
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$58,685	\$54,059	\$39,861	\$39,861		
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$103,888	\$150,078	\$106,848	\$106,848		
	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$6,555,523	\$6,799,622	\$7,518,406	\$7,518,406		
Catagory	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES						
Category 032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$9,269	\$7,845	\$4,800	\$4,800		
032328	CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$3,989	\$3,027	\$2,000	\$2,000		
032520	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$28,412	\$30,297	\$30,000	\$30,000		
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$989	\$910	\$843	\$843		
032590	CHGS IT COMM	\$11,559	\$14,713	\$15,800	\$15,800		
032391	FOOD EXPENSE	\$814	\$14,713 \$997	\$1,500	\$1,500		
032700	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$982	\$346	\$250	\$250		
032900	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$57,124	\$54,562	\$58,617	\$58,617		
032992	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$17,404	\$15,762	\$12,364	\$12,364		
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$17,404 \$5,020	\$13,762 \$4,446	\$12,304 \$3,349	\$12,304 \$3,349		
055105	HADOR AL MIDCELLAMEOUS	φ3,020	ψ <del>+,++</del> 0	ψ <b>3,3+</b> 7	Ψ3,349		

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 227 - DISTRICT ATTORNEY (FUND 0195)

Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$188,610	\$169,209	\$120,934	\$120,934
033300	JURY & WITNESS EXPENSE	\$16,936	\$16,541	\$35,000	\$35,000
033310	JRY & WTNS PROF WITNESS FEES	\$47,092	\$41,008	\$35,000	\$35,000
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$999	\$499	\$2,500	\$2,500
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$10,234	\$7,720	\$49,163	\$49,163
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$31,205	\$41,719	\$50,000	\$50,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$15,903	\$17,363	\$20,000	\$20,000
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$15,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$6,096	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$112,954	\$100,454	\$65,000	\$65,000
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$3,005	\$6,721	\$4,500	\$4,500
034529	OFFICE XP PUBLICATIONS	\$12,844	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
034531	OFFICE XP PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	\$912	\$1,484	\$0	\$0
034535	OFFICE XP EDUCATIONAL ITEMS	\$793	\$0	\$0	\$0
034537	OFFICE XP BOOKS	\$1,401	\$0	\$0	\$0
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$2,690	\$2,601	\$3,100	\$3,100
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$9,628	\$11,357	\$12,000	\$12,000
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$5,046	\$4,772	\$5,800	\$5,800
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$6,648	\$7,885	\$17,000	\$17,000
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$220	\$183	\$220	\$220
034810	PROF CLEANUP SVS	\$8,951	\$7,104	\$10,000	\$10,000
034826	PROF LAB SVS	\$35,238	\$52,473	\$50,000	\$50,000
034835	PROF PHOTO/FILMING SVS	\$24,462	\$18,168	\$25,000	\$25,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$7,239	\$3,251	\$3,000	\$3,000
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$23,198	\$20,613	\$22,000	\$22,000
034860	PROF BENEFITS ADMIN SVS	\$103,551	\$112,088	\$120,000	\$120,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$4,887	\$5,655	\$4,355	\$4,355
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$187,635	\$209,138	\$237,500	\$237,500
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$5,963	\$6,514	\$4,500	\$4,500
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$12,138	\$14,835	\$14,000	\$14,000
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$2,703	\$1,875	\$3,000	\$3,000
035329	R/L STR STORAGE FACILITIE	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$16,238	\$17,942	\$30,000	\$30,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$2,073	\$5,479	\$10,000	\$10,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$38,024	\$42,554	\$55,000	\$55,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$377	\$166	\$1,000	\$1,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$15,926	\$15,520	\$20,000	\$20,000
035740	SP DEPT XP GUN SUPPLIES	\$4,497	\$3,577	\$5,000	\$5,000
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$966	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000

### Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 227 - DISTRICT ATTORNEY (FUND 0195)

Schedule 9

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$55,571	\$46,161	\$56,500	\$56,500
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$19,874	\$20,249	\$28,000	\$28,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$80,718	\$65,376	\$90,000	\$90,000
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$330	\$490	\$500	\$500
036100	UTILITIES	\$40,822	\$45,956	\$50,000	\$50,000
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,309,587	\$1,283,723	\$1,411,095	\$1,411,095
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$98,500	\$291,192	\$377,889	\$377,889
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$90,308	\$170,288	\$174,005	\$174,005
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$192	\$193	\$220	\$220
OT	HER CHARGES	\$189,002	\$461,674	\$552,114	\$552,114
Category	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065095	1 VEHICLE W/ ACCESSORIES	\$22,023	\$0	\$0	\$0
065357	CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	\$0	\$0	\$166,197	\$166,197
CA	PITAL ASSETS	\$22,023	\$0	\$166,197	\$166,197
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088173	C/A MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL	(\$123,939)	(\$97,872)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)
088235	C/A SHERIFF	(\$4,603)	(\$2,641)	(\$15,000)	(\$15,000)
088501	C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$833,956)	(\$817,454)	(\$870,337)	(\$870,337)
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$962,498)	(\$917,967)	(\$1,000,337)	(\$1,000,337)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$7,113,637	\$7,627,052	\$8,647,475	\$8,647,475
	Net Cost:	\$642,222	(\$473,316)	\$2,610,288	\$2,610,288

#### CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

Fund 0192 Child Support Services, Budget Unit 228 Terri M. Morelock, Director of Child Support Services

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Department of Child Support Services (DCSS) provides the following services to the public: 1) Establishment of paternity, 2) location of absent parents, 3) establishment of child and medical support orders, 4) modification and enforcement of existing child/medical support orders, 5) collection and distribution of child support monies pursuant to federal and state regulations, and 6) public outreach to ensure awareness and accessibility to child support services. In addition, the department implemented a neutral negotiation process where both parents are encouraged to meet with a child support expert to reach a support agreement. This allows the parents to be the decision makers.

In February 2018, the department went live with PayPal, giving parents another way to pay their child support. Parents continue to have the option to make cash payments through MoneyGram or PayNearMe at many retail establishments throughout the state. Credit card payments are accepted over the phone, at the kiosk in lobby, or may be made directly to the State Distribution Unit.

Enforcement remedies include, but are not limited to, the following intercept programs: federal income tax, state income tax, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, workers' compensation benefits, social security benefits, and lottery winnings. Other enforcement programs include the State Licensing Match System (SLMS), which includes driver's licenses, professional licenses, and fishing and hunting licenses. DCSS may issue administrative wage withholding orders; currently, more than 73 percent of collections are through wage withholding orders.

Customer service remains an important focus demonstrated by walk-in service, a lobby wait time of 10 minutes or less, and telephone calls returned within 24 hours. The Call Center is focused on a 90/10 resolution rate, with only 10 percent or less of the calls being referred for further action. DCSS is a regional call center and a regional training center. DCSS also meets with probationers and parolees at the monthly Successful Transitions of Probation and Parole (STOPP) events and three times a week at new offender orientations.

The primary source of the funding to support operations is from the federal government (66 percent), with a 34 percent state share-of-cost of all authorized federal Title IV-D expenditures, as long as the local agency is in compliance with current program standards.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 requested expenditures are \$8.2 million, decreased \$104,878 (1.2 percent) compared to the previous year's adjusted budget appropriation. Salaries and Benefits have increased by \$606,701 (9.9 percent). Services and Supplies are requested at \$1.2 million, a decrease of \$704,720 (36 percent) compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget, primarily due to decrease in lease costs. Central Service A-87 costs have decreased \$6,858 (3.4 percent). Intergovernmental Revenues are nearly \$8 million at the approved Federal and State share ratios. No County General Fund support is requested. The department will balance its 2018-19 Requested Budget with the use Federal Financial Participation (FFP) funds in the amount of \$243,594 federal match and \$125,488 from the fund balance. There are no capital assets or position changes requested. This is essentially a status quo budget.

In FY 2016-17, DCSS collected and distributed almost \$19.5 million in current child support and arrears payments. DCSS has an open caseload of approximately 10,767 cases; of these 21 percent are active Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) cases, 62 percent are former TANF, and 17 percent have never received TANF benefits.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The budget is recommended as requested by DCSS. Any changes necessitated by its conditionally-approved state budget will be made after the adoption of the final state budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

In the last seven years, 35 percent of DCSS's staff retired, with another six retiring in 2018, including three from the leadership team. Thirty-eight percent of the current staff have five years' or less experience. Eight new staff have been hired since September 2017; this is 10 percent of the current staff. Losing institutional knowledge and training new personnel, while addressing the needs of families and meeting compliance and performance requirements, is an ongoing challenge.

Flat funding is an ongoing concern. There is a movement among the Child Support Directors Association to educate and inform both CSAC and Urban Counties Coalition about the need for additional state funding.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 228 - CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES (FUND 0192)

**Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION** 

Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROP		3	Recommended 4	the Board of Supervisors
	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$28,077	\$37,495	\$25,000	\$25,000
421200 RENTS/LEASES OF BUILDINGS	\$64,772	\$67,039	\$86,789	\$86,789
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$92,850	\$104,534	\$111,789	\$111,789
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENU	JES			
531951 STATE CHILD SUPPORT ADMIN	\$2,300,177	\$2,454,816	\$2,513,168	\$2,513,168
531952 STATE CHILD SUPPORT EDP	\$116,804	\$116,805	\$116,805	\$116,805
551401 FEDERAL CHILD SUPPORT ADMIN	\$4,465,050	\$4,765,233	\$4,878,503	\$4,878,503
551402 FED CHILD SUPPORT MATCH	\$0	\$0	\$243,594	\$243,594
551403 FEDERAL CHILD SUPPORT EDP	\$226,738	\$226,738	\$226,738	\$226,738
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$7,108,769	\$7,563,592	\$7,978,808	\$7,978,808
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
795000 AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$794	\$0	\$0	\$0
799215 UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$60	\$129	\$0	\$0
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$168	\$86	\$0	\$0
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$20,027	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$21,051	\$216	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$7,222,670	\$7,668,343	\$8,090,597	\$8,090,597
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$3,337,827	\$3,500,981	\$3,965,607	\$3,965,607
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$53,416	\$16,529	\$10,000	\$10,000
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$17,348	\$0	\$0	\$0
017502 OVERTIME PAY	\$10,541	\$10,042	\$10,000	\$10,000
017517 CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$1,445	\$1,439	\$1,440	\$1,440
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$243,296	\$257,653	\$304,479	\$304,479
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$564,552	\$630,379	\$791,921	\$791,921
018204 EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,294	\$10,570	\$9,250	\$9,250
018205 EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$2,520	\$8,539	\$8,539
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$935,808	\$1,037,947	\$1,464,589	\$1,464,589
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$100,127	\$105,022	\$118,969	\$118,969
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$14,091	\$11,227	\$6,166	\$6,166
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$46,959	\$44,258	\$33,502	\$33,502
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$71,309	\$61,668	\$43,260	\$43,260
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$5,406,018	\$5,690,243	\$6,767,722	\$6,767,722
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$242	\$26	\$500	\$500

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 228 - CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES (FUND 0192)

**Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION** 

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$26,471	\$28,677	\$29,389	\$29,389
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$14,345	\$12,359	\$13,505	\$13,505
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$94	\$0	\$225	\$225
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$56,982	\$63,929	\$57,000	\$57,000
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$13,924	\$12,836	\$10,370	\$10,370
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$4,325	\$3,763	\$2,867	\$2,867
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$293	\$105	\$77	\$77
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$304	\$2,393	\$1,000	\$1,000
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$5,142	\$2,415	\$4,872	\$4,872
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$8,945	\$4,976	\$5,064	\$5,064
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$5	\$0	\$100	\$100
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$8,814	\$13,102	\$10,200	\$10,200
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$11,259	\$11,734	\$11,802	\$11,802
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$6,231	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$21,682	\$33,260	\$48,335	\$48,335
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$1,557	\$1,026	\$1,897	\$1,897
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$275	\$466	\$275	\$275
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$37,284	\$34,005	\$45,662	\$45,662
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$5,124	\$5,146	\$5,950	\$5,950
034594	CHGS IT OFFICE EXP	\$2,597	\$0	\$0	\$0
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$16,752	\$35,827	\$24,461	\$24,461
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$222	\$225	\$294	\$294
034833	PROF PATERNITY TESTING SVS	\$8,520	\$7,080	\$10,000	\$10,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$6,342	\$4,095	\$8,573	\$8,573
034838	PROF PROCESSING SVS	\$7,503	\$6,960	\$18,000	\$18,000
034859	PROF LEGAL PROCESS SVS	\$28,915	\$20,591	\$33,483	\$33,483
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$207,568	\$210,546	\$245,021	\$245,021
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$6,790	\$6,783	\$7,348	\$7,348
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$1,092,153	\$1,130,379	\$480,170	\$480,170
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$337	\$297	\$1,000	\$1,000
035527	MINOR EQP OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$488	\$0	\$0	\$0
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$1,747	\$0	\$5,602	\$5,602
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$5,909	\$3,645	\$3,645
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$4,642	\$4,739	\$6,367	\$6,367
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$33,193	\$36,791	\$55,239	\$55,239
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$690	\$842	\$1,020	\$1,020
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$5,040	\$5,916	\$5,099	\$5,099
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$270	\$495	\$1,305	\$1,305

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 228 - CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES (FUND 0192)

Schedule 9

**Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION** 

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
036100 UTILITIES	\$78,980	\$78,687	\$100,930	\$100,930
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,719,837	\$1,792,625	\$1,256,847	\$1,256,847
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$109,017	\$198,375	\$191,517	\$191,517
OTHER CHARGES	\$109,017	\$198,375	\$191,517	\$191,517
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$7,234,872	\$7,681,244	\$8,216,086	\$8,216,086
Net Cost:	\$12,202	\$12,900	\$125,489	\$125,489

#### SHERIFF/CORONER-SHERIFF PATROL/ADMINISTRATION

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 235 Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The 235 budget unit includes all activities of the Patrol Division (except the Burney Station), Investigations, and Services, as well as the Office of the Sheriff. Activities included for the Patrol Division are: Patrol for the County (with the exception of the Burney Station), Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT), Sexual Assault Enforcement Team (SAFE), the City of Shasta Lake enforcement unit (by contract), federal campground patrol, and Abandoned Vehicle Services. Activities included for the Services Division are: personnel and training, records, warrants, court officer, and emergency services including search and rescue, Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT), bomb team, and other emergency services. The Investigations Division activities include: the Major Crimes Unit (MCU), the Crime Lab/evidence and property, the Shasta County California Multi-Jurisdictional Methamphetamine Enforcement Team (CAL-MMET), and Shasta Interagency Narcotics Task Force (SINTF). The Office of the Sheriff handles administrative and accounting functions for the entire Sheriff's Office.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

For FY 2018-19, the total appropriations of \$18.8 million is a 5.43 percent reduction from the FY 2017-18 adjusted budget of \$19.8 million. A reduction in workers' compensation experience charges of \$424,413, a reduction to liability experience rates, A-87 reductions, and reductions to contribution to the City of Redding related to the Spillman project to replace the Integrated Public Safety (IPS) system, contribute to the overall reduction in requested appropriations. Revenues of \$16.7 million are 6.94 percent less than FY 2017-18 adjusted budget of \$18 million.

This unit has a submitted budget deficit of \$2 million, of which \$286,288 is funded with AB109 restricted fund balance, and \$76,301 is funded with miscellaneous restricted fund balances (various Asset Forfeiture and CALMMET grant), leaving a net County cost of \$1.66 million, which would come from Prop. 172 Reserves.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends some net zero adjustments. Per the department, after budget documents were submitted it was noted that five radios to be purchased are now under the threshold to be capital assets. There's a net zero adjustment to move those appropriations from capital asset accounts to Minor Equipment. There are adjustments to correct the Salaries and Benefits amounts offset by an adjustment in Maintenance of Equipment.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRA	NCHISES	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
211010 LICENSE TO SELL FIREARMS	\$394	\$362	\$250	\$250
216200 GUN PERMITS	\$85,199	\$103,140	\$90,000	\$90,000
216210 GUN PERMIT RENEWALS	\$50,499	\$47,487	\$40,000	\$40,000
216400 EXPLOSIVE PERMITS	\$450	\$350	\$300	\$300
LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$136,543	\$151,339	\$130,550	\$130,550
Category: 300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PEN	JAI TIFS			
318510 CF CRIME PREVENTION PROGRAM	\$222	\$213	\$175	\$175
319181 ASSET SEIZURE/STATE	\$129,883	\$105,093	\$0	\$0
FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$130,105	\$105,306	\$175	\$175
	•	Ψ105,500	Ψ175	\$175
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RE		<b></b>	44.	44.
542400 STATE POST REIMBURSEMENT	\$4,888	\$44,577	\$13,000	\$13,000
542603 ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$589,350	\$610,624	\$419,681	\$419,681
544000 STATE AID STORM DAMAGE	\$0	\$6,844	\$0	\$0
547500 STATE MANDATED COST REIMB	\$1,106	\$1,274	\$0	\$0
549251 STATE GRNT CAL EMERG MGMT AGCY	\$875,194	\$875,194	\$874,500	\$874,500
549560 STATE OCJP ANTI DRUG ABUSE	\$150,546	\$196,571	\$22,890	\$22,890
549564 STATE RURAL CO LAW ENFORCEMENT	\$503,050 \$108,550	\$500,000 \$121,660	\$500,000	\$500,000
549566 STATE COPS GRANT 549601 STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$198,559 \$6,211,800		\$140,000	\$140,000
554100 FEDERAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE		\$6,211,800	\$6,211,800 \$0	\$6,211,800 \$0
560600 FEDERAL EMERGENCY MGMT AGENCY	\$71,862 \$162,066	\$55,093 \$161,300	\$163,000	\$163,000
560900 FED MARIJUANA SUPPRESSION GRT	\$2,287	\$55,967	\$42,000	\$42,000
560903 FEDERAL BUREAU OF RECLAMATION	\$26,825	\$33,967	\$42,000 \$0	\$42,000 \$0
560951 FEDERAL DOJ BLOCK GRANT	\$36,585	\$0 \$0	\$42,045	\$42,045
563775 CONTRIBUTIONS LOCAL SCHOOLS	\$228,134	\$221,320	\$220,000	\$220,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$9,062,256	\$9,062,229	\$8,648,916	\$8,648,916
	Ψ7,002,230	Ψ,002,22)	ψο,ο-το,>10	ψ0,040,210
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES			± -	<b>.</b> -
674251 CIVIL PROC SVS SHRF SUBPOENAS	\$0	\$45	\$0	\$0
678110 FINGERPRINT PUBLIC ASSIST	\$38,733	\$38,299	\$35,000	\$35,000
678112 FINGERPRINT LIVESCAN REPLC FEE	\$1,895	\$7,822	\$15,000	\$15,000
678150 CHRISTMAS TREE TAGS	\$85	\$70	\$0	\$0
678200 SHERIFF CRIME REPORTS	\$4,089	\$591	\$300	\$300
678210 LOCAL CRIMINAL HISTORY	\$925	\$700	\$450	\$450
678221 REG SEX NARCOTIC ARSON OFFNDRS	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0
678222 REPORT VEHICLE REPOSSESSION	\$825	\$900	\$650	\$650
678600 USFS LAW ENFORCEMENT	\$13,763	\$11,217	\$9,000	\$9,000
678640 SHASTA TRINITY MJ CONTRACT	\$5,602	\$3,334	\$34,268	\$34,268
678720 FED MARIJUANA ERADICATION	\$101,169	\$18,372	\$0	\$0

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

		T	1		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
678740	SHASTA LAKE CITY PATROL	\$2,634,397	\$2,797,880	\$2,725,276	\$2,725,276
692105	PHOTO LAB FEES	\$100	\$6	\$0	\$0
692950	REPLACEMENT FUND CHARGES	\$317	\$1	\$0	\$0
693000	CHGS FOR SVS REGULAR EMPLOYEES	\$0	\$7,250	\$14,500	\$14,500
693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$30,984	\$78,907	\$33,500	\$33,500
693002	CHGS FOR SVS CITY OF ANDERSON	\$13,307	\$0	\$13,500	\$13,500
693004	CHGS FOR SVS CITY OF REDDING	\$1,980	\$0	\$0	\$0
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,848,327	\$2,965,398	\$2,881,444	\$2,881,444
Catagory	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
<b>Category</b> 792500	DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	\$25,130	\$7,805	\$0	\$0
792522	CONTRIBUTION FROM TRUST FUND	\$329,144	\$173,999	\$40,000	\$40,000
798670	LEGAL ADVERTISING	\$10	\$173,999	\$40,000	\$40,000
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$10 \$10	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$743	\$5	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$33,958	\$79	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$1,071	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799400	JURY & WITNESS FEES	\$524	\$238	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799610	RESTITUTION DAMAGE PAYMENTS	\$4,753	\$764	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	\$867	(\$4)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$396,213	\$182,888	\$40,000	\$40,000
			Ψ10 <b>2,</b> 000	φ.0,000	Ψ.0,000
Category			Φ5 224 <b>(21</b>	¢4.006.260	¢4.006.260
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$5,334,621	\$5,334,621	\$4,806,360	\$4,806,360
800176	TRAN IN TITLE III PROJ (GRT)	\$0	\$0	\$65,000	\$65,000
800411	TRANS IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$6,822	\$210,130	\$177,704	\$177,704
OT	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$5,341,443	\$5,544,751	\$5,049,064	\$5,049,064
Category	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
896100	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$8,745	\$15,220	\$0	\$0
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$60,020	\$21,948	\$0	\$0
OT	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$68,765	\$37,168	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$17,983,656	\$18,049,082	\$16,750,149	\$16,750,149
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$5,976,557	\$5,468,272	\$6,034,157	\$6,034,157
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$310,173	\$283,053	\$188,183	\$188,183
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$268,246	\$172,532	\$218,029	\$218,029
017000	SEARCH & RESCUE OVERTIME	\$208,240 \$781	\$172,332	\$218,029	\$218,029
017501	OVERTIME PAY		\$883,514		
		\$738,341		\$752,248	\$752,248
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$40,867	\$36,872	\$43,018	\$43,018

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Activity: POLICE PROTECTION							
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
	1	2	3	4	5		
017504	DOG PAY	\$16,222	\$18,832	\$17,940	\$17,940		
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$16,259	\$16,449	\$20,031	\$20,031		
017508	OVERTIME PAY FIRE FIGHT	\$959	\$0	\$0	\$0		
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$133,019	\$109,147	\$117,902	\$117,902		
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$2,253	\$2,279	\$2,280	\$2,280		
017519	EMPLOYEE AWARDS	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500		
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$179,054	\$178,802	\$214,326	\$214,326		
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$2,362,238	\$2,187,209	\$2,527,204	\$2,527,204		
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,027	\$8,999	\$12,250	\$12,250		
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$451	\$2,770	\$2,770		
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1,286,007	\$1,211,125	\$1,344,265	\$1,344,265		
018301	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INS PERS	\$1,036,433	\$1,222,845	\$1,248,361	\$1,248,361		
018306	EMPLOYER SHR SURVIVOR BENEFIT	\$0	\$2,969	\$0	\$0		
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$179,239	\$163,245	\$180,436	\$180,436		
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$29,453	\$20,985	\$10,752	\$10,752		
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$103,768	\$88,433	\$62,820	\$62,820		
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$1,540,914	\$1,285,917	\$861,504	\$861,504		
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$14,230,820	\$13,361,936	\$13,859,976	\$13,859,976		
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES						
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$50,010	\$38,107	\$43,200	\$43,200		
032328	CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$31,217	\$29,460	\$14,350	\$14,350		
032329	CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS	\$12,741	\$12,641	\$13,750	\$13,750		
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$55,666	\$46,216	\$49,919	\$49,919		
032526	COMM CELL PHONES	\$52,771	\$53,734	\$55,369	\$55,369		
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$895	\$944	\$897	\$897		
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$36,763	\$41,430	\$48,721	\$48,721		
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$5,479	\$3,154	\$3,650	\$3,650		
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$6,082	\$4,766	\$7,500	\$7,500		
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$34,230	\$37,195	\$35,211	\$35,211		
033100	INSURANCE EXPENSE	\$33	\$33	\$33	\$33		
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$30,782	\$25,573	\$19,601	\$19,601		
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$41,999	\$38,522	\$25,804	\$25,804		
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$353,838	\$369,022	\$242,525	\$242,525		
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$194,326	\$208,291	\$235,342	\$235,342		
033526	MNT EQP VEHICLES	\$54	\$64	\$700	\$700		
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$1,053	\$1,525	\$1,500	\$1,500		
033530	MNT EQP RADIOS	\$3,058	\$2,069	\$4,450	\$4,450		
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$677	\$677	\$0	\$0		
033537	MNT EQP RESCUE VEHICLES	\$0	\$106	\$200	\$200		

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

	·		•		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$15,820	\$15,795	\$15,340	\$15,340
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$2,470	\$390	\$1,740	\$1,740
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$0	\$172	\$2,800	\$2,800
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$138,711	\$126,323	\$213,987	\$213,987
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$4,425	\$2,599	\$3,100	\$3,100
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$13,416	\$12,024	\$13,345	\$13,345
034300	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$0	\$27	\$0	\$0
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$577	\$0	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$161,041	\$9,331	\$250	\$250
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$46,185	\$46,424	\$48,650	\$48,650
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$788	\$708	\$430	\$430
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$6,328	\$8,376	\$9,928	\$9,928
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$6,287	\$5,680	\$5,507	\$5,507
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$73,548	\$32,638	\$97,890	\$97,890
034806	PROF AUDIT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$225	\$282	\$250	\$250
034814	PROF COUNSELING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
034817	PROF DRUG TESTING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
034821	PROF EVALUATION SVS	\$450	\$2,400	\$3,000	\$3,000
034823	PROF HEALTH SVS	\$0	\$0	\$765	\$765
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$7,429	\$9,619	\$15,130	\$15,130
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$34,607	\$34,881	\$41,925	\$41,925
034853	PROF VETERINARY_ANIMAL SVS	\$2,405	\$1,020	\$4,000	\$4,000
034855	PROF INVESTIGATION SVS	\$140	\$0	\$500	\$500
034864	PROF CAPITL ASSET DISPOSAL SVS	\$0	\$427	\$300	\$300
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$141	\$1,296	\$2,866	\$2,866
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$234,716	\$213,956	\$246,698	\$246,698
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$25,752	\$21,498	\$18,544	\$18,544
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$84,964	\$84,101	\$87,271	\$87,271
035325	R/L STR REDDING	\$30,115	\$28,350	\$28,844	\$28,844
035329	R/L STR STORAGE FACILITIE	\$0	\$3,374	\$3,200	\$3,200
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$71,927	\$40,171	\$105,850	\$105,850
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$0	\$3,877	\$2,700	\$2,700
035590	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$341 \$2.532	\$6,889	\$9,009	\$9,009
035591	CHGS IT TELECOMM FOR	\$2,532	\$22,258	\$40,110	\$40,110
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$5,920 \$21,226	\$56	\$220	\$220
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$21,236	\$8,839	\$21,770	\$21,770
035740	SP DEPT XP GUN SUPPLIES	\$40,146 \$4,871	\$27,546	\$38,600	\$38,600 \$4,520
035742	SP DEPT XP ANIMAL CARE/PURCHAS	\$4,871	\$3,108	\$4,520	\$4,520

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 235 - SHERIFF (FUND 0195) **Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** POLICE PROTECTION

ACTIVITY, TOLICETROTECTION						
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	
	1	2	3	4	5	
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$10,693	\$11,506	\$12,425	\$12,425	
035790	CHGS IT SPECIAL DEPT EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200	
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$12,541	\$8,053	\$11,614	\$11,614	
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$160,910	\$180,372	\$188,304	\$188,304	
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$113,390	\$99,908	\$128,610	\$128,610	
035945	TRANS/TRVL BOAT	\$33	\$59	\$0	\$0	
035947	TRANS/TRVL VOLUNTEER	\$4,773	\$6,477	\$6,000	\$6,000	
035950	TRANS/TRVL LODGING	\$0	\$0	\$16,080	\$16,080	
035952	TRANS/TRVL PROGRAM RELATED	\$0	\$351	\$0	\$0	
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$536,513	\$520,439	\$689,642	\$689,642	
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$611	\$780	\$1,169	\$1,169	
036100	UTILITIES	\$122,010	\$124,606	\$135,034	\$135,034	
036125	UTIL ELECTRIC	\$13,340	\$11,677	\$13,137	\$13,137	
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$2,924,026	\$2,652,218	\$3,098,476	\$3,098,476	
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES					
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$430,661	\$474,723	\$406,601	\$406,601	
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$158,383	\$249,110	\$327,811	\$327,811	
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$328	\$487	\$570	\$570	
051300	CONTRIB NON COUNTY GOV AGNCY	\$42,047	\$34,005	\$55,000	\$55,000	
051351	CONTR TO CITY OF REDDING	\$1,053,952	\$912,257	\$656,968	\$656,968	
051360	CONTR TO TEHAMA COUNTY	\$141,613	\$62,588	\$71,000	\$71,000	
051361	CONTR TO TRINITY COUNTY	\$18,547	\$9,098	\$25,000	\$25,000	
051362	CONTR TO SISKIYOU COUNTY	\$1,148	\$7,847	\$20,000	\$20,000	
051363	CONTR TO BUTTE COUNTY	\$93,130	\$32,157	\$50,000	\$50,000	
051364	CONTR TO GLENN COUNTY	\$11,644	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	
051365	CONTR TO LASSEN COUNTY	\$15,796	\$16,978	\$15,000	\$15,000	
051366	CONTR TO PLUMAS COUNTY	\$11,712	\$6,937	\$11,000	\$11,000	
051367	CONTR TO OTHER COUNTIES	\$98,860	\$83,719	\$75,000	\$75,000	
051500	CONTRIBUTION TO OTHER AGENCIES	\$12,500	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	
056530	RM PD CLM JUDGEMENTS/DAMAGE	\$500	\$500	\$1,000	\$1,000	
OT	HER CHARGES	\$2,090,827	\$1,908,411	\$1,729,950	\$1,729,950	
Category	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS					
065064	1 REPEATER	\$13,532	\$0	\$0	\$0	
065198	1 CAMERA (SPEC PURPOSE) W/ACC	\$8,414	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
065257	1 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS KIT	\$0	\$10,786	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
	PITAL ASSETS	\$21,946	\$10,786	\$0	\$0	

Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS

#### Schedule 9

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
088000	COST APPLIED VARIOUS	\$0	(\$810)	\$0	\$0
088130	C/A PERSONNEL	(\$8,478)	(\$9,011)	(\$9,850)	(\$9,850)
088227	C/A DISTRICT ATTORNEY	(\$5,877)	(\$3,576)	(\$1,200)	(\$1,200)
088263	C/A PROBATION	\$0	(\$54)	\$0	\$0
088501	C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$50)	(\$21)	(\$20)	(\$20)
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$14,405)	(\$13,473)	(\$11,070)	(\$11,070)
Category	: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095227	TRAN OUT DISTRICT ATTORNEY	\$53,429	\$3,435	\$11,000	\$11,000
095236	TRAN OUT BOATING SAFETY	\$36,791	\$36,791	\$36,791	\$36,791
095260	TRAN OUT JAIL	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
095261	TRAN OUT BURNEY SUBSTATION	\$0	\$13,000	\$0	\$0
095263	TRAN OUT PROBATION	\$162,614	\$188,917	\$43,364	\$43,364
095287	TRAN OUT CORONER	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
OT	HER FINANCING USES	\$362,835	\$242,143	\$91,155	\$91,155
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$19,616,051	\$18,162,023	\$18,768,487	\$18,768,487
	Net Cost:	\$1,632,395	\$112,940	\$2,018,338	\$2,018,338

### SHERIFF / CORONER-BOATING SAFETY

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 236 Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Boating Safety function of the Sheriff's Office is responsible for law enforcement, boating safety, and search and rescue activities on all waterways in Shasta County except Whiskeytown Lake. The State Department of Boating and Waterways provides the majority of funding for this program but will not pay for central service A-87 costs, workers' compensation experience expense, liability or property insurance, Information Technology services, recruitment, basic equipping and training of officers, cellular telephone costs, or certain office expenses; these are funded by Proposition 172 and General Fund. As a condition of the State grant funding, eligible grant costs must first be charged against the projected unsecured boat taxes for the fiscal year then additional eligible expenses are charged to the State grant.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Appropriations requested for FY 2018-19 are flat compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Central Service Cost Plan have decreased from the previous fiscal year by forty-two percent; however, there's a slight increase for Salaries and Benefits due to standard increases. The grant-funded boat and trailer purchase is being re-budgeted in case the purchase is not completed by June 30, 2018. Revenues include a Transfer-In from the Sheriff's Office of Emergency Services (OES) budget that offsets Workers Compensation Experience rates associated with the Dive Team operations that fall under the OES budget. Overall, there is a deficit in this budget for FY 2018-19 in the amount of \$41,790 which will come from Prop. 172 Reserves.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the Sheriff.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Financial Years 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 236 - BOATING SAFETY (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** POLICE PROTECTION

-				
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 100 TAXES		1		
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$69,472	\$80,603	\$76,230	\$76,230
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$370	\$0	\$0	\$0
TAXES	\$69,843	\$80,603	\$76,230	\$76,230
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	UES			
549400 STATE BOATING SAFETY	\$667,559	\$593,928	\$700,900	\$700,900
549601 STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$36,400	\$36,400	\$36,400	\$36,400
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$703,959	\$630,328	\$737,300	\$737,300
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
692000 CHGS FOR PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$4,677	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,677	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Ψ1,077	Ψ0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$1,151	\$2,458	\$0	ΦΩ
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,151	\$2,458	\$0	\$0
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR				
800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$124,130	\$124,130	\$91,771	\$91,771
800235 TRANS IN SHERIFF	\$36,791	\$36,791	\$36,791	\$36,791
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$160,921	\$160,921	\$128,562	\$128,562
Total Revenues:	\$940,552	\$874,311	\$942,092	\$942,092
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$185,099	\$158,623	\$212,720	\$212,720
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$2,363	\$1,136	\$27,403	\$27,403
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$141,833	\$149,412	\$125,000	\$125,000
017502 OVERTIME PAY	\$47,901	\$83,040	\$29,603	\$29,603
017503 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$168	\$219	\$537	\$537
017509 HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$5,537	\$4,862	\$7,189	\$7,189
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$7,369	\$9,062	\$9,534	\$9,534
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$76,157	\$62,813	\$93,482	\$93,482
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$43,187	\$32,821	\$39,603	\$39,603
018306 EMPLOYER SHR SURVIVOR BENEFIT	\$0	\$124	\$0	\$0
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$5,552	\$4,756	\$6,382	\$6,382
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$1,563	\$1,270	\$582	\$582
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$5,245	\$5,015	\$3,396	\$3,396
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$94,337	\$113,700	\$93,372	\$93,372
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$616,317	\$626,859	\$648,803	\$648,803

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 236 - BOATING SAFETY (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** POLICE PROTECTION

		1	1	T	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	. I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$1,692	\$1,089	\$1,600	\$1,600
032328	CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$1,635	\$1,588	\$5,000	\$5,000
032329	CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS	\$649	\$1,566	\$1,500	\$1,500
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$5,015	\$4,333	\$5,184	\$5,184
032526	COMM CELL PHONES	\$687	\$815	\$840	\$840
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$475	\$518	\$558	\$558
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$192	\$167	\$140	\$140
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,552	\$1,449	\$1,051	\$1,051
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$3,062	\$5,457	\$5,020	\$5,020
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$1,085	\$1,023	\$1,000	\$1,000
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$601	\$1,583	\$2,100	\$2,100
033526	MNT EQP VEHICLES	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$300
033530	MNT EQP RADIOS	\$248	\$188	\$350	\$350
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$21	\$21	\$25	\$25
033536	MNT EQP BOATS	\$17,818	\$41,376	\$34,766	\$34,766
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$373	\$409	\$412	\$412
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$17	\$0	\$0
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$1,725	\$3,153	\$0	\$0
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$956	\$945	\$1,483	\$1,483
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$44	\$0	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$843	\$994	\$1,100	\$1,100
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$52	\$0	\$0	\$0
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$1,619	\$1,233	\$900	\$900
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$92	\$92	\$50	\$50
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$7,515	\$5,944	\$6,923	\$6,923
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$628	\$575	\$650	\$650
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$27,225	\$27,225	\$28,050	\$28,050
035329	R/L STR STORAGE FACILITIE	\$19,049	\$19,621	\$20,260	\$20,260
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$2,581	\$21,478	\$5,000	\$5,000
035536	MNR EQP CAD EQP	\$183	\$0	\$0	\$0
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$334	\$0	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$1,041	\$1,392	\$1,453	\$1,453
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$133	\$41	\$0	\$0
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$10,047	\$10,234	\$31,000	\$31,000
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$8,333	\$16,429	\$15,500	\$15,500
035945	TRANS/TRVL BOAT	\$27,183	\$37,428	\$42,000	\$42,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$22,598	\$26,451	\$22,687	\$22,687
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$16	\$136	\$123	\$123

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 236 - BOATING SAFETY (FUND 0195)

Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION
Activity: POLICE PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
036125 UTIL ELECTRIC	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$2,600	\$2,600
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$169,719	\$237,384	\$239,625	\$239,625
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS OTHER CHARGES	\$8,494 \$8,494	\$26,914 \$26,914	\$15,498 \$15,498	\$15,498 \$15,498
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0,494	\$20,914	\$13,496	\$13,496
065011 1 BOAT W/ACCESSORIES	\$73,498	\$0	\$71,697	\$71,697
065081 1 TRAILER	\$6,500	\$0	\$8,259	\$8,259
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$79,998	\$0	\$79,956	\$79,956
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$874,529	\$891,159	\$983,882	\$983,882
Net Cost:	(\$66,023)	\$16,847	\$41,790	\$41,790

### SHERIFF CIVIL UNIT

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 237 Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Sheriff's Civil Unit is co-located with the Shasta County Marshal in the County Courthouse. The Civil Unit is responsible for obligations contained in Section 26108 of the Government Code to process, serve, and return writs of possession, bank and vehicle levies, earning withholding orders, and other orders of the court.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 net County cost is flat compared to FY 2017-18. The only revenues for this budget are civil process fees and those are declining each year. The net County cost of \$433,424 will come from the General Fund.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the Sheriff.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Some of the activities of the unit are performed at the request of the local court and fees may not always apply or are waived. This is the third consecutive year that revenues are declining. The Sheriff's staff is closely watching expenditures without losing the ability to meet legal requirements of these services.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Financial Years 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 237 - SHERIFF CIVIL UNIT (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** POLICE PROTECTION

	<u> </u>				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES		<u> </u>	1	
674250	CIVIL PROCESS FEES	\$100,103	\$86,637	\$87,738	\$87,738
674260	CIVIL PROCESS FEE \$3	\$3,139	\$2,655	\$2,658	\$2,658
674261	CIVIL PROCESS FEE 70% VEHICLE	\$19,412	\$17,396	\$19,137	\$19,137
674262	CIVIL PROCESS FEE MAINT 30%	\$8,319	\$7,455	\$8,202	\$8,202
674264	CIVIL PROCESS FEE GC26746	\$54,537	\$47,677	\$46,565	\$46,565
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$185,513	\$161,822	\$164,300	\$164,300
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$1,531	\$0	\$0	\$0
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	(\$30)	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,501	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$187,014	\$161,822	\$164,300	\$164,300
Category	SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$261,244	\$240,217	\$281,586	\$281,586
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$3,399	\$21,230	\$29,087	\$29,087
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$873	\$10,636	\$1,868	\$1,868
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$9,582	\$9,846	\$11,675	\$11,675
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$86,848	\$80,915	\$104,691	\$104,691
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$51,825	\$49,060	\$49,683	\$49,683
018306	EMPLOYER SHR SURVIVOR BENEFIT	\$0	\$114	\$0	\$0
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$7,836	\$7,196	\$8,448	\$8,448
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$1,098	\$806	\$440	\$440
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$3,668	\$3,185	\$2,640	\$2,640
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$36,211	\$27,240	\$18,564	\$18,564
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$462,588	\$450,449	\$508,682	\$508,682
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$1,692	\$1,366	\$1,600	\$1,600
032328	CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$0	\$932	\$0	\$0
032329	CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS	\$0	\$12	\$0	\$0
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,048	\$1,130	\$1,175	\$1,175
032526	COMM CELL PHONES	\$2,014	\$1,942	\$2,244	\$2,244
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$2	\$3	\$3	\$3
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$753	\$828	\$888	\$888
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$248	\$150	\$250	\$250
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$5,458	\$6,280	\$5,568	\$5,568
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,088	\$994	\$817	\$817
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$564	\$489	\$375	\$375

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 237 - SHERIFF CIVIL UNIT (FUND 0060)

**Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION Activity: POLICE PROTECTION** 

				Г	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$889	\$1,434	\$0	\$0
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$6,151	\$6,446	\$6,755	\$6,755
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$21	\$21	\$0	\$0
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$654	\$555	\$560	\$560
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$948	\$1,437	\$1,000	\$1,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$196	\$202	\$205	\$205
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$2,694	\$1,724	\$2,650	\$2,650
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$4,393	\$4,021	\$5,579	\$5,579
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,292	\$714	\$1,600	\$1,600
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$469	\$141	\$260	\$260
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$107	\$18	\$0	\$0
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$125	\$125
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$10,654	\$10,574	\$13,018	\$13,018
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$2,058	\$2,055	\$2,060	\$2,060
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$291	\$0	\$800	\$800
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$1,265	\$600	\$600
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$4,188	\$2,000	\$2,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$32	\$51	\$0	\$0
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$15	\$25	\$40	\$40
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$0	\$44	\$0	\$0
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$5,988	\$6,013	\$7,944	\$7,944
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$583	\$3,067	\$5,200	\$5,200
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$43,353	\$14,976	\$13,336	\$13,336
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$18	\$82	\$82
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$93,666	\$73,130	\$76,734	\$76,734
~ .					
Category		Φ <b>7.7</b> 10	<b>4.2.5</b> 1	<b>412.201</b>	<b>#12.204</b>
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$7,710	\$13,661	\$12,294	\$12,294
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$2,245	\$351	\$14	\$14
OT	HER CHARGES	\$9,955	\$14,013	\$12,308	\$12,308
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$566,210	\$537,593	\$597,724	\$597,724
	Net Cost:	\$379,196	\$375,771	\$433,424	\$433,424

### SHERIFF / CORONER-DETENTION / WORK RELEASE PROGRAM

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 246

Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Sheriff's work release program is an integral part of the community corrections plan to reduce recidivism. Through the program, qualified individuals who have detention time to be served may perform various community service work. The work release program may be both a voluntary fee-based program and a mandatory no-fee program.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Requested for FY 2018-19 are total appropriations of \$1,074,938, a 2.19 percent increase from the FY 2017-18 adjusted budget. This is primarily due to a \$45,000 Facilities project. For FY 2018-19, the deficit is \$257,931 which will be covered by AB109 restricted fund balance. The in-process modular project on Breslauer has been re-budgeted.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the Sheriff.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 246 - DETENTION ANNEX/WORK FACILITY (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

**Activity:** DETENTION AND CORRECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES 542603 ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	UES \$563,695	\$592,351	\$414,283	\$414,283
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$563,695	\$592,351	\$414,283	\$414,283
Category:700MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES797600MISCELLANEOUS SALES799390PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT799610RESTITUTION DAMAGE PAYMENTS	\$104 \$1,199 \$166	\$0 \$0 \$116	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,470	\$116	\$0	\$0
Category:800OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRA800100TRANS IN GENERAL FUND800161TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	AN IN \$15,224 \$0	\$15,224 \$251,114	\$15,224 \$387,500	\$15,224 \$387,500
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$15,224	\$266,339	\$402,724	\$402,724
Total Revenues:	\$580,390	\$858,806	\$817,007	\$817,007
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$229,418	\$260,651	\$328,475	\$328,475
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$969	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
017502 OVERTIME PAY	\$1,546	\$1,972	\$5,000	\$5,000
017503 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$27	\$0	\$0	\$0
017509 HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$0	\$282	\$0	\$0
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$4,926	\$5,612	\$7,522	\$7,522
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT 018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$91,938	\$108,816	\$149,890	\$149,890
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$75,095 \$6,882	\$83,999 \$7,818	\$92,334 \$9,855	\$92,334
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$0,882 \$968	\$7,818 \$849	\$9,833 \$517	\$9,855 \$517
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$3,220	\$3,344	\$2,844	\$2,844
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$10,723	\$9,024	\$2,100	\$2,100
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$425,717	\$482,371	\$600,037	\$600,037
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032100 AGRICULTURAL EXPENSE	\$419	\$1,151	\$2,000	\$2,000
032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$2,521	\$2,812	\$3,500	\$3,500
032326 CLTHG/PERS INMATES	\$0 \$0	\$69	\$1,100	\$1,100
032328 CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$0 \$0	\$107	\$1,200	\$1,200
032329 CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS 032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$0 \$513	\$0 \$452	\$900 \$496	\$900 \$496
032526 COMM CELL PHONES	\$964	\$643	\$1,368	\$1,368
032591 CHGS IT COMM	\$904 \$195	\$233	\$1,308 \$221	\$1,308 \$221
032371 CHOOTI COMINI	ψ193	ΨΔΟΟ	Ψ441	ΨΔΔ1

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Budget Unit: 246 - DETENTION ANNEX/WORK FACILITY (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

Activity: DETENTION AND CORRECTION

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				2018-19
	D. J.D. D. G.	2015 17	2017-18	2010.10	
	Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	Actual X	2018-19	Adopted by the Board of
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended	Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	<u>1</u> \$27	\$249	\$1,100	\$1,100
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$0	\$0	\$267	\$267
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$955	\$966	\$881	\$881
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$7,203	\$7,065	\$8,902	\$8,902
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$314	\$780	\$2,500	\$2,500
033526	MNT EQP VEHICLES	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
033530	MNT EQP RADIOS	\$0	\$0	\$350	\$350
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$43	\$43	\$50	\$50
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$467	\$505	\$449	\$449
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$12	\$179	\$2,500	\$2,500
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$829	\$2,682	\$46,000	\$46,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$320	\$413	\$420	\$420
034300	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$300
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$156	\$0	\$100	\$100
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$1,181	\$552	\$1,330	\$1,330
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$10,860	\$26,407	\$3,000	\$3,000
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$9,518	\$8,373	\$9,346	\$9,346
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,416	\$1,722	\$2,100	\$2,100
035326	R/L STR BURNEY	\$0	\$92	\$0	\$0
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$1,426	\$2,216	\$3,300	\$3,300
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$3,338	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$377	\$0	\$7,300	\$7,300
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$1,223	\$2,245	\$3,633	\$3,633
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$815	\$0	\$678	\$678
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$5,834	\$5,472	\$8,395	\$8,395
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$0	\$126	\$126
036100	UTILITIES	\$4,216	\$3,357	\$4,903	\$4,903
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$55,155	\$68,797	\$121,415	\$121,415
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$14,107	\$11,006	\$8,467	\$8,467
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$1,244	\$2,489	\$2,489	\$2,489
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$0	\$23	\$30	\$30
ОТ	HER CHARGES	\$15,352	\$13,519	\$10,986	\$10,986
Category	: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166	TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0	\$251,114	\$342,500	\$342,500
OT	HER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$251,114	\$342,500	\$342,500

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 246 - DETENTION ANNEX/WORK FACILITY (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

Activity: DETENTION AND CORRECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$496,225	\$815,803	\$1,074,938	\$1,074,938
Net Cost:	(\$84,164)	(\$43,003)	\$257,931	\$257,931

#### VICTIM / WITNESS ASSISTANCE

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 256 Stephanie Bridgett, District Attorney

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Victim/Witness Assistance Program provides services to victims of crime including: crisis intervention, emergency financial assistance, resource and referral counseling, orientation to the criminal justice system, and court escort. The program assists victims of crime in preparing victim compensation applications, informs victims of their rights under the law, seeks criminal restitution, and provides advocacy and guidance to victims as necessary, which may include referrals and networking with other appropriate community agencies. The cost of this budget unit is funded by some State programs and grants, and County General Fund.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested budget yields a net County cost of \$188,479 (after use of \$3,605 of AB109 restricted fund balance), which is a two percent decrease from the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget, and borne by the General Fund. To take advantage of State grant funds, the department requests to add one Claims Specialist I/II (funded 100% by State grants) and to delete one filled Legal Process Clerk I/II. The department requests to add one Victim Advocate I/II (funded by AB109 per the Community Corrections Partnership Executive Committee on 2/14/18) for a restitution assistance program for victims of Post Release Community Supervision Offenders under County Probation. The requested budget includes a share of cost for replacing the Integrated Justice System case management system.

### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The District Attorney concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 256 - VICTIM WITNESS ASSISTANCE (FUND 0060)

**Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION** 

	<u> </u>				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENU	JES	1	1	
542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$0	\$86,796	\$188,629	\$188,629
542700	STATE VICTIM/WITNESS PROGRAM	\$454,776	\$329,326	\$424,154	\$424,154
542710	STATE BOARD OF CONTROL GRANT	\$321,779	\$374,021	\$398,192	\$398,192
542711	STATE BOC RESTITUTION	\$62,035	\$65,828	\$67,586	\$67,586
542712	STATE BOC GRT VICTIM REIMB	\$32,210	\$51,181	\$52,500	\$52,500
INT	TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$870,800	\$907,153	\$1,131,061	\$1,131,061
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$184	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$184	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$870,985	\$907,153	\$1,131,061	\$1,131,061
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$465,982	\$506,742	\$573,891	\$573,891
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$1,304	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$18,949	(\$346)	\$25,000	\$25,000
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$73	\$0	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$840	\$840	\$840	\$840
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$35,080	\$38,062	\$45,899	\$45,899
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$78,599	\$91,091	\$114,773	\$114,773
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$846	\$846
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$122,526	\$138,758	\$158,351	\$158,351
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$13,978	\$15,188	\$17,217	\$17,217
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$2,032	\$1,621	\$930	\$930
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$6,668	\$6,402	\$5,040	\$5,040
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$15,938	\$21,670	\$15,684	\$15,684
	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$760,670	\$821,336	\$958,471	\$958,471
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$64	\$77	\$300	\$300
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,648	\$2,640	\$4,000	\$4,000
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$0	\$158	\$157	\$157
032590	CHGS I'AC MOMT COMM  CHGS IT COMM	\$2,262	\$2,852	\$4,000	\$4,000
032391	FOOD EXPENSE	\$2,262 \$272	\$2,832 \$379	\$4,000 \$500	\$4,000 \$500
032700	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$272 \$97	\$379 \$66	\$500 \$500	\$500 \$500
032900	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$11,056	\$9,651		
				\$10,929 \$1,560	\$10,929 \$1,560
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,977	\$1,850	\$1,560	\$1,560
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$462	\$429 \$7,470	\$600	\$600
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$6,600	\$7,470	\$8,000	\$8,000

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 256 - VICTIM WITNESS ASSISTANCE (FUND 0060)

**Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION** 

	<u> </u>		2017-18		2018-19
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$1,728	\$1,404	\$15,838	\$15,838
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$6,039	\$7,455	\$6,303	\$6,303
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$6,368	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$2,052	\$1,673	\$6,000	\$6,000
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$4,513	\$2,701	\$5,000	\$5,000
034528	OFFICE XP SUPPLIES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
034531	OFFICE XP PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	\$143	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$5,434	\$3,183	\$6,800	\$6,800
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$33,484	\$40,593	\$32,577	\$32,577
034809	PROF BURIAL/FUNERAL SVS	\$1,725	\$21,275	\$22,500	\$22,500
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$321	\$228	\$500	\$500
034854	PROF INTERPRETING SVS	\$0	\$145	\$500	\$500
034860	PROF BENEFITS ADMIN SVS	\$20,042	\$21,630	\$25,000	\$25,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$0	\$521	\$812	\$812
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$28,803	\$26,558	\$42,000	\$42,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,871	\$1,872	\$3,000	\$3,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$13	\$0	\$500	\$500
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$265	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$1,137	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$146	\$0	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$10	\$0	\$500	\$500
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$694	\$5,504	\$9,500	\$9,500
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$224	\$440	\$500	\$500
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$1,068	\$1,224	\$1,500	\$1,500
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$59	\$121	\$500	\$500
036100	UTILITIES	\$7,901	\$8,608	\$8,956	\$8,956
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$143,121	\$177,085	\$232,832	\$232,832
Category	other charges				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$14,834	\$31,643	\$33,597	\$33,597
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$17,202	\$32,862	\$32,442	\$32,442
052010	SUPP/CARE VICTIMS	\$30,830	\$30,392	\$32,000	\$32,000
OTHER CHARGES		\$62,867	\$94,898	\$98,039	\$98,039
Category	7: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065357 CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM		\$0	\$0	\$33,803	\$33,803
CAPITAL ASSETS		\$0	\$0	\$33,803	\$33,803

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 256 - VICTIM WITNESS ASSISTANCE (FUND 0060)

Schedule 9

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$966,659	\$1,093,320	\$1,323,145	\$1,323,145
Net Cost:	\$95,673	\$186,166	\$192,084	\$192,084

#### SHERIFF / CORONER-JAIL

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 260 Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Main Jail is a maximum security structure which opened in 1984 to house sentenced and presentenced inmates from Shasta County and other counties, as well as those to be returned to the State prison system. The Jail, with a rated capacity of 381 inmates, operates under a 1993 Superior Court Capacity Release Order. The Order states that, when the Jail is within ten percent of being filled, the Sheriff is authorized to release inmates. Whenever all beds in the Jail are full, the Sheriff shall release inmates or refuse to accept newly-committed inmates.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested appropriations are \$16.8 million, a 2.24 percent increase over the FY 2017-18 adjusted budget. There are standard increases for food, facilities maintenance, and contracted health services. The requested budget includes capital asset requests to replace an industrial kettle for the kitchen and a commercial washer to replace an aging machine.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends increasing the capital project for the Rec. Yard Split and Rec. Yard Restrooms from \$300,000 to \$1,000,000 as the project now includes adding showers to various Jail pods to meet Bureau of State Community Corrections (BSCC) requirements in order for any Jail capacity increase to be approved by the BSCC. This project is paid for with funds from Accumulated Capital Outlay (General Fund). The CEO also recommends correcting the Prop. 172 contribution due to a data entry error. The updated deficit is \$1,331,166 which is partially offset by \$134,826 of 2011 Realignment AB109 funds, yielding a modified deficit of \$1,196,340 which comes from a combination of Prop. 172 Reserves (\$1,065,922) and Public Safety General Purpose Reserves (\$130,418).

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 260 - JAIL (FUND 0195) **Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	neuvity. –	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENAL	TIES	1	l l	
318512	CF DNA ID PENALTIES	\$45,089	\$46,204	\$37,000	\$37,000
319110	CRTHSE/CRIM JUST CONSTRUCTION	\$600,867	\$445,000	\$0	\$0
FIN	ES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$645,956	\$491,204	\$37,000	\$37,000
Category	2 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
421200	RENTS/LEASES OF BUILDINGS	\$27,039	\$27,850	\$28,657	\$28,657
	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$27,039	\$27,850	\$28,657	\$28,657
Category			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, -,	, -,
542451	STATE REIMB BOOKING FEES	\$258,414	\$257,005	\$257,000	\$257,000
542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$1,554,973	\$2,231,595	\$2,501,772	\$2,501,772
542800	STATE CORRECTIONS TRAINING GRT	\$42,488	\$39,440	\$39,000	\$39,000
549566	STATE COPS GRANT	\$70,286	\$49,849	\$61,000	\$61,000
549601	STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$3,099,600	\$3,099,600	\$3,099,600	\$3,099,600
	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$5,025,763	\$5,677,490	\$5,958,372	\$5,958,372
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
675801	BOOKING FEES RECOVERY	\$68,405	\$67,662	\$62,000	\$62,000
678250	COMMISSARY ADMIN FEE	\$22,776	\$07,002 \$0	\$02,000 \$0	\$02,000
678300	EXTRADITION	(\$86)	\$24,430	\$10,000	\$10,000
678400	USE CO CARS STATE TRIPS	\$4,829	\$4,245	\$4,000	\$4,000
686910	FEDERAL PRISONERS	\$12,305	\$2,068	\$2,000	\$2,000
686950	HOUSING OF INMATES	\$926	\$12,853	\$1,000	\$1,000
686951	INMATE MEDICAL COPAY	\$5,360	\$3,394	\$3,500	\$3,500
692030	SOCIAL SECURITY REPORTING FEE	\$52,666	\$53,800	\$40,000	\$40,000
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$957	\$489	\$240	\$240
692500	REIMB FROM CONTRACTOR	\$1,387	\$0 \$0	\$240 \$0	\$0
693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$20,102	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$189,629	\$168,944	\$122,740	\$122,740
		+ · · · · · · ·	7-00,5	,,····	+ - <b></b> , · · · ·
Category: 799300	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	¢1 257	¢1 242	\$500	\$500
799300 799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$1,357 \$53.016	\$1,243 \$134		
799390 799391	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$53,916	\$134 \$10.401	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
		\$0 \$10.248	\$19,491 \$500	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799600	INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS RESTITUTION DAMAGE PAYMENTS	\$10,248	\$500 \$225	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799610		\$1,325 \$1,827	\$225	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799851 799900	REIMB DAMAGES COUNTY PROPERTY CASH OVER/SHORT	\$1,827 \$8	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
				•	
	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$68,684	\$21,593	\$500	\$500
Category: 800100	800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR TRANS IN GENERAL FUND		\$9,162,474	\$9,016,413	\$9,016,413
900100	I KAINS IN GENEKAL FUND	\$9,162,474	\$7,102,4/4	φ <b>ઝ,</b> U10,413	\$9,010,413

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 260 - JAIL (FUND 0195) **Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	·		T		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
800161	TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$0	\$296,284	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
800235	TRANS IN SHERIFF	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTI	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$9,222,474	\$9,458,759	\$10,316,413	\$10,316,413
Category	802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$235	\$10	\$0	\$0
	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$235	\$10	\$0	\$0
		<b>4200</b>	410		Ψ,
	Total Revenues:	\$15,179,783	\$15,845,852	\$16,463,682	\$16,463,682
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$3,685,525	\$3,756,738	\$4,329,841	\$4,329,841
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$110,120	\$55,131	\$27,711	\$27,711
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$19,970	\$16,189	\$19,000	\$19,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$1,208,572	\$1,333,777	\$826,909	\$826,909
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$49,381	\$47,120	\$51,700	\$51,700
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$96,396	\$138,147	\$142,780	\$142,780
017511	PSSO TRAIN DIFF	\$231	\$0	\$0	\$0
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$128,686	\$122,255	\$121,991	\$121,991
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$1,580,711	\$1,592,551	\$2,013,414	\$2,013,414
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$522	\$3,857	\$3,857
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1,058,330	\$1,066,808	\$1,133,260	\$1,133,260
018306	EMPLOYER SHR SURVIVOR BENEFIT	\$0	\$239	\$0	\$0
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$110,558	\$112,692	\$129,896	\$129,896
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$21,209	\$17,038	\$8,330	\$8,330
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$71,479	\$67,691	\$45,793	\$45,793
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$398,676	\$380,098	\$292,164	\$292,164
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$8,539,853	\$8,707,003	\$9,146,646	\$9,146,646
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$35,584	\$35,628	\$49,800	\$49,800
032326	CLTHG/PERS INMATES	\$61,002	\$31,940	\$70,000	\$70,000
032328	CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$6,674	\$3,026	\$8,000	\$8,000
032329	CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS	\$12,849	\$17,252	\$15,000	\$15,000
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$8,575	\$8,643	\$9,000	\$9,000
032526	COMM CELL PHONES	\$2,968	\$3,685	\$3,200	\$3,200
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$11,137	\$11,752	\$12,318	\$12,318
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$524,205	\$504,327	\$619,500	\$619,500
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$146,011	\$188,628	\$193,600	\$193,600
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$13,257	\$14,619	\$13,000	\$13,000

**Budget Unit:** 260 - JAIL (FUND 0195) **Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$21,200	\$19,583	\$14,166	\$14,166
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$34,425	\$29,157	\$21,974	\$21,974
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$320,412	\$295,405	\$263,276	\$263,276
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$13,852	\$11,875	\$21,000	\$21,000
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$360	\$0	\$1,600	\$1,600
033530	MNT EQP RADIOS	\$384	\$522	\$1,500	\$1,500
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$537	\$537	\$560	\$560
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$2,647	\$5,381	\$5,423	\$5,423
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$1,017	\$559	\$0	\$0
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$100,720	\$105,222	\$387,000	\$387,000
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$461,614	\$615,102	\$737,038	\$737,038
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$2,324	\$808	\$4,600	\$4,600
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$5,596	\$6,679	\$7,453	\$7,453
034102	MEMBER PROF ORGANIZATIONS	\$79	\$79	\$299	\$299
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$8,339	\$17,819	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$35,098	\$35,054	\$37,000	\$37,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$4,620	\$2,013	\$2,587	\$2,587
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$2,083	\$2,506	\$7,040	\$7,040
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,029	\$1,355	\$740	\$740
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$469,084	\$187,574	\$350,419	\$350,419
034821	PROF EVALUATION SVS	\$900	\$900	\$0	\$0
034823	PROF HEALTH SVS	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
034826	PROF LAB SVS	\$15,614	\$54,529	\$15,000	\$15,000
034831	PROF MEDICAL SVS	\$2,827,751	\$2,924,260	\$3,007,364	\$3,007,364
034832	PROF MONITORING SVS	\$28,513	\$38,577	\$30,000	\$30,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$16,382	\$26,982	\$24,000	\$24,000
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$0	\$493	\$1,000	\$1,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$0	\$4,612	\$2,000	\$2,000
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$50,927	\$56,655	\$73,132	\$73,132
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$153	\$0	\$400	\$400
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$7,265	\$7,656	\$6,500	\$6,500
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$11,763	\$13,174	\$24,000	\$24,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$300	\$2,277	\$3,040	\$3,040
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$3,133	\$9,505	\$7,325	\$7,325
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$64	\$0	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$3,662	\$2,357	\$4,300	\$4,300
035740	SP DEPT XP GUN SUPPLIES	\$1,707	\$1,821	\$5,900	\$5,900
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$0	\$8,818	\$8,818	\$8,818
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$15,033	\$16,752	\$20,000	\$20,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 260 - JAIL (FUND 0195) **Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$23,988	\$27,787	\$28,690	\$28,690
035942 TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$40,514	\$43,840	\$29,881	\$29,881
035949 TRANS/TRVL MEALS	\$353	\$0	\$500	\$500
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$58,526	\$58,805	\$61,067	\$61,067
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$3,259	\$3,823	\$3,800	\$3,800
036100 UTILITIES	\$500,899	\$592,129	\$662,426	\$662,426
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$5,918,407	\$6,052,504	\$6,926,236	\$6,926,236
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$205,048	\$294,849	\$368,551	\$368,551
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$13,425	\$11,026	\$9,315	\$9,315
051383 CONTR TO COURTS	\$21,295	\$0	\$0	\$0
052001 SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$26	(\$26)	\$0	\$0
052002 SUPP/CARE INMATES	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
OTHER CHARGES	\$239,796	\$305,849	\$377,966	\$377,966
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065148 1 CLOTHES WASHER	\$0	\$0	\$19,000	\$19,000
065149 1 CLOTHES DRYER	\$0	\$22,732	\$0	\$0
065258 1 INDUSTRIAL KETTLE	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000
065340 1 PEELER	\$8,702	\$0	\$0	\$0
065350 1 GRIDDLE	\$0	\$7,134	\$0	\$0
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$8,702	\$29,866	\$44,000	\$44,000
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166 TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$600,867	\$741,284	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$600,867	\$741,284	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$15,307,627	\$15,836,508	\$17,794,848	\$17,794,848
Net Cost:	\$127,844	(\$9,343)	\$1,331,166	\$1,331,166

#### SHERIFF / CORONER-BURNEY STATION

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 261 Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Burney Enforcement Division of the Sheriff's Department provides law enforcement and other public services to residents in Eastern Shasta County.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested appropriations of \$2.3 million are flat compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. As in several previous years, this budget receives \$100,000 in Hatchet Ridge Community Benefit Funds for public safety efforts. Overall, there is a deficit in this budget in the amount of \$458,965, which \$80,829 will come from use of Prop. 172 Reserves and \$378,136 will come from Public Safety General Purpose Reserves.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the Sheriff.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

There are ongoing recruiting and retention challenges with staffing the public office and field coverage for this area.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 261 - BURNEY SUBSTATION (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	ı	1	Г	
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES	I	I I	
549601 STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$281,400	\$281,400	\$281,400	\$281,400
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$281,400	\$281,400	\$281,400	\$281,400
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 678620 LASSEN NATIONAL FOREST PATROL 693001 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$8,266 \$7,000	\$8,622 \$7,000	\$9,000 \$7,000	\$9,000 \$7,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$15,266	\$15,622	\$16,000	\$16,000
Category:700MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES799390PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$4,250	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$4,250	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR 800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND 800235 TRANS IN SHERIFF	\$1,500,285 \$0	\$1,500,285 \$13,000	\$1,447,551 \$0	\$1,447,551 \$0
800282 TRANS IN BUILDING	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$1,600,285	\$1,613,285	\$1,547,551	\$1,547,551
Total Revenues:	\$1,901,202	\$1,910,308	\$1,844,951	\$1,844,951
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS 011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$857,624	\$733,542	\$887,070	\$887,070
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$112,075	\$35,089	\$33,235	\$33,235
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$0	\$440	\$0	\$0
017502 OVERTIME PAY	\$168,996	\$153,081	\$182,084	\$182,084
017503 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$9,142	\$7,873	\$8,438	\$8,438
017504 DOG PAY	\$4,016	\$4,196	\$4,485	\$4,485
017505 STANDBY PAY 017509 HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$6,750 \$33,211	\$4,584 \$27,255	\$9,424 \$29,429	\$9,424 \$29,429
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$33,211 \$20,471	\$27,233 \$15,539	\$29,429 \$19,474	\$29,429 \$19,474
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$379,823	\$344,674	\$443,144	\$443,144
018205 EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$628	\$628
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$190,333	\$174,290	\$185,792	\$185,792
018306 EMPLOYER SHR SURVIVOR BENEFIT	\$0	\$691	\$0	\$0
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$25,725	\$21,957	\$26,613	\$26,613
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$4,511	\$2,988	\$1,718	\$1,718
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$16,502	\$12,217	\$9,807	\$9,807
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$74,005	\$80,163	\$64,524	\$64,524

**Budget Unit:** 261 - BURNEY SUBSTATION (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES			<u>.                                      </u>	
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$9,784	\$7,452	\$8,800	\$8,800
032328	CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$1,133	\$2,796	\$2,500	\$2,500
032329	CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS	\$732	\$235	\$900	\$900
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,158	\$1,242	\$1,300	\$1,300
032526	COMM CELL PHONES	\$8,002	\$9,473	\$9,600	\$9,600
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$18,414	\$17,662	\$18,009	\$18,009
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$823	\$211	\$600	\$600
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$8,152	\$8,959	\$8,275	\$8,275
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$4,895	\$3,542	\$3,036	\$3,036
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$999	\$930	\$855	\$855
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$31,975	\$18,619	\$16,581	\$16,581
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$233	\$200	\$200
033526	MNT EQP VEHICLES	\$475	\$122	\$300	\$300
033530	MNT EQP RADIOS	\$166	\$108	\$400	\$400
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$96	\$96	\$0	\$0
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$1,619	\$1,426	\$1,255	\$1,255
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$701	\$881	\$1,000	\$1,000
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$0
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$3,438	\$9,645	\$16,231	\$16,231
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$321	\$349	\$350	\$350
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,498	\$1,524	\$1,550	\$1,550
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$3,697	\$2,992	\$3,000	\$3,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$56	\$75	\$75
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,643	\$573	\$950	\$950
034821	PROF EVALUATION SVS	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$8	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$9,671	\$4,668	\$9,900	\$9,900
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$19,052	\$23,777	\$26,905	\$26,905
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$532	\$1,054	\$1,738	\$1,738
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$6,401	\$682	\$7,500	\$7,500
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$41	\$0	\$2,413	\$2,413
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$5,138	\$467	\$8,000	\$8,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$398	\$0	\$500	\$500
035740	SP DEPT XP GUN SUPPLIES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$0	\$0	\$25	\$25
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$762	\$357	\$500	\$500
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$59,259	\$63,000	\$66,800	\$66,800
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$3,081	\$9,354	\$7,500	\$7,500
-	• •	, - ,	1 - 7	1 - 7 9	, - ,

**Budget Unit:** 261 - BURNEY SUBSTATION (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$151,339	\$120,461	\$122,479	\$122,479
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$13	\$14	\$205	\$205
036100 UTILITIES	\$9,540	\$7,940	\$9,577	\$9,577
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$365,741	\$320,914	\$361,059	\$361,059
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$18,671	\$39,208	\$39,212	\$39,212
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$2,219	(\$2,219)	(\$2,220)	(\$2,220)
OTHER CHARGES	\$20,890	\$36,988	\$36,992	\$36,992
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,289,822	\$1,976,488	\$2,303,916	\$2,303,916
Net Cost:	\$388,619	\$66,180	\$458,965	\$458,965

### PROBATION-JUVENILE REHABILITATION FACILITY

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 262 Tracie Neal, Chief Probation Officer

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Shasta County Juvenile Rehabilitation Facility (JRF) is a 24-hour detention facility administered by the Probation Department to house up to 90 juveniles per day, but due to the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (PREA), this capacity is reduced depending on the type of population. JRF staff are responsible for facilitating rehabilitative programming to minors in a secure custodial setting, while ensuring the safety and security of the minors and public.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested appropriations are \$5.5 million which is flat compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. This cost center has a budget deficit in the amount of \$319,384 which is funded with Youth Offender Block Grant restricted fund balance.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 262 - JUVENILE REHAB FACILITY (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

		1	1	1	
	Datail Dr. Danner Catagoria	2016 17	2017-18	2019 10	2018-19 Adopted by
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	)PERTY	ı	1	
420000	INTEREST	\$27	\$36	\$0	\$0
REV	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$27	\$36	\$0	\$0
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES			
542602	ST JUVENILE JUSTICE GRANT	\$504,670	\$619,144	\$664,686	\$664,686
549601	STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$1,731,800	\$1,731,800	\$1,731,800	\$1,731,800
552900	FEDERAL JUV HALL FOOD PROGRAM	\$47,702	\$44,039	\$40,000	\$40,000
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$2,284,172	\$2,394,984	\$2,436,486	\$2,436,486
Category					
686100	JUVENILE DETENTION CHARGE	\$56,659	\$30,131	\$0	\$0
686201	BOARD & CARE OTHER COUNTIES	\$100,525	\$168,590	\$125,925	\$125,925
692700	REIMB MISC SERVICES	\$2,478	\$4,067	\$0	\$0
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$159,663	\$202,789	\$125,925	\$125,925
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
797710	JUVENILE PROGRAMMING SALES	\$819	\$1,536	\$0	\$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$0	\$55	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$519	\$0	\$0	\$0
799750	PARENT PROPERTY DAMAGE REIMB	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,339	\$1,592	\$0	\$0
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$2,684,264	\$2,684,264	\$2,666,568	\$2,666,568
800169	TRANS IN MAJOR BLDG CAP PROJ	\$0	\$6,532	\$0	\$0
OTI	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$2,684,264	\$2,690,796	\$2,666,568	\$2,666,568
	Total Revenues:	\$5,129,467	\$5,290,198	\$5,228,979	\$5,228,979
Category					
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$1,440,899	\$1,520,160	\$1,625,437	\$1,625,437
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$24,297	\$2,968	\$25,000	\$25,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$211,611	\$181,142	\$200,000	\$200,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$124,694	\$141,249	\$100,000	\$100,000
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$30,586	\$29,644	\$30,000	\$30,000
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$49,367	\$46,807	\$50,000	\$50,000
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$34,959	\$34,972	\$49,621	\$49,621
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$626,844	\$693,577	\$766,311	\$766,311
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$612	\$1,518	\$1,518
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$504,123	\$534,155	\$562,395	\$562,395
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$43,225	\$45,564	\$48,764	\$48,764

**Budget Unit:** 262 - JUVENILE REHAB FACILITY (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$7,787	\$6,136	\$3,102	\$3,102
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$25,842	\$24,191	\$17,060	\$17,060
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$440,160	\$401,991	\$297,300	\$297,300
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$3,564,398	\$3,663,174	\$3,776,508	\$3,776,508
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032100	AGRICULTURAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$450	\$450
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$7,343	\$3,702	\$5,000	\$5,000
032326	CLTHG/PERS INMATES	\$10,513	\$12,224	\$25,000	\$25,000
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$3,249	\$3,344	\$5,000	\$5,000
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$540	\$554	\$541	\$541
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$72,232	\$71,634	\$72,000	\$72,000
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$15,685	\$17,705	\$15,000	\$15,000
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$13,041	\$16,515	\$13,511	\$13,511
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$7,663	\$6,991	\$5,281	\$5,281
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$15,294	\$12,912	\$9,750	\$9,750
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$13,907	(\$495)	(\$4,639)	(\$4,639)
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,347	\$1,227	\$6,000	\$6,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$186	\$2,684	\$2,643	\$2,643
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$946	\$610	\$0	\$0
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$1,949	\$4,443	\$1,500	\$1,500
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$86,942	\$94,451	\$98,020	\$98,020
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$1,475	\$797	\$2,000	\$2,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$85	\$0	\$150	\$150
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$152	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$10,601	\$11,797	\$10,000	\$10,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$85	\$304	\$304
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$463	\$497	\$570	\$570
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$600	\$1,598	\$14,500	\$14,500
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$594,834	\$692,649	\$610,964	\$610,964
034811	PROF COLLECTIONS SVS	\$13,639	\$7,181	\$0	\$0
034814	PROF COUNSELING SVS	\$9,520	\$59,517	\$45,000	\$45,000
034831	PROF MEDICAL SVS	\$221,774	\$186,066	\$231,384	\$231,384
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$8,783	\$7,334	\$8,784	\$8,784
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$141,431	\$82,258	\$275,393	\$275,393
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$2,123	\$2,389	\$2,500	\$2,500
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$4,851	\$2,572	\$5,000	\$5,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$81	\$0	\$0	\$0
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$184	\$416	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$7,603	\$5,834	\$10,000	\$10,000

**Budget Unit:** 262 - JUVENILE REHAB FACILITY (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$1,655	\$539	\$3,000	\$3,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$1,555	\$1,924	\$1,700	\$1,700
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$0	\$2,143	\$0	\$0
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$3,456	\$3,401	\$7,130	\$7,130
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$33	\$153	\$500	\$500
036100	UTILITIES	\$144,250	\$144,186	\$153,900	\$153,900
SEF	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,422,848	\$1,462,006	\$1,637,836	\$1,637,836
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$52,089	\$116,792	\$128,284	\$128,284
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	(\$33,616)	(\$30,829)	\$5,135	\$5,135
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$403	\$0	\$500	\$500
052004	SUPP/CARE MINORS/WARDS	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
OTI	HER CHARGES	\$18,876	\$85,963	\$134,019	\$134,019
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088263	C/A PROBATION	(\$1,609)	(\$2,341)	\$0	\$0
INT	RAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$1,609)	(\$2,341)	\$0	\$0
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$5,004,514	\$5,208,802	\$5,548,363	\$5,548,363
	Net Cost:	(\$124,953)	(\$81,395)	\$319,384	\$319,384

#### **PROBATION**

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 263 Tracie Neal, Chief Probation Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Probation Department provides pre-sentence investigations to the Court, monitors defendants' compliance with Court orders and operates various programs that provide sentencing alternatives and/or community programs. The Adult Division conducts criminogenic assessments, bail reviews, completes investigations and makes recommendations to the Court in pre-sentence and post-sentence reports, supervises felony defendants, monitors their compliance with Court orders, and operates an Adult Work Program for community service. The Juvenile Division handles juvenile law violations referred from all law enforcement agencies in Shasta County. The Probation Officers complete investigations and assessments, division programs, write dispositional reports to the Court, monitor compliance with Court orders, and operate a Juvenile Work Program for community service.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested appropriations are \$12.5 million which is flat compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The budget includes estimated costs to replace the Integrated Justice System case management system shared by the District Attorney, Probation, and Public Defender. It also re-budgets the roof replacement in the building shared with the Public Defender. Probation includes the deletion of one vacant Probation Assistant position (sunsets 6/30/18), two vacant Deputy Probation Officer I/II positions, and one vacant Legal Process Clerk I/II position. The deficit, after utilization of various restricted designated funds (\$2,821,655), is \$364,003 which will come from Prop. 172 Reserves.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends a minor net zero Central Service Cost Plan Charge correction.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Probation is continuing to work with local justice partners to reduce Shasta County's return to prison rate which will positively affect the amount of SB678 funds allocated to Shasta County. Preliminary numbers show that SB678 may increase slightly for FY 2018-19; however, only the base of \$200,000 is conservatively included in the FY 2018-19 budget.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Schedule 9

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 263 - PROBATION (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

		1	1	,	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT	ΓIES	<u> </u>	1	
318512	CF DNA ID PENALTIES	\$45,089	\$46,204	\$35,000	\$35,000
FIN	ES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$45,089	\$46,204	\$35,000	\$35,000
Category:	500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES			
531500	STATE REALIGNMENT SOCIAL SVS	\$102,440	\$102,440	\$102,440	\$102,440
531900	STATE OPTIONS FOR RECOVERY	\$0	\$153,463	\$189,283	\$189,283
542601	ST CSA JUV PROB CAMP JPCF	\$875,175	\$929,686	\$709,112	\$709,112
542602	ST JUVENILE JUSTICE GRANT	\$0	\$0	\$12,837	\$12,837
542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$4,304,886	\$3,957,363	\$4,186,295	\$4,186,295
542604	ST CCP INCENTIVE ACT SB678	\$200,000	\$746,561	\$200,000	\$200,000
542750	STATE MENTAL ILL CRIME RED GRT	\$66,316	\$0	\$0	\$0
542800	STATE CORRECTIONS TRAINING GRT	\$48,705	\$42,770	\$41,280	\$41,280
542801	ST BD OF CORRECTIONS PLAN GRT	\$778,082	\$742,261	\$622,313	\$622,313
549560	STATE OCJP ANTI DRUG ABUSE	\$65,022	(\$64,061)	\$0	\$0
549592	STATE CRIME PREVENTION ACT	\$703,772	\$757,514	\$575,489	\$575,489
549601	STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$938,000	\$938,000	\$938,000	\$938,000
550930	FEDERAL CWS IV E ADMIN	\$88,312	\$98,719	\$75,000	\$75,000
550999	FED SB 933 PLACEMENT REIMB	\$29,442	\$47,597	\$32,000	\$32,000
563777	CONTRIB FRM SHASTA COLLEGE	\$53,633	\$60,485	\$59,110	\$59,110
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$8,253,788	\$8,512,802	\$7,743,159	\$7,743,159
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
671600	PROBATION COSTS	\$194,371	\$198,978	\$135,000	\$135,000
671670	CONDITIONAL SENTENCE RPT FEE	\$13,036	\$17,033	\$10,000	\$10,000
675450	DIVERSION PROGRAM FEE	\$11,028	\$8,227	\$10,000	\$10,000
692330	ADULT WORK PROGRAM FEES	\$34,884	\$36,566	\$30,000	\$30,000
692340	RECORD SEAL/MODIFICATION	\$0	\$570	\$0	\$0
692350	ELECTRONIC MONITORING FEE	\$1,682	\$1,497	\$1,500	\$1,500
692352	JUVENILE WORK PROGRAM FEES	\$1,100	\$250	\$0	\$0
692353	ELECTRONIC MONITOR STRAP FEE	\$6	\$0	\$0	\$0
692355	SUPERVISED OWN RECOG FEE	\$16	\$0	\$0	\$0
692362	REIMBURSE DRUG TESTS AOP	\$4,990	\$4,708	\$0	\$0
692700	REIMB MISC SERVICES	\$0	\$155	\$0	\$0
693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$0	\$8,828	\$0	\$0
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$261,115	\$276,814	\$186,500	\$186,500
Category:	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
797600	MISCELLANEOUS SALES	\$0	\$25	\$0	\$0
797710	JUVENILE PROGRAMMING SALES	\$4,820	\$3,688	\$5,000	\$5,000
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$765	\$865	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$44,728	\$37,728	\$0	\$0

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 263 - PROBATION (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	<u> </u>				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	\$0	(\$50)	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$50,313	\$42,257	\$5,000	\$5,000
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$1,330,670	\$1,330,670	\$1,241,329	\$1,241,329
800161	TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$110,378	\$58,043	\$113,659	\$113,659
800235	TRANS IN SHERIFF	\$162,614	\$188,917	\$43,364	\$43,364
OT	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$1,603,663	\$1,577,631	\$1,398,352	\$1,398,352
	Total Revenues:	\$10,213,970	\$10,455,710	\$9,368,011	\$9,368,011
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$3,808,187	\$3,903,202	\$4,455,182	\$4,455,182
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$53,829	\$90,471	\$35,000	\$35,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$65,496	\$20,753	\$12,000	\$12,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$9,098	\$6,131	\$10,000	\$10,000
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$36	(\$12)	\$0	\$0
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$0	\$120	\$0	\$0
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$9,680	\$997	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$3,223	\$2,997	\$3,120	\$3,120
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$114,951	\$116,928	\$141,584	\$141,584
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$1,392,282	\$1,498,126	\$1,812,900	\$1,812,900
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$5,175	\$5,200	\$5,220	\$5,220
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$583	\$1,926	\$3,755	\$3,755
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1,100,893	\$1,146,193	\$1,298,610	\$1,298,610
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$114,234	\$116,782	\$133,656	\$133,656
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$16,314	\$12,582	\$6,943	\$6,943
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$54,239	\$49,690	\$37,929	\$37,929
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$336,859	\$283,555	\$202,728	\$202,728
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$7,085,084	\$7,255,648	\$8,158,627	\$8,158,627
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032100	AGRICULTURAL EXPENSE	\$1,015	\$8	\$0	\$0
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$25,722	\$5,643	\$49,100	\$49,100
032326	CLTHG/PERS INMATES	\$2,111	\$0	\$0	\$0
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$42,466	\$43,727	\$42,850	\$42,850
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$283	\$303	\$284	\$284
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$21,196	\$26,624	\$24,841	\$24,841
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$4,995	\$5,523	\$5,100	\$5,100
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$1,676	\$960	\$4,475	\$4,475

**Budget Unit:** 263 - PROBATION (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$22,981	\$23,968	\$25,751	\$25,751
032991	CHGS OC HSHLD SUPPL	\$2,833	\$2,426	\$2,811	\$2,811
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$63,447	\$67,767	\$64,598	\$64,598
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$16,087	\$14,641	\$11,739	\$11,739
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$12,972	\$11,730	\$5,077	\$5,077
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$3,897	\$5,533	\$4,051	\$4,051
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,652	\$1,807	\$26,945	\$26,945
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$16,393	\$34,554	\$34,091	\$34,091
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$2,553	\$9,758	\$3,000	\$3,000
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$4,291	\$122	\$5,300	\$5,300
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$38,858	\$58,623	\$36,811	\$36,811
033797	ISF MNT STR OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$790	\$2,847	\$0	\$0
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$2,288	\$899	\$5,750	\$5,750
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$8,796	\$10,193	\$5,050	\$5,050
034300	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$3	\$0	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$4,257	\$11,981	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$49,648	\$36,818	\$46,500	\$46,500
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$390	\$402	\$492	\$492
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$3,963	\$3,088	\$4,158	\$4,158
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$4,555	\$4,702	\$4,685	\$4,685
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,870,634	\$2,410,464	\$2,314,465	\$2,314,465
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$998,033	\$1,396,525	\$1,125,158	\$1,125,158
034811	PROF COLLECTIONS SVS	\$59,368	\$61,812	\$65,000	\$65,000
034814	PROF COUNSELING SVS	\$313,684	\$271,257	\$238,389	\$238,389
034817	PROF DRUG TESTING SVS	\$55,382	\$63,024	\$80,000	\$80,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$33,403	\$27,470	\$25,000	\$25,000
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$117	\$33	\$0	\$0
034858	PROF FINGERPRINTING SVS	\$0	\$54	\$0	\$0
034860	PROF BENEFITS ADMIN SVS	\$101,522	\$109,841	\$110,000	\$110,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$6,843	\$6,807	\$6,845	\$6,845
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$599,603	\$487,071	\$969,268	\$969,268
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$121,686	\$119,773	\$95,400	\$95,400
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$81,396	\$82,527	\$83,227	\$83,227
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$5,310	\$4,564	\$10,600	\$10,600
035532	MNR EQP FLEET MGMT APRV	\$3,464	\$0	\$0	\$0
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$2,423	\$2,386	\$24,941	\$24,941
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$11,622	\$47,981	\$35,585	\$35,585
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$202	\$21	\$1,000	\$1,000

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 263 - PROBATION (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$89,923	\$76,323	\$173,500	\$173,500
035740 SP DEPT XP GUN SUPPLIES	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
035754 SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$359	\$288	\$300	\$300
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$16,744	\$24,637	\$31,000	\$31,000
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$20,849	\$20,029	\$20,600	\$20,600
035942 TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$116,831	\$92,630	\$61,945	\$61,945
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$45,200	\$48,700	\$70,022	\$70,022
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$1,622	\$2,543	\$3,750	\$3,750
036100 UTILITIES	\$68,396	\$59,415	\$75,747	\$75,747
036131 UTIL MISC UTILITIES	\$19,531	\$20,074	\$25,000	\$25,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$5,005,039	\$5,821,673	\$6,065,201	\$6,065,201
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$240,881	\$267,052	\$227,529	\$227,529
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$20,263	\$41,268	\$86,627	\$86,627
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$964	\$1,041	\$600	\$600
052001 SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$833	\$0	\$0	\$0
052004 SUPP/CARE MINORS/WARDS	\$60,949	\$5,588	\$35,000	\$35,000
052009 SUPP/CARE ADULTS	\$111,023	\$258,939	\$438,000	\$438,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$434,916	\$573,891	\$787,756	\$787,756
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065095 1 VEHICLE W/ ACCESSORIES	\$25,354	\$0	\$0	\$0
065357 CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$180,000
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$25,354	\$0	\$180,000	\$180,000
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088262 C/A JUVENILE HALL	(\$732,406)	(\$771,037)	(\$886,357)	(\$886,357)
088263 C/A PROBATION	(\$1,319,034)	(\$1,577,578)	(\$1,717,818)	(\$1,717,818)
088422 C/A ALCOHOL & DRUG	(\$97,043)	(\$91,049)	(\$120,074)	(\$120,074)
088501 C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$17,029)	(\$13,820)	(\$27,325)	(\$27,325)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$2,165,512)	(\$2,453,485)	(\$2,751,574)	(\$2,751,574)
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166 TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$110,378	\$58,043	\$113,659	\$113,659
095940 TRAN OUT FLEET MGMT	\$0	\$26,897	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$110,378	\$84,941	\$113,659	\$113,659
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$10,495,260	\$11,282,668	\$12,553,669	\$12,553,669
2 out Emperoritations	¥10,120,200	<b>411,202,000</b>	<b>412,000,00</b>	\$1 <b>2</b> ,555,569

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 263 - PROBATION (FUND 0195)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Net Cost:	\$281,290	\$826,958	\$3,185,658	\$3,185,658

### AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER/SEALER OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 280 Paul Kjos, Agricultural Commissioner/Sealer of Weights & Measures

### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Department of Agricultural Commissioner/Sealer of Weights and Measures provides more than sixteen mandated services to County residents. The agency's primary functions are to: promote and protect the County's agricultural industry; protect the public's health, safety, and welfare; and foster confidence and equity in the marketplace through the fair and uniform enforcement of the California Food and Agricultural Code, the Business and Professions Code, the Code of Regulations, and other laws, regulations, and ordinances enacted by Shasta County. This is accomplished through education and the fair and uniform enforcement of laws, regulations, and ordinances enacted by the State of California and the County of Shasta. Agricultural operators, businesses and the public benefit from a healthy environment, a safe food supply and full purchasing power in the marketplace through the effective management of these mandated programs.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$1.8 million and revenues in the amount of \$869,315 resulting in a net County cost of \$902,786 which is three percent higher than the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. This includes an allowed two percent increase of General Fund and use of some FY 2017-18 projected savings. The department requests deleting one vacant Agricultural & Standards Program Assistant I and adding one Agricultural and Standards Investigator I/II/III. Although the new position has a higher cost (about \$10,000 the first year); that position employee can do work which is reimbursed by outside funding sources instead of the General Fund.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO Recommends includes some minor net zero cleanup modifications.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The passage of Prop 64 and the associated trailer bills allowing cannabis and industrial hemp cultivation and sales in areas of the state have had minimal impacts on the department to date, but the workload will likely increase as the industrial hemp issue is addressed. The cultivation of industrial hemp is currently unregulated and the department, along with the Resource Management and Sheriff's Office, will study the impacts and develop any needed ordinances to address the impacts of this commodity on the county's environment and citizens.

The department is currently working to implement a new regulation that took effect on January 1, 2018, that requires additional restrictions on agricultural pesticide applications within ¼ mile of any school or licensed daycare business. This new regulation involves the mapping of those impacted production sites, increased inspections of applications of those sites and outreach to schools, day care centers, and growers impacted by this new regulation.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with the recommended changes.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

Budget Unit: 280 - AG COMM & SEALER OF WTS (FUND 0060)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category: 20	00 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHI	SES	•	1	
211300 D	EVICE REPAIRMAN LICENSE	\$1,094	\$1,401	\$500	\$500
211320 W	VEIGH/MEASURE DEVICE REG	\$171,295	\$172,142	\$171,000	\$171,000
216900 O	THER LICENSES & PERMITS	\$7,624	\$7,756	\$5,500	\$5,500
LICEN	SES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$180,013	\$181,300	\$177,000	\$177,000
Category: 3	00 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT	TES			
	G COMM/SEALER FINES	\$2,258	\$4,287	\$3,500	\$3,500
-	, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$2,258	\$4,287	\$3,500	\$3,500
	•		ψ 1,20 <i>1</i>	Ψ2,200	Ψ2,200
Category: 50		UES \$7,680	¢7.650	¢11 107	¢11 107
	TATE AGRICULTURAL/WTS & MEAS T AG CERT FARMERS MKT INSPCTN	\$7,680 \$114	\$7,650 \$400	\$11,187 \$1,000	\$11,187
	TATE DETECTION TRAPPING	\$63,063	\$400 \$77,118	\$66,083	\$1,000 \$66,083
	TATE DETECTION TRAFFING TATE ORGANIC INSPECTIONS	\$1,750	\$6,355	\$1,500	\$1,500
	TATE ORGANIC INSI ECHONS TATE PESTICIDE ENFORCEMENT	\$1,620	\$5,196	\$1,600	\$1,600
	TATE AID NURSERY INSPECTION	\$7,228	\$3,948	\$7,200	\$7,200
	TATE HIGH RISK PEST EXCLUSION	\$20,114	\$14,618	\$14,500	\$14,500
	TATE UNCLAIMED GAS TAXES	\$300,992	\$315,934	\$361,800	\$361,800
	EDERAL GRAZING FEES	\$1,648	\$931	\$1,250	\$1,250
	ED GLASSY WING SHARP SHOOT	\$48,202	\$49,746	\$56,800	\$56,800
INTER	RGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$452,413	\$481,899	\$522,920	\$522,920
Category: 60	00 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
	G CERTIFICATE SURCHG CCR 4075	\$946	\$951	\$930	\$930
	ONTROL A WEED PESTS	\$41,461	\$49,816	\$21,640	\$21,640
	DFA QUARANTINE	\$1,212	\$101	\$500	\$500
	ESTICIDE INSPECTION	\$121,869	\$116,225	\$121,800	\$121,800
	HOTOCOPIES	\$19	\$10	\$25	\$25
693001 C	HARGES FOR SERVICES	\$24,884	\$32,666	\$21,000	\$21,000
CHAR	GES FOR SERVICES	\$190,394	\$199,772	\$165,895	\$165,895
Category: 7	00 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
	RIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$4,133	\$0	\$0	\$0
	RIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$1,510	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
	ASH OVER/SHORT	(\$10)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
	ELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$5,633	\$0	\$0	\$0
			, -	, -	
<b>Category:</b> 86 896101 S.	02 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE ( ALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	C/A \$70	\$0	\$0	\$0
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
OTHE	R FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$70	\$0	\$0	\$0

Budget Unit: 280 - AG COMM & SEALER OF WTS (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
	Total Revenues:	\$830,784	\$867,258	\$869,315	\$869,315
Category: (	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 F	REGULAR SALARIES	\$659,915	\$703,866	\$774,404	\$774,404
011200 Т	ΓERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$3,441	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500
017000 E	EXTRA HELP	\$42,989	\$56,336	\$60,983	\$60,983
017509 H	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$77	\$0	\$0	\$0
017515 N	MPA PROGRAM	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$300
017517 C	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$2,583	\$2,280	\$2,280	\$2,280
018100 E	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$49,606	\$52,820	\$61,751	\$61,751
018201 E	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$111,063	\$126,100	\$153,492	\$153,492
018204 E	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,499	\$10,875	\$9,250	\$9,250
018300 E	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$159,823	\$181,589	\$192,754	\$192,754
018307 E	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$19,794	\$21,095	\$23,232	\$23,232
018400 E	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$2,944	\$2,433	\$1,298	\$1,298
018500 V	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$9,731	\$9,598	\$7,149	\$7,149
018501 V	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$86,837	\$71,974	\$45,504	\$45,504
SALA	RIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,158,307	\$1,238,970	\$1,344,897	\$1,344,897
Category: (	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
	AGRICULTURAL EXPENSE	\$9,830	\$4,446	\$4,000	\$4,000
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$613	\$323	\$750	\$750
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$4,943	\$3,530	\$7,898	\$7,898
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$1,683	\$4,938	\$6,417	\$6,417
032700 F	FOOD EXPENSE	\$120	\$180	\$1,000	\$1,000
032900 H	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$888	\$784	\$700	\$700
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
033102 I	NSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$2,885	\$2,773	\$2,301	\$2,301
033103 I	NSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$633	\$576	\$451	\$451
033105 I	NSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$3,489	\$3,426	\$2,177	\$2,177
033500 N	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$3,400	\$5,155	\$6,000	\$6,000
033533 N	MNT EQP FLEET MGMT APRV	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$1,682	\$1,726	\$1,709	\$1,709
033700 N	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$2,230	\$514	\$250	\$250
033791 C	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$0	\$0	\$1,700	\$1,700
033900 N	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$34	\$150	\$50	\$50
034100 N	MEMBERSHIPS	\$3,375	\$6,600	\$3,400	\$3,400
034309 N	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$1,942	\$0	\$0	\$0
034310 N	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$814	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$9,084	\$6,641	\$5,000	\$5,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 280 - AG COMM & SEALER OF WTS (FUND 0060)

Activity. The	OTECTION INSIT			
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
034590 CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$125	\$0	\$250	\$250
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,606	\$1,253	\$2,076	\$2,076
034592 CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,943	\$1,960	\$1,960	\$1,960
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$119,617	\$121,835	\$125,900	\$125,900
034837 PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$1,809	\$1,116	\$1,250	\$1,250
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$30,029	\$30,519	\$38,128	\$38,128
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$1,025	\$1,510	\$1,150	\$1,150
035300 RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$63,599	\$65,103	\$66,911	\$66,911
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$6,301	\$285	\$6,350	\$6,350
035528 MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$0	\$950	\$950
035590 CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$4,825	\$0	\$750	\$750
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$5,028	\$6,236	\$8,650	\$8,650
035592 CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$1,289	\$1,158	\$750	\$750
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$9,861	\$10,938	\$8,500	\$8,500
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$16,044	\$20,970	\$24,900	\$24,900
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$25,121	\$27,006	\$22,860	\$22,860
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$245	\$83	\$150	\$150
036100 UTILITIES	\$10,328	\$9,226	\$12,820	\$12,820
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$345,638	\$341,787	\$371,308	\$371,308
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$47,009	\$47,730	\$49,437	\$49,437
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$0	\$0	\$502	\$502
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$0	\$14	\$25	\$25
OTHER CHARGES	\$47,009	\$47,745	\$49,964	\$49,964
	ΨΤ1,002	Ψ¬1,1.0	Ψ¬ノ,ノ∨ .	ΨΤ2,20.
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065007 1 ATV W/ACCESSORIES	\$7,526	\$0	\$0	\$0
065059 1 PRINTER	\$0	\$0	\$5,932	\$5,932
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$7,526	\$0	\$5,932	\$5,932
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES	0.2	ФЭД <b>ДЭ</b> Б	¢o	0.2
095940 TRAN OUT FLEET MGMT	\$0	\$27,735	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$27,735	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,558,481	\$1,656,238	\$1,772,101	\$1,772,101
Net Cost:	\$727,697	\$788,979	\$902,786	\$902,786

#### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT-BUILDING INSPECTION DIVISION

Fund 0064 General-Resource Management, Budget Unit 282 Richard Simon, Director of Resource Management

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Building Inspection Division's primary function is to safeguard the life, health, and property of Shasta County residents through the application of uniform building standards. These standards involve design, materials, construction, use, occupancy, and location of all buildings and structures within the unincorporated area of the County. The Division's goal is to implement these standards in a fair and consistent fashion and to maintain an open dialogue with the various building trades. Plan review, permits, and inspections for structural, electrical, plumbing and mechanical, as well as miscellaneous items (signs, fences, mobile-home setups) are provided within the unincorporated area of the County through this Division.

The Building Division additionally serves as the code enforcement arm of the Resource Management Department providing follow-up on building and zoning complaints registered with the Division.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$2.5 million and revenues in the amount of \$1.6 million. Expenditures for FY 2018-19 are increased by \$261,868 and revenues increased by \$186,881 as compared to the FY 2017-18 adjusted budget. Total expenditures exceed total revenue by \$931,389 and will be covered by fund balance.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### FINAL BOARD ACTION

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 282 - BUILDING INSPECTION (FUND 0060)

		COTECTION INSTI	_		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCH	ISES	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
212100	APPLICATION FILING FEE	\$486,924	\$628,978	\$520,000	\$520,000
212200	BUILDING PERMIT FEES	\$216,014	\$690,776	\$590,000	\$590,000
212201	BUILDING STANDARD PERMIT FEES	\$2,833	\$4,333	\$5,700	\$5,700
212220	GRADING PERMIT	\$47,443	\$37,725	\$35,000	\$35,000
212250	PERMIT FEE RENEWAL	\$45,752	\$57,599	\$45,000	\$45,000
212300	ELECTRIC PERMIT FEES	\$109,654	\$127,709	\$87,000	\$87,000
212400	GAS PERMIT FEE	\$39,216	\$48,515	\$40,000	\$40,000
212500	PLUMBING PERMIT FEE	\$16,541	\$19,906	\$18,000	\$18,000
212600	STRONG MOTION INSTR PROG	\$9,215	\$16,302	\$14,156	\$14,156
212700	MOBILEHOME UTILITY	\$2,981	\$5,723	\$7,800	\$7,800
212800	MOBILEHOME INSTALLATION	\$5,805	\$12,891	\$8,600	\$8,600
212900	PLAN CHECK FEES	\$53,593	\$116,518	\$100,000	\$100,000
212904	CODE COMPLIANCE FEES	\$20,585	\$15,145	\$20,000	\$20,000
215000	FRANCHISES	(\$37)	\$0	\$0	\$0
LIC	ENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$1,056,526	\$1,782,126	\$1,491,256	\$1,491,256
Category:	300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT	TIES			
318770	COURT FINES & PENALTIES	\$108,843	\$115,305	\$0	\$0
FINI	ES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$108,843	\$115,305	\$0	\$0
Category: 668120	S/A NUISANCE ABATEMENT CURR	(\$35)	\$0	\$0	\$0
692000	CHGS FOR PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$6,449	\$4,107	\$3,000	\$3,000
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$460	\$960	\$400	\$400
692760	AQMD ADMINISTRATION	\$15,598	\$13,641	\$14,802	\$14,802
	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$22,472	\$18,709	\$18,202	\$18,202
		Ψ22, <del>¬</del> 12	Ψ10,707	\$10,202	Ψ10,202
Category:					
792509	CONTRIB HATCHET RDGE WIND PROJ	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$40	\$0	\$0	\$0
797600	MISCELLANEOUS SALES	\$2,470	\$2,912	\$2,000	\$2,000
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$78,035	\$0 \$5.55	\$0	\$0
799400	JURY & WITNESS FEES	\$0	\$565	\$500	\$500
799600	INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$261	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$180,807	\$103,477	\$102,500	\$102,500
Category:	800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$121,158	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTE	IR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$121,158	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$1,489,808	\$2,019,618	\$1,611,958	\$1,611,958

**Budget Unit:** 282 - BUILDING INSPECTION (FUND 0060)

		1	T	,	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS		-		
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$703,891	\$815,116	\$1,026,090	\$1,026,090
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$825	\$615	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$11,760	\$11,635	\$10,000	\$10,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$4,141	\$580	\$5,000	\$5,000
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$0	\$351	\$0	\$0
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$50,855	\$59,145	\$71,064	\$71,064
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$119,012	\$146,847	\$183,760	\$183,760
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$871	\$871
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$199,471	\$217,338	\$243,679	\$243,679
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$21,114	\$24,451	\$27,656	\$27,656
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$3,014	\$2,646	\$1,453	\$1,453
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$9,894	\$10,421	\$8,747	\$8,747
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$18,106	\$19,386	\$16,656	\$16,656
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,142,088	\$1,308,536	\$1,594,976	\$1,594,976
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$85	\$0	\$100	\$100
032328	CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$500	\$500
032520	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$7,348	\$11,673	\$10,800	\$10,800
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$28	\$30	\$29	\$29
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$2,440	\$2,690	\$3,180	\$3,180
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$50	\$50
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$0	\$15	\$50	\$50
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$10,495	\$10,380	\$10,612	\$10,612
033100	INSURANCE EXPENSE	\$33	\$0	\$0	\$0
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$2,934	\$3,013	\$2,708	\$2,708
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,057	\$949	\$763	\$763
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	(\$14,043)	(\$14,712)	(\$8,856)	(\$8,856)
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$107	\$0	\$500	\$500
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$13,100	\$20,000	\$20,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$2,861	\$3,822	\$6,099	\$6,099
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$6,006	\$6,723	\$7,088	\$7,088
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,346	\$455	\$1,500	\$1,500
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$145,499	\$6,130	\$6,000	\$6,000
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$2,052	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$15,319	\$12,717	\$18,000	\$18,000
034536	OFFICE XP OFFICE FURNITURE	\$685	\$316	\$500	\$500
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$1,122	\$596	\$206	\$206
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$5,148	\$5,129	\$7,013	\$7,013

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 282 - BUILDING INSPECTION (FUND 0060)

		T	_		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,416	\$1,455	\$1,417	\$1,417
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$61,905	\$90,846	\$175,000	\$175,000
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$193,153	\$241,554	\$317,268	\$317,268
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$0	\$61	\$0	\$0
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$979	\$793	\$8,000	\$8,000
034810	PROF CLEANUP SVS	\$960	\$54,694	\$75,000	\$75,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$1,434	\$1,468	\$1,000	\$1,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$523	\$609	\$525	\$525
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$50,918	\$59,321	\$73,659	\$73,659
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$1,306	\$800	\$800
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$136	\$1,000	\$1,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$1,446	\$480	\$1,300	\$1,300
035535	MNR EQP COMM EQP	\$0	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$2,489	\$0	\$8,000	\$8,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$1,836	\$15,154	\$14,000	\$14,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$323	\$236	\$500	\$500
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$469	\$990	\$1,000	\$1,000
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$2,994	\$2,253	\$3,000	\$3,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$14,994	\$18,927	\$20,000	\$20,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$41,127	\$44,302	\$70,608	\$70,608
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$41	\$0	\$200	\$200
036100	UTILITIES	\$7,334	\$7,701	\$8,362	\$8,362
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$572,826	\$607,381	\$868,681	\$868,681
Category	v: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$183,365	\$119,352	\$19,253	\$19,253
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$12,797	\$6,533	\$5,405	\$5,405
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$0	\$22	\$32	\$32
056530	RM PD CLM JUDGEMENTS/DAMAGE	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$0
ОТ	HER CHARGES	\$196,162	\$126,408	\$24,690	\$24,690
Category	7: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065122	2 VEHICLES W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000
065317	SOFTWARE	\$105,931	\$5,438	\$0,000	\$0,000
	PITAL ASSETS	\$105,931	\$5,438	\$30,000	\$30,000
			, - ,	, , 9	, , 9
Category 088173	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS C/A MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL	¢Ω	¢Ω	(\$75,000)	(\$75,000)
		\$0	\$0	(\$75,000)	(\$75,000)
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	\$0	\$0	(\$75,000)	(\$75,000)

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Schedule 9

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 282 - BUILDING INSPECTION (FUND 0060)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES 095166 TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS 095261 TRAN OUT BURNEY SUBSTATION 095940 TRAN OUT FLEET MGMT	\$0 \$100,000 \$0	\$74,108 \$100,000 \$4,164	\$0 \$100,000 \$0	\$0 \$100,000 \$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$100,000	\$178,273	\$100,000	\$100,000
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,117,009	\$2,226,038	\$2,543,347	\$2,543,347
Net Cost:	\$627,200	\$206,419	\$931,389	\$931,389

### PUBLIC WORKS-KNIGHTON ROAD VALLEY ELDERBERRY LONGHORN BEETLE MITIGATION

Fund 0188 Endangered Species, Budget Unit 285 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget unit was established in March 2004 as a commitment from the County to establish a Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle habitat and conservation area. The habitat and conservation area are to be maintained and monitored for ten years with annual reports submitted to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. A Mitigation Trust Fund was established, monies deposited and a contract entered into with the Western Shasta Resource Conservation District. The deposited funds will be used to cover expenses over the next ten years. Any residual funds, at the end of the ten year commitment, are to be returned to the State of California.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The ten year commitment ended in early 2014. There will be minimal expenditures after this period and any residual funds need to be returned to the State of California. We are waiting for final notification from the State to return the funds.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

**Budget Unit:** 285 - KNIGHTON RD BEETLE MITIGATION (FUND 0188)

Function: PUBLIC PROTECTION
Activity: OTHER PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$1,555	\$2,183	\$1,500	\$1,500
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$1,555	\$2,183	\$1,500	\$1,500
Total Revenues:	\$1,555	\$2,183	\$1,500	\$1,500
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034309 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	\$0	\$198,190	\$198,190
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	\$0	\$198,190	\$198,190
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$69)	(\$68)	\$55	\$55
OTHER CHARGES	(\$69)	(\$68)	\$55	\$55
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	(\$69)	(\$68)	\$198,245	\$198,245
Net Cost:	(\$1,624)	(\$2,251)	\$196,745	\$196,745

#### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT-PLANNING DIVISION

Fund 0064 General-Resource Management, Budget Unit 286 Richard Simon, Director of Resource Management

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Planning Division serves as the land use permitting and information center for the County. This division of the Department of Resource Management serves as an integral part of the planning agency for the County, which is comprised of the Board of Supervisors, Planning Commission, Planning Division, and adjunct departments. The division serves as staff to the planning agency and the Airport Land Use Commission.

The Planning Division disseminates information to individuals, agencies and the community regarding areas designated and planned to accommodate residential, industrial, commercial or other types of development. Assistance is also provided for the Board of Supervisors and Planning Commission in the analysis, development and implementation of appropriate planning policy (General Plan, Specific Plans, Airport Land Use Plans, Resource Plans, etc.). The Planning Division develops and regularly updates zoning ordinance language and amendments, and other ordinances and policies as directed by the Board of Supervisors.

Current applicant-driven planning activity has been very slow to rebound from the recession, but is beginning to show signs of increase. The division is concentrating on projects including the Housing Element Program Implementation, the General Plan Update, two substantial residential development projects and the Environmental Impact Reviews. The level of expenditure for the General Plan Update has been budgeted at \$260,000 for FY 2018-19.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$1.86 million and revenues in the amount of \$846,000. FY 2018-19 expenditures decreased by \$112,832 and revenues decreased by \$54,750 as compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Total expenditures exceed total revenues by \$1.01 million.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends a decrease of \$260,000 as a transfer in from the General Fund.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Financy 2018 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 286 - PLANNING (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** OTHER PROTECTION

		I	Т		
			2017-18		2018-19
	Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	Actual X	2018-19	Adopted by
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended	the Board of
					Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCH	ISES	•		
214000	ZONING APPLICATIONS	\$1,412	\$39,498	\$50,000	\$50,000
214050	ZONING PLAN REVIEW FEE	\$80,572	\$70,909	\$80,000	\$80,000
216100	USE PERMITS	\$54,473	\$126,821	\$120,000	\$120,000
LIC	ENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$136,458	\$237,228	\$250,000	\$250,000
Category	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
671100	PROP LINE ADJ/COMPL CERT	\$71,258	\$64,706	\$90,000	\$90,000
671101	PUBLICATION FEES	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
671102	RECLAMATION PLAN FEES	\$3,600	\$4,209	\$8,000	\$8,000
671103	VARIANCE PERMIT FEES	\$1,240	\$5,209	\$2,000	\$2,000
671104	ADDRESSING FEES	\$18,302	\$25,552	\$18,000	\$18,000
671105	CDF PROJECT REVIEW FEE	\$95	\$130	\$500	\$500
671300	PARCEL & TRACT MAPS	\$26,745	\$67,099	\$70,000	\$70,000
671710	SURFACE MINING & RECLM ACT FEE	\$97,000	\$87,768	\$90,000	\$90,000
671800	GEN & SPECIFIC PLAN FEES	\$1,003	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000
671802	GEN PLAN MAINTENANCE FEES	\$29,929	\$37,243	\$35,000	\$35,000
676100	BOARD APPEALS	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
692000	CHGS FOR PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$10,174	\$20,490	\$15,000	\$15,000
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$40	\$98	\$500	\$500
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$259,390	\$312,508	\$336,000	\$336,000
Category	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
797200	SALE OF MAPS	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$74,696	\$0	\$0	\$0
799600	INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$338	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$75,045	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category	800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$732,892	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTI	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$732,892	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$1,203,787	\$549,737	\$586,000	\$586,000
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$749,418	\$829,980	\$916,775	\$916,775
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$2,677	\$21,406	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$28,369	\$18,090	\$16,000	\$16,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$1,934	\$4,448	\$8,000	\$8,000
017502	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$843	\$1,242	\$1,680	\$1,680
017317	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$53,716	\$62,073	\$70,265	\$70,265
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$126,200	\$147,567	\$181,439	\$181,439
010201	EWIT LOTER SHARE RETIREVIENT	\$120,200	\$147,307	<b>Ф101,439</b>	φ101,439

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 286 - PLANNING (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** OTHER PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$96	\$1,669	\$1,669
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$165,755	\$179,271	\$195,803	\$195,803
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$22,481	\$24,807	\$27,504	\$27,504
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$3,263	\$2,730	\$1,461	\$1,461
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$10,747	\$10,770	\$7,918	\$7,918
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$996	\$723	\$408	\$408
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,166,403	\$1,303,209	\$1,428,922	\$1,428,922
<b>Q</b> 4					
Category: 032500	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,544	¢4 100	\$4.900	¢4 900
032500	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$2,544 \$36	\$4,199 \$39	\$4,800 \$37	\$4,800 \$37
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM  CHGS IT COMM	\$2,182	\$39 \$2,495	\$2,696	\$2,696
032391	FOOD EXPENSE	\$2,182 \$4	\$2,493 \$0	\$2,090 \$0	\$2,090
032700	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$38	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$13,423	\$13,451	\$16,088	\$16,088
032772	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$3,187	\$3,184	\$2,451	\$2,451
033102	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,038	\$915	\$713	\$713
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$126,903	\$113,311	\$71,119	\$71,119
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$1,028	\$1,097	\$1,107	\$1,107
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$6,331	\$8,173	\$13,503	\$13,503
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,175	\$1,774	\$1,800	\$1,800
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$27,368	\$9,411	\$4,000	\$4,000
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$291	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$15,968	\$13,913	\$13,000	\$13,000
034536	OFFICE XP OFFICE FURNITURE	\$644	\$641	\$1,000	\$1,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$2,189	\$1,580	\$2,244	\$2,244
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$3,964	\$3,621	\$5,455	\$5,455
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,416	\$1,428	\$1,418	\$1,418
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$55,523	\$72,536	\$240,000	\$240,000
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$93,017	\$98,233	\$112,681	\$112,681
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$0	\$754	\$1,000	\$1,000
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
034828	PROF LEGAL SVS	\$0	\$30,316	\$5,000	\$5,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$804	\$832	\$300	\$300
034839	PROF PROGRAM SVS	\$2,775	\$3,900	\$4,000	\$4,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$678	\$789	\$679	\$679
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$22,350	\$26,312	\$30,805	\$30,805
034893	CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$0	\$75	\$0	\$0

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 286 - PLANNING (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION **Activity:** OTHER PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$5,519	\$11,180	\$9,000	\$9,000
RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,908	\$4,783	\$6,000	\$6,000
RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$1,008	\$1,008	\$1,000	\$1,000
MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$206	\$239	\$1,000	\$1,000
CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$1,276	\$5,903	\$5,000	\$5,000
CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$163	\$0	\$500	\$500
SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$70	\$400	\$0	\$0
TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$2,114	\$2,649	\$3,000	\$3,000
TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$184	\$341	\$1,000	\$1,000
TRANS/TRVL VOLUNTEER	\$296	\$1,467	\$2,000	\$2,000
CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$2,974	\$1,753	\$1,649	\$1,649
TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$29	\$100	\$100
UTILITIES	\$9,506	\$9,982	\$10,838	\$10,838
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES		\$453,020	\$594,483	\$594,483
050 OTHER CHARGES				
CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$100,841	\$33,672	\$35,896	\$35,896
BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$13,962	\$11,080	\$9,704	\$9,704
TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$0	\$28	\$41	\$41
OTHER CHARGES		\$44,781	\$45,641	\$45,641
070 CADITAL ASSETS				
	\$105 931	\$5 438	\$0	\$0
PITAL ASSETS	\$105,931	\$5,438	\$0	\$0
A OOO TATED A PLANT TO A MOPER C				
	(\$100.125)	(\$142.201)	(\$204.597)	(\$204.597)
				(\$204,587)
RAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$100,135)	(\$143,321)	(\$204,587)	(\$204,587)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,699,827	\$1,663,129	\$1,864,459	\$1,864,459
Net Cost:	\$496,040	\$1,113,391	\$1,278,459	\$1,278,459
	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES MINOR EQUIPMENT CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL TRANS/TRVL FUEL TRANS/TRVL VOLUNTEER CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB UTILITIES EVICES AND SUPPLIES  O50 OTHER CHARGES CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG TAXES & ASSESSMENTS HER CHARGES O70 CAPITAL ASSETS SOFTWARE PITAL ASSETS O80 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS C/A BUILDING INSPECTION RAFUND TRANSFERS  Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	1   2	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object         2016-17 Actual	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object   Actuals

### SHERIFF / CORONER-CORONER

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 287 Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Coroner's Office is responsible for investigating certain deaths and notifying the Public Administrator to handle the estates of individuals who die without a valid will or who do not have a relative in the State of California. The criteria for such investigations include, but are not limited to, any sudden, violent, unusual, unexpected, or accidental deaths where the decedent was not under the care of a physician or seen by a doctor within twenty days prior to the death.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total appropriations requested for FY 2018-19 are \$1.4 million, which is flat compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The deficit of \$207,492 will come from Prop. 172 Reserves.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the Sheriff.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATION

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 287 - CORONER (FUND 0195) **Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

Activity: OTHER PROTECTION

		T	1	,			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
	1	2	3	4	5		
Category:	200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCH	ISES					
216600	BURIAL PERMITS	\$7,460	\$6,710	\$6,600	\$6,600		
LIC	ENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$7,460	\$6,710	\$6,600	\$6,600		
Category:	Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES						
549601	STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$259,000	\$259,000	\$259,000	\$259,000		
-	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$259,000	\$259,000	\$259,000	\$259,000		
Category:		. ,	,	, ,	,		
676550	BURIAL SPACE CHARGE	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0		
692002	REIMBURSE COUNTY BURIALS	\$805	\$795	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		
692003	MORGUE FEES OTHER COUNTIES	\$0	\$250	\$0	\$0		
692010	X RAY FEES	\$0 \$0	\$850	\$0	\$0		
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$647	\$117	\$100	\$100		
692690	FORENSIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES	\$0	\$3,914	\$0	\$0		
692700	REIMB MISC SERVICES	\$4,075	\$25,915	\$15,000	\$15,000		
692702	REIMB SUPPLIES & MAINT	\$225	\$80	\$0	\$0		
	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,052	\$31,921	\$15,100	\$15,100		
Category:	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES						
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$545	\$3,340	\$1,500	\$1,500		
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$3,619	\$2	\$0	\$0		
	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$4,164	\$3,342	\$1,500	\$1,500		
Category:			1 - 7-	, ,	, ,		
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$977,555	\$977,555	\$946,181	\$946,181		
800160	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$626,039	\$5,989	\$940,181	\$940,181		
800235	TRANS IN ACCOMPANTIAL OUTLAT	\$50,000	\$3,989 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		
	IR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$1,653,594	\$983,544	\$946,181	\$946,181		
	THE THE THE SECRET STATE OF THE SECRET STATE STATE OF THE SECRET STATE S	Ψ1,055,551	Ψ, σ, σ, σ, τ, τ	Ψ, 10,101	Ψ, 10,101		
	Total Revenues:	\$1,930,271	\$1,284,518	\$1,228,381	\$1,228,381		
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS						
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$477,637	\$529,671	\$573,224	\$573,224		
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$5,200	\$875	\$19,369	\$19,369		
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$1,162	\$18,507	\$0	\$0		
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$40,232	\$43,606	\$47,087	\$47,087		
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$15,429	\$14,634	\$14,663	\$14,663		
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$313	\$625	\$751	\$751		
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$30,868	\$34,277	\$38,581	\$38,581		
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$113,269	\$121,459	\$142,164	\$142,164		
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$113,209	\$121,439	\$807	\$142,104		
010203	EMILOTER SHARE 401A	φU	ΦU	φου/	φου/		

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 287 - CORONER (FUND 0195)

	·				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$108,064	\$115,464	\$123,899	\$123,899
018306	EMPLOYER SHR SURVIVOR BENEFIT	\$0	\$62	\$0	\$0
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$14,328	\$15,836	\$17,197	\$17,197
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$2,241	\$1,943	\$986	\$986
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$7,421	\$7,660	\$5,511	\$5,511
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$121,407	\$119,215	\$93,600	\$93,600
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$937,575	\$1,023,840	\$1,077,839	\$1,077,839
Category 032300 032329	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS	\$520 \$1,522	\$800 \$1,014	\$800 \$1,000	\$800 \$1,000
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,307	\$2,344	\$2,240	\$2,240
032526	COMM CELL PHONES	\$599	\$648	\$660	\$660
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$5,124	\$2,134	\$1,855	\$1,855
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$4,935	\$4,529	\$4,936	\$4,936
032928	HSHLD XP LAUNDRY SVS	\$5,858	\$6,576	\$6,427	\$6,427
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$3,678	\$3,886	\$3,853	\$3,853
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$2,201	\$2,214	\$1,706	\$1,706
033103 033105	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$1,387	\$1,014	\$940	\$940
033500		\$11,798 \$1,999	\$11,115	\$6,674 \$2,500	\$6,674 \$2,500
033526	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT MNT EQP VEHICLES	\$1,999 \$10	\$1,906 \$0	\$2,500 \$0	\$2,500 \$0
033530	MNT EQP RADIOS	\$10 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$400	\$400
033530	MNT EQF IT APRV	\$0 \$21	\$0 \$21	\$400 \$0	\$400 \$0
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$654	\$711	\$718	\$718
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$53	\$15	\$150	\$150
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$14,970	\$25,372	\$39,457	\$39,457
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$21,436	\$14,500	\$13,500	\$13,500
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$643	\$744	\$600	\$600
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$3,089	\$1,000	\$1,000
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$5,336	\$4,242	\$4,000	\$4,000
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$0	\$33	\$0	\$0
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$75	\$30	\$150	\$150
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$0	\$0	\$10	\$10
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$121	\$29	\$100	\$100
034594	CHGS IT OFFICE EXP	\$175	\$0	\$0	\$0
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$4,910	\$13,936	\$15,000	\$15,000
034809	PROF BURIAL/FUNERAL SVS	\$16,505	\$40,527	\$28,620	\$28,620
034823	PROF HEALTH SVS	\$0	\$0	\$255	\$255
034834	PROF PATHOLOGY SVS	\$58,169	\$57,007	\$53,000	\$53,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 287 - CORONER (FUND 0195) **Function:** PUBLIC PROTECTION

Activity: OTHER PROTECTION

			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$1,251	\$805	\$500	\$500
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$6,843	\$6,352	\$6,300	\$6,300
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$19,380	\$17,425	\$21,411	\$21,411
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,758	\$1,827	\$1,749	\$1,749
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$1,580	\$0	\$350	\$350
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$959	\$6,951	\$5,000	\$5,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$142	\$0	\$600	\$600
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$1,892	\$0	\$1,520	\$1,520
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$172	\$86	\$100	\$100
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$209	\$486	\$300	\$300
035743	SP DEPT XP PERMITS/LICENSES	\$0	\$820	\$0	\$0
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$805	\$792	\$1,200	\$1,200
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$4,942	\$6,496	\$6,712	\$6,712
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$0	\$0	\$150	\$150
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$4,643	\$9,736	\$8,000	\$8,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$35,966	\$30,770	\$26,005	\$26,005
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$0	\$136	\$136
036100	UTILITIES	\$16,703	\$17,511	\$18,431	\$18,431
SE	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$262,268	\$298,510	\$289,015	\$289,015
Category	7: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$23,238	\$32,216	\$54,117	\$54,117
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$4,864	\$10,152	\$14,802	\$14,802
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$26	\$85	\$100	\$100
	THER CHARGES	\$28,130	\$42,453	\$69,019	\$69,019
		, -,	, ,	,,.	,,.
Category		40	фо о <b>о</b> т	Φ.0.	Φ0
065349	1 MICROSCOPE	\$0	\$9,935	\$0	\$0
CA	PITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$9,935	\$0	\$0
Category					
095166	TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$644,272	\$5,989	\$0	\$0
OT	THER FINANCING USES	\$644,272	\$5,989	\$0	\$0
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,872,247	\$1,380,729	\$1,435,873	\$1,435,873
	Net Cost:	(\$58,023)	\$96,210	\$207,492	\$207,492

#### SHERIFF / CORONER-CENTRAL DISPATCH

Fund 0195 Public Safety, Budget Unit 288 Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Since 1995, the Dispatch operation of the Sheriff's Office is conducted by SHASCOM (Shasta Area Safety Communications Agency), which is a Joint Powers Agency of the County of Shasta and the cities of Redding and Anderson. SHASCOM provides 24-hour dispatch services for incoming 9-1-1 calls and several law enforcement, fire, and ambulance entities.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total appropriations requested for FY 2018-19 are \$1.5 million, which is flat compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The deficit of \$202,569 will come from Prop. 172 Reserves.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the Sheriff.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 288 - DISPATCH (FUND 0195)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES	•		
549601 STATE PROP 172 PUBLC SFTY FND	\$351,400	\$351,400	\$351,400	\$351,400
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$351,400	\$351,400	\$351,400	\$351,400
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$928,503	\$928,503	\$925,185	\$925,185
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$928,503	\$928,503	\$925,185	\$925,185
Total Revenues:	\$1,279,903	\$1,279,903	\$1,276,585	\$1,276,585
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034807 PROF BANK SVS	\$372	\$485	\$600	\$600
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$372	\$485	\$600	\$600
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$10,095	\$6,529	\$5,988	\$5,988
051351 CONTR TO CITY OF REDDING	\$67,515	\$68,195	\$66,492	\$66,492
051386 CONTR TO SHASCOM	\$1,276,144	\$1,312,432	\$1,412,944	\$1,412,944
OTHER CHARGES	\$1,353,754	\$1,387,157	\$1,485,424	\$1,485,424
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088227 C/A DISTRICT ATTORNEY	(\$1,497)	(\$3,207)	(\$3,435)	(\$3,435)
088263 C/A PROBATION	(\$2,604)	(\$3,207)	(\$3,435)	(\$3,435)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$4,101)	(\$6,414)	(\$6,870)	(\$6,870)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,350,024	\$1,381,228	\$1,479,154	\$1,479,154
Net Cost:	\$70,121	\$101,325	\$202,569	\$202,569

#### ASSESSOR/RECORDER-RECORDER

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 290 Leslie Morgan, Assessor/Recorder

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Recorder, upon payment of the proper fees and taxes, accepts for recordation any instrument, paper, or notice which is authorized or required by law to be recorded. Prior to recordation, these documents must contain sufficient information to be indexed as required by statute and be photographically reproducible. In addition, the Recorder maintains and indexes the vital records of birth, death, and marriage certificates. The recording system exists to serve public needs and to provide public protection.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$1.3 million and revenues in the amount of \$1 million, leaving a net County cost of \$332,911. This includes an allowed two percent increase in use of General Fund and is partially offset by use of Recorders Modernization Fees.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with the CEO recommendation.

#### FINAL BOARD ACTION

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 290 - RECORDER (FUND 0060)

	•	T			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCH	ISES	1	<u>l</u>	
216300	MARRIAGE LICENSE	\$1,033	\$1,061	\$250	\$250
LIC	CENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$1,033	\$1,061	\$250	\$250
Category	7: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
679200	RECORDERS FEES	\$747,852	\$744,644	\$700,000	\$700,000
679201	RECORDER FEES DEPTS	\$743	\$1,380	\$0	\$0
679202	RECORDER FEES ELECTRONIC PMTS	\$5,594	(\$31,201)	\$0	\$0
679210	RECORDERS MICROGRAPHICS FEES	\$42,730	\$39,807	\$23,420	\$23,420
679220	RECORDERS MODERNIZATION FEES	\$184,653	\$165,908	\$175,000	\$175,000
679230	RECORDERS VITAL/HLTH STATISTIC	\$21,866	\$23,026	\$21,800	\$21,800
679301	R/F SOCIAL SECURITY FEES	\$17,990	\$24,570	\$17,000	\$17,000
679302	R/F REAL ESTATE FEES	\$156	(\$156)	\$0	\$0
679304	R/F ELEC RECORD DELIVRY SYS	\$42,048	\$39,077	\$40,000	\$40,000
СН	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,063,633	\$1,007,056	\$977,220	\$977,220
Category	7: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
797441	SALE OF OFFICIAL RECORDS	\$49,800	\$42,600	\$50,400	\$50,400
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$169	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$6,419	\$18	\$0	\$0
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	\$364	\$1,805	\$250	\$250
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$56,753	\$44,423	\$50,650	\$50,650
	Total Revenues:	\$1,121,419	\$1,052,541	\$1,028,120	\$1,028,120
Category	SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$259,010	\$248,921	\$341,972	\$341,972
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$9,181	(\$279)	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$16,554	\$5,344	\$0	\$0
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$694	\$841	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$843	\$455	\$840	\$840
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$19,891	\$18,597	\$26,226	\$26,226
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$43,906	\$44,473	\$68,265	\$68,265
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$282	\$673	\$673
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$79,997	\$88,087	\$117,429	\$117,429
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$7,769	\$7,466	\$10,260	\$10,260
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$1,162	\$816	\$532	\$532
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$3,926	\$3,212	\$2,880	\$2,880
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$703	\$0	\$0	\$0
	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$443,641	\$418,219	\$569,077	\$569,077

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 290 - RECORDER (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$4	\$0	\$50	\$50
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$3,776	\$3,367	\$4,100	\$4,100
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$140	\$151	\$141	\$141
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$1,924	\$2,121	\$2,271	\$2,271
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$50	\$50
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$41	\$105	\$50	\$50
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$11,471	\$11,025	\$11,724	\$11,724
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,164	\$928	\$892	\$892
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,650	\$1,530	\$1,149	\$1,149
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$6,294	\$6,331	\$23,600	\$23,600
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$1,869	\$1,150	\$1,222	\$1,222
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$27	\$500	\$500
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$12,449	\$14,177	\$13,971	\$13,971
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$600	\$600	\$700	\$700
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$2,667	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$6,621	\$7,585	\$9,200	\$9,200
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$63	\$0	\$50	\$50
034534	OFFICE XP MICROFILM SPLY	\$5,620	\$0	\$8,000	\$8,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$457	\$465	\$822	\$822
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$12,971	\$10,732	\$19,000	\$19,000
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,175	\$1,180	\$1,671	\$1,671
034594	CHGS IT OFFICE EXP	\$36	\$106	\$50	\$50
034597	ISF OFFC XP OTHER DEPTS CHGS	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,543	\$8,193	\$16,092	\$16,092
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$174,313	\$186,813	\$203,187	\$203,187
034805	PROF ARCHIVING SVS	\$7,042	\$7,271	\$13,500	\$13,500
034835	PROF PHOTO/FILMING SVS	\$72	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$792	\$700	\$500	\$500
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$579	\$676	\$645	\$645
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$47,084	\$50,381	\$84,800	\$84,800
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$90,303	\$83,479	\$77,708	\$77,708
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$9,751	\$9,554	\$7,500	\$7,500
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$211	\$0	\$7,000	\$7,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$9,036	\$9,768	\$17,000	\$17,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$234	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$175	\$0	\$0

#### Schedule 9

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 290 - RECORDER (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$10,451	\$5,076	\$14,580	\$14,580
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$20	\$0	\$50	\$50
036100	UTILITIES	\$22,445	\$21,084	\$25,510	\$25,510
SEF	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$441,993	\$447,663	\$571,885	\$571,885
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$31,136	\$27,048	\$42,645	\$42,645
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$40,079	\$87,080	\$86,057	\$86,057
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$26	\$26	\$40	\$40
OTI	HER CHARGES	\$71,242	\$114,156	\$128,742	\$128,742
Category	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065317	SOFTWARE	\$0	\$228,076	\$91,327	\$91,327
CAI	PITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$228,076	\$91,327	\$91,327
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$956,876	\$1,208,115	\$1,361,031	\$1,361,031
	Net Cost:	(\$164,543)	\$155,574	\$332,911	\$332,911

#### SOCIAL SERVICES-PUBLIC GUARDIAN

Fund 0060 General. Budget Unit 292

Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Public Guardian provides conservatorship services for at-risk adults who are unable to care for their own needs and require protection and assistance. Conservatorship primarily serves two groups: frail elderly and/or those with developmental disabilities who need care and placement in residential licensed homes or skilled nursing facilities (Probate Code procedures), and mentally ill individuals who are determined to be "gravely disabled" due to their illness and who require specific care, placement, and treatment assistance as required by Welfare & Institution Code under the Lanterman/Petris/Short Act (LPS). Both types of conservatorship require regular court appearances, asset accountings, and hearings at prescribed intervals. The Public Guardian works closely with probate court investigators to extend and protect legal rights of conservatees and is also an active member of the Shasta County Adult Services Multi-Disciplinary Team comprised of social services, law enforcement, mental health, home health care, hospital and other community partners.

Program services are funded primarily by the County General Fund and fees collected from clients. Additionally, a portion of mental health realignment pays for conservatorship services for specialty mental health clients. Administrative support, casework staff, and operating costs are determined by staff time studies and are allocated to Public Guardian from the Social Services budget (BU 501) as a professional service expense. Staff serving in Adult Services charge time to state and federal funding sources in the Adult Protective Services program, so that the Public Guardian program only supports activities after the adult is conserved.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 expenditures are requested at \$947,373, a decrease of \$35,395, compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. FY 2018-19 revenue is requested at \$168,443, a decrease of \$43,057, predominantly due to a reduction in State Inter-Governmental revenues. Public Guardian revenues are based on a client's ability to pay fees for services being performed by program staff and is generally based on the client's level of Social Security received. The requested Net County Cost, which is borne by the County General Fund, is \$778,930, approximately one percent higher than the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. There are no requested position changes or capital assets.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

As previously mentioned, revenue received from clients is based on their ability to pay and can fluctuate. HHSA will continue to monitor revenues and prepare a fee analysis to determine if a request to the court will be made for a fee increase. For those mentally ill individuals who have been determined to be "gravely disabled" due to their illness and who require specific care, placement, and treatment assistance, additional resources are provided from the Mental Health budget (BU 410). HHSA is continuing to work on preventative actions in both the Public Guardian and Mental Health programs to reduce institutional placements and hospitalizations by placing clients in the lowest level of appropriate care.

Since the passage of Proposition 47, there have been increased demands from the courts for the County to engage in restoring misdemeanants to competency to stand trial. On occasion, there have been requests to perform investigations for LPS conservatorships for these misdemeanants. In addition, some felons who cannot be restored to competency to stand trial are returned to Shasta County and the courts have requested investigations for Murphy conservatorships. Both of these situations have required substantial legal and investigative resources.

<u>DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL</u>
The department head concurs with this budget as recommended

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 292 - PUBLIC GUARDIAN (FUND 0060)

	·				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES	<u> </u>	1	
552002	FED MAA MEDICAL ADMIN ACTIVITY	\$0	\$34,130	\$56,943	\$56,943
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$0	\$34,130	\$56,943	\$56,943
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
676000	LPS PETITIONS	\$29,811	\$23,664	\$22,000	\$22,000
676010	LPS ACCOUNTING FEES	\$2,870	\$1,148	\$3,400	\$3,400
676020	LPS TRANSPORTATION TREATMENT	\$27,167	\$20,427	\$22,000	\$22,000
676050	PROBATE PETITIONS	\$4,278	\$1,230	\$6,000	\$6,000
676060	PROBATE ACCOUNTING FEES	\$2,400	\$5,166	\$3,500	\$3,500
676070	PROBATE TRANSPORTATION REIMB	\$7,079	\$2,751	\$3,600	\$3,600
676090	PROBATE PROPERTY SALES FEE	\$60	\$12,600	\$0	\$0
676110	LPS TRANSPORTATION COURT	\$5,066	\$6,433	\$3,000	\$3,000
676130	IMD MANAGEMENT FEES	\$10,865	\$8,336	\$10,000	\$10,000
676140	STATUTORY BOND FEE	\$3,664	\$4,308	\$6,000	\$6,000
676170	PERSONAL SERVICES FEES	\$15,420	\$15,960	\$12,000	\$12,000
692600	ALTERNATE PAYEE PROGRAM	\$19,762	\$23,983	\$20,000	\$20,000
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$128,446	\$126,010	\$111,500	\$111,500
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$59,591	\$49,225	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$59,591	\$49,225	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$188,037	\$209,365	\$168,443	\$168,443
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$0	\$85	\$500	\$500
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$215,473	\$189,596	\$242,415	\$242,415
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$8,195	\$0	\$0	\$0
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$582,723	\$598,820	\$668,794	\$668,794
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$3,101	\$2,390	\$3,500	\$3,500
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$0	\$453	\$0	\$0
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$833,492	\$815,346	\$944,209	\$944,209
		Ψ033,172	Ψ013,310	ΨΣ. 1,20Σ	ΨΣ 1 1,205
Category		¢122 102	¢100.077	¢02 292	¢02.202
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$133,193	\$129,276	\$93,382	\$93,382
OT	HER CHARGES	\$133,193	\$129,276	\$93,382	\$93,382
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088410	C/A MENTAL HEALTH	(\$90,218)	(\$90,218)	(\$90,218)	(\$90,218)

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 292 - PUBLIC GUARDIAN (FUND 0060)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$90,218)	(\$90,218)	(\$90,218)	(\$90,218)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$876,467	\$854,404	\$947,373	\$947,373
Net Cost:	\$688,430	\$645,039	\$778,930	\$778,930

#### PUBLIC WORKS-WILDLIFE CONTROL

Fund 0150 Wildlife, Budget Unit 294 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget administers the County's share of revenue received from the Fish and Game Propagation Fund. Proceeds from this source are to be used for wildlife enhancement programs and/or services. Project must be for the purpose of protecting, conserving, propagating, and preserving fish and wildlife or their habitats.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$5,289 and revenues in the amount of \$2,225. The budget deficit will be covered by fund balance.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Staff anticipates that the next call for projects will be in FY 2024 or 2025.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 294 - WILDLIFE CONTROL (FUND 0150)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT				
318700 FISH & GAME FINES	\$1,455	\$2,366	\$2,000	\$2,000
FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$1,455	\$2,366	\$2,000	\$2,000
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROI	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$223	\$332	\$225	\$225
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$223	\$332	\$225	\$225
Total Revenues:	\$1,678	\$2,698	\$2,225	\$2,225
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	¢0	Φ0	¢5 000	¢5 000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$177	\$108	\$289	\$289
OTHER CHARGES	\$177	\$108	\$289	\$289
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$177	\$108	\$5,289	\$5,289

#### SHERIFF / CORONER-ANIMAL CONTROL

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 297 Tom Bosenko, Sheriff/Coroner

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The basic functions of the Animal Regulations unit of the Sheriff's Office are to enforce all State and local animal regulations, ordinances, and codes. Animal Regulation Officers respond to calls and complaints from the public which may include aggressive or vicious dogs; injured, sick or diseased animals; animal cruelty reports; animal bites; and other matters. Officers investigate issues as needed, secure veterinary services, issue citations, and impound stray or injured large and small animals in the unincorporated areas of Shasta County. Animal Regulations also assists with disaster preparedness and animal emergency response for events such as wildfires. Services of sheltering, provision of vaccination/licensing clinics, and log license processing is provided under contract by Haven Humane Society, Inc.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested appropriations are \$566,841. The only revenues for this budget are kennel, boarding, impound, and dangerous animal fees; overall, revenue is anticipated to be flat compared with the FY 2017-18 Adopted Budget. The net County cost is \$528,141, which comes from the General Fund.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the Sheriff.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The Sheriff concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Financy 2018 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 297 - ANIMAL CONTROL (FUND 0060)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHI 210000 ANIMAL LICENSE	SES \$34,155	\$35,724	\$30,000	\$30,000
LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$34,155	\$35,724	\$30,000	\$30,000
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 677110 COMMERCIAL KENNEL FEES	\$1,850	\$1,970	\$1,200	\$1,200
677130 BOARDING FEES	\$3,328	\$3,494	\$3,500	\$3,500
677180 VOLUNTARY IMPOUND FEES	\$3,625	\$3,775	\$4,000	\$4,000
677220 DANGEROUS ANIMAL	\$300	\$50	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$9,103	\$9,289	\$8,700	\$8,700
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$819	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$819	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$44,078	\$45,014	\$38,700	\$38,700
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$133,985	\$141,958	\$158,683	\$158,683
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$713	\$1,396	\$3,852	\$3,852
017502 OVERTIME PAY	\$4,350	\$8,757	\$9,709	\$9,709
017505 STANDBY PAY	\$10,229	\$10,086	\$11,050	\$11,050
017508 OVERTIME PAY FIRE FIGHT	\$101	\$0	\$0	\$0
017509 HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$5,119	\$4,111	\$5,597	\$5,597
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$11,230	\$12,244	\$14,457	\$14,457
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$23,571	\$26,374	\$32,834	\$32,834
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR 018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$47,791 \$4,019	\$54,152 \$4,258	\$56,660 \$4,761	\$56,660 \$4.761
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$4,019 \$643	\$4,238 \$527	\$4,761 \$287	\$4,761 \$287
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$2,120	\$2,093	\$1,588	\$1,588
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$54,727	\$47,742	\$30,540	\$30,540
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$298,603	\$313,702	\$330,018	\$330,018
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				,
032328 CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$192	\$0	\$0	\$0
032329 CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS	\$1,422	\$433	\$1,300	\$1,300
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$651	\$632	\$680	\$680
032526 COMM CELL PHONES	\$2,283	\$4,447	\$4,425	\$4,425
032591 CHGS IT COMM	\$497	\$522	\$114	\$114
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$50	\$50
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$0	\$0	\$133	\$133

Schedule 9

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

#### Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 297 - ANIMAL CONTROL (FUND 0060)

	Activity.	THERTROTECTIC			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$628	\$604	\$492	\$492
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$533	\$135	\$90	\$90
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$2,004	\$21,096	\$20,268	\$20,268
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
033526	MNT EQP VEHICLES	\$0	\$0	\$750	\$750
033530	MNT EQP RADIOS	\$0	\$0	\$350	\$350
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$467	\$422	\$97	\$97
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$247	\$227	\$255	\$255
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$13	\$0	\$275	\$275
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$120	\$378	\$1,050	\$1,050
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$102,092	\$99,995	\$108,392	\$108,392
034823	PROF HEALTH SVS	\$0	\$0	\$255	\$255
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$395	\$11	\$450	\$450
034852	PROF TRANSCRIBING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$150	\$150
034853	PROF VETERINARY_ANIMAL SVS	\$4,859	\$4,309	\$7,500	\$7,500
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$5,451	\$5,408	\$6,696	\$6,696
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$537	\$842	\$1,200	\$1,200
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$201	\$1,000	\$1,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$64	\$0	\$64	\$64
035740	SP DEPT XP GUN SUPPLIES	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
035742	SP DEPT XP ANIMAL CARE/PURCHAS	\$149	\$0	\$150	\$150
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$17,536	\$23,539	\$28,482	\$28,482
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$1,292	\$518	\$3,000	\$3,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$50,552	\$55,920	\$52,123	\$52,123
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$0	\$82	\$82
036100	UTILITIES	\$1,322	\$1,060	\$1,394	\$1,394
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$193,315	\$220,707	\$242,967	\$242,967
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$26,587	\$26,338	\$1,670	\$1,670
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$10,316	\$10,439	(\$7,844)	(\$7,844)
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$0	\$11	\$30	\$30
ОТ	HER CHARGES	\$36,903	\$36,789	(\$6,144)	(\$6,144)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$528,823	\$571,199	\$566,841	\$566,841
	Net Cost:	\$484,744	\$526,185	\$528,141	\$528,141

#### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 299

Lori J. Scott, Treasurer/Tax Collector/Public Administrator

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Public Administrator is responsible for the disposition of the estates of decedents in cases where there is no executor or other personal representative qualified to perform that task. Public Administrator activities are performed by staff within the Treasurer-Tax Collector/Public Administrator departments.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested net-county-cost for this department is \$218,608, an increase of \$4,212 (2 percent). Salaries and Benefits are increasing \$13,171 primarily due to cost of living increases in employer share of health insurance, and increases in employer share of retirement costs.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The department is researching the purchase of an enclosed box van or similar vehicle due to the growing number of cases.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 299 - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR (FUND 0060)

Ţ				
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PR 420110 INTEREST ON PAYMENTS	ROPERTY \$6,678	\$9,532	\$4,300	\$4,300
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$6,678	\$9,532	\$4,300	\$4,300
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 676600 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR FEES	\$49,151	\$67,529	\$54,000	\$54,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$49,151	\$67,529	\$54,000	\$54,000
Category:700MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES799390PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$25,016	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$25,016	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SAL 896100 SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	E C/A \$2,471	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$2,471	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Ψ2,171			Ψ <b>0</b>
Total Revenues:	\$83,317	\$77,061	\$58,300	\$58,300
<b>Category:</b> 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS 011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$103,960	\$114,122	\$135,040	\$135,040
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$1,459	\$663	\$0	\$0
017517 CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$144	\$144	\$144	\$144
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$7,959	\$8,811	\$10,411	\$10,411
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$17,666	\$20,368	\$26,670	\$26,670
018204 EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$877	\$942	\$900	\$900
018205 EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$270	\$270
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$11,847	\$13,392	\$22,147	\$22,147
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$3,118	\$3,423	\$4,052	\$4,052
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$393	\$330	\$192	\$192
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$1,448	\$1,446	\$1,136	\$1,136
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$148,875	\$163,645	\$200,962	\$200,962
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$954	\$168	¢1 000	\$1,000
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$535 \$535	\$108 \$479	\$1,000 \$700	\$1,000 \$700
032591 CHGS IT COMM	\$333 \$296	\$326	\$450	\$450
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$296 \$0	\$526 \$60	\$500	\$500
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$429	\$418	\$352	\$300 \$352
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$429 \$0	\$418 \$11	\$352 \$1,000	\$332 \$1,000
033592 CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$0 \$0	\$11 \$96	\$1,000 \$0	\$1,000 \$0
033700 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0 \$0	\$96 \$0		\$0 \$100
USSIUU MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 299 - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$481	\$247	\$0	\$0
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$0	\$47	\$0	\$0
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,745	\$1,805	\$1,805	\$1,805
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$24	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$2,564	\$2,342	\$3,500	\$3,500
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$491	\$469	\$1,250	\$1,250
034532	OFFICE XP ENVELOPES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,781	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$0	\$359	\$750	\$750
034843	PROF RESEARCH SVS	\$200	\$0	\$200	\$200
034864	PROF CAPITL ASSET DISPOSAL SVS	\$123	\$0	\$0	\$0
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$3,589	\$5,671	\$8,500	\$8,500
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$8	\$0	\$500	\$500
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$400	\$656	\$2,000	\$2,000
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$4,315	\$2,850	\$3,400	\$3,400
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$4,173	\$433	\$7,500	\$7,500
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$1,281	\$384	\$2,100	\$2,100
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$117	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$545	\$14	\$250	\$250
035754	SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$334	\$582	\$1,500	\$1,500
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$5,142	\$4,247	\$8,500	\$8,500
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$255	\$343	\$2,000	\$2,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$1,228	\$1,509	\$3,500	\$3,500
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$76	\$0	\$0
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$30,876	\$23,744	\$54,107	\$54,107
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$5,928)	\$370	\$21,839	\$21,839
OT	HER CHARGES	(\$5,928)	\$370	\$21,839	\$21,839
Category	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065083	1 TRUCK W/ ACCESSORIES	\$28,958	\$0	\$0	\$0
CA	PITAL ASSETS	\$28,958	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$202,782	\$187,760	\$276,908	\$276,908
	Net Cost:	\$119,464	\$110,698	\$218,608	\$218,608

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Public Ways and Facilities

#### PUBLIC WORKS-ROADS

Fund 0190 Roads, Budget Unit 301 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Road Fund is responsible for maintaining approximately 1,200 miles of County roadway. The Road Fund budget is financed entirely by State and Federal subventions and user fees. Projects and activities range from paving, overlays and other road improvements; maintenance of all County-owned and contracted private roads, including grading, patching, snow removal, storm damage repairs, road signs and weed abatement; engineering, including planning and engineering of new roads and bridge projects; issuing encroachment permits and inspecting encroachment permits on County roads; acquisition of right-of-way on existing and new road projects.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$23 million and revenues in the amount of \$21.1 million. FY 2018-19 expenditures exceed revenue by approximately \$1.8 million including a contingency appropriation of \$300,000 and will be covered by fund balance.

Some of the larger projects that the department plans to undertake in FY 2018-19 are:

- Shasta County Overlay
- Old 44 Drive at Oak Run Creek Bridge Replacement
- · Gas Point Road Widening
- · Deschutes Road Widening

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends a technical adjustment of \$25,000 in expenditures for Title III Projects.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

On April 13, 2017, the California Legislation passed Senate Bill 1. Over the next ten years, SB-1 will inject an estimated \$7 million annually into transportation for Shasta County roads. The winter storms caused severe infrastructure damage. Federal and State emergency funds are anticipated to cover most of the damage.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 301 - ROADS (FUND 0190) **Function:** PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES

	Activity. 1	ODLIC WATS			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	: 100 TAXES	•	•		
106500	LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS	\$2,513,906	\$2,506,104	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
TAX	XES	\$2,513,906	\$2,506,104	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Category:	200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCH	IISES			
213000	TRANSPORTATION PERMITS	\$44,477	\$50,473	\$40,000	\$40,000
	ENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$44,477	\$50,473	\$40,000	\$40,000
	,		Ψ30,173	Ψ10,000	φ10,000
Category:	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO INTEREST		¢54.012	¢40,000	¢40,000
420000		\$61,180	\$54,012	\$40,000	\$40,000
REV	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$61,180	\$54,012	\$40,000	\$40,000
Category:	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	NUES			
525000	STATE HIGHWAY USERS TAX	\$5,065,280	\$5,367,014	\$12,178,018	\$12,178,018
525001	STATE ROAD MAINTENANCE & REHAB	\$0	\$2,139,003	\$0	\$0
544000	STATE AID STORM DAMAGE	\$0	\$93,009	\$0	\$0
549035	ST OFF HIGHWAY MOTOR VEHICLE	\$29,602	\$29,246	\$30,000	\$30,000
549571	STATE MATCHING FUNDS	\$672,168	\$672,168	\$672,168	\$672,168
549781	STATE WATER RESOURCES GRANT	\$831,361	\$674,509	\$0	\$0
553100	FEDERAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT	\$2,427,304	\$1,150,434	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
553101	FED HI RISK RURAL ROADS PROG	\$182,828	\$211,038	\$500,000	\$500,000
554000	FEDERAL AID STORM DAMAGE	\$0	\$284,613	\$0	\$0
555000	FEDERAL FOREST RESERVE	\$189,057	\$734,908	\$0	\$0
560881	FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION AID	\$64,767	\$72,079	\$0	\$0
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$9,462,369	\$11,428,026	\$16,880,186	\$16,880,186
Category:	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
671255	ENCROACHMENT PERMIT FEES	\$8,000	\$8,415	\$9,000	\$9,000
671260	SUBDIVISION IMPROVE PLAN CHECK	\$9,674	\$8,998	\$10,000	\$10,000
680030	ROAD SVS ANDERSON SOLID WASTE	\$27,713	\$31,451	\$30,000	\$30,000
680043	TENTATIVE MAP PROCESSING	\$1,900	\$2,170	\$0	\$0
680702	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION #1	\$5,600	\$7,200	\$0	\$0
680703	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION #2	\$13,600	\$47,992	\$0	\$0
680704	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION #3	\$13,600	\$19,368	\$0	\$0
680705	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION E	\$5,600	\$17,718	\$0	\$0
680706	ZOB S CENTRAL URBAN REGION W	\$2,816	\$0	\$0	\$0
680710	ZOB REGION 3A SOUTH COTTONWOOD	\$48,285	\$107,071	\$0	\$0
684700	COLLECTORS FEES	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$0	\$57	\$0	\$0
692700	REIMB MISC SERVICES	\$578,015	\$360,127	\$500,000	\$500,000
692703	REIMB VEHICLE COSTS	\$58,049	\$86,087	\$50,000	\$50,000
	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$792,854	\$716,659	\$619,000	\$619,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 301 - ROADS (FUND 0190) **Function:** PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES

	·				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES		1	1	
792500	DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	\$323	\$0	\$0	\$0
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$345	\$0	\$0	\$0
797600	MISCELLANEOUS SALES	\$1,290	\$1,196	\$0	\$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$3,053	\$4,176	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$60,513	\$809	\$0	\$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$12,319	\$0	\$0	\$0
799600	INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$1,918	\$0	\$0	\$0
799851	REIMB DAMAGES COUNTY PROPERTY	\$11,356	\$37,313	\$0	\$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$91,121	\$43,495	\$0	\$0
Category:	800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRA	N IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
800176	TRAN IN TITLE III PROJ (GRT)	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000
806207	TRANS IN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	\$227,964	\$100,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
806310	T/I DEER FLAT RD PRD	\$506	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTE	IR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$1,228,470	\$100,000	\$1,025,000	\$1,025,000
Category:	802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE O	C/A			
896100	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$24,660	\$45,801	\$0	\$0
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$3,512	\$5,215	\$0	\$0
OTI	IER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$28,172	\$51,017	\$0	\$0
	T. ( I D	Φ1.4.222.55.4	Ф1 4 0 40 <b>7</b> 00	ф <b>21</b> 104 107	¢21 104 10 <i>c</i>
	Total Revenues:	\$14,222,554	\$14,949,788	\$21,104,186	\$21,104,186
Category:		<b>**</b> • • • • • •	<b></b>	<b>*</b>	<b>**</b>
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$5,047,843	\$5,386,588	\$5,653,167	\$5,653,167
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$73,666	\$34,325	\$50,000	\$50,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$286,629	\$272,318	\$250,000	\$250,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$156,203	\$119,684	\$150,000	\$150,000
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$4,377	\$4,624	\$5,000	\$5,000
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$16,215	\$15,948	\$17,000	\$17,000
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$13,612	\$488	\$10,000	\$10,000
017512	CLASS A LIC DIFF	\$23,185	\$45,577	\$25,000	\$25,000
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$3,948	\$3,918	\$3,960	\$3,960
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$395,707	\$417,903	\$451,533	\$451,533
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$859,008	\$974,161	\$1,133,550	\$1,133,550
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,033	\$9,129	\$9,200	\$9,200
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$137	\$6,517	\$6,273	\$6,273
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1,306,595	\$1,459,559	\$1,571,457	\$1,571,457
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$151,427	\$161,417	\$169,596	\$169,596
-		. ,	. ,		,

Schedule 9

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

#### Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 301 - ROADS (FUND 0190) **Function:** PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES

	·				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$23,354	\$18,775	\$9,444	\$9,444
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$77,619	\$74,347	\$51,839	\$51,839
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$716,257	\$670,785	\$457,920	\$457,920
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$9,164,822	\$9,676,071	\$10,024,939	\$10,024,939
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$32,459	\$36,581	\$27,101	\$27,101
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$28,556	\$34,299	\$30,000	\$30,000
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$1,016	\$1,038	\$1,017	\$1,017
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$8,108	\$8,940	\$9,468	\$9,468
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$2,056	\$3,432	\$2,000	\$2,000
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$47,107	\$48,076	\$50,000	\$50,000
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$63,110	\$67,089	\$65,055	\$65,055
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$23,018	\$21,487	\$16,046	\$16,046
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$8,368	\$7,353	\$5,638	\$5,638
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$429,615	\$396,873	\$292,890	\$292,890
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$729,007	\$682,090	\$750,000	\$750,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$19,304	\$25,838	\$7,914	\$7,914
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$236,608	\$303,178	\$254,817	\$254,817
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$2,469	\$2,110	\$3,000	\$3,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$5,251	\$5,164	\$6,000	\$6,000
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$1,999	\$11,710	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$59,452	\$31,531	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$25,688	\$26,148	\$25,000	\$25,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$145	\$191	\$540	\$540
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,866	\$1,358	\$1,670	\$1,670
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$3,318	\$3,256	\$2,934	\$2,934
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,495,915	\$1,157,513	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
034829	PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$1,704	\$331	\$2,000	\$2,000
034831	PROF MEDICAL SVS	\$1,658	\$3,376	\$3,000	\$3,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$5,308	\$6,825	\$3,000	\$3,000
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$2,392,236	\$570,416	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$30,211 \$125,327	\$11,952 \$128,880	\$31,344 \$151,031	\$31,344 \$151,031
034892 034900		\$125,327 \$21,524	\$128,889 \$26,815	\$151,931 \$15,000	\$151,931 \$15,000
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$21,524 \$57,837	\$26,815 \$72,223	\$15,000 \$4,631	\$15,000 \$4,631
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$37,837 \$16,896	\$17,171	\$20,000	\$20,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$16,896 \$45,480	\$61,844	\$50,000	\$20,000 \$50,000
035528	MINOR EQUITMENT MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$1,048	\$11,725	\$5,000	\$5,000
035528	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$7,614	\$3,183	\$25,000	\$25,000
033330	CITOD II DOLI WAKE EQI	Φ1,014	φ3,103	\$25,000	Φ25,000

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 301 - ROADS (FUND 0190) **Function:** PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES

**Activity:** PUBLIC WAYS

	Activity: 1	TUBLIC WATS			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$12,191	\$13,004	\$25,000	\$25,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$176	\$482	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$2,055,182	\$1,945,169	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
035743	SP DEPT XP PERMITS/LICENSES	\$42	\$45	\$0	\$0
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$9,885	\$12,208	\$10,000	\$10,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$303,579	\$358,655	\$350,000	\$350,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$0	\$1,102	\$0	\$0
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$10,962	\$4,858	\$3,000	\$3,000
036100	UTILITIES	\$128,297	\$127,214	\$121,861	\$121,861
SER	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$8,451,610	\$6,252,765	\$11,071,857	\$11,071,857
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$440,079	\$397,932	\$471,959	\$471,959
050003	<b>BUILDING &amp; EQUIP COST PLAN CHG</b>	\$60,808	\$25,511	\$22,203	\$22,203
050700	RIGHTS OF WAY	\$52,994	\$253,500	\$600,000	\$600,000
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$1,515	\$1,619	\$2,000	\$2,000
OTI	HER CHARGES	\$555,398	\$678,563	\$1,096,162	\$1,096,162
Category	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065009	1 BACKHOE W/ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$132,072	\$0	\$0
065018	1 COPIER	\$14,680	\$0	\$0	\$0
065025	ELECTRONIC MESSAGE BOARD	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
065051	1 MOWER W ATTACHMENTS	\$193,046	\$0	\$0	\$0
065081	1 TRAILER	\$0	\$18,097	\$0	\$0
065140	3 TRUCKS W/ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$128,483	\$0	\$0
065163	1 POWER BROOM	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$70,000
065172	4 TRUCKS W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$0	\$235,000	\$235,000
065272	1 TRUCK BED	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
065274	1 DUMP TRAILER	\$0	\$37,406	\$0	\$0
065359	OVERHEAD SHOP CRANE	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000
065360	3 DUMP TRUCKS W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$0	\$555,000	\$555,000
065361	2 TRANSFER TRUCKS	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$140,000
CAI	PITAL ASSETS	\$207,727	\$316,060	\$1,080,000	\$1,080,000
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088000	COST APPLIED VARIOUS	(\$1,203,854)	(\$1,079,641)	(\$600,000)	(\$600,000)
088227	C/A DISTRICT ATTORNEY	(\$8,951)	(\$7,104)	(\$10,000)	(\$10,000)
INT	RAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$1,212,806)	(\$1,086,745)	(\$610,000)	(\$610,000)

Category: 090 APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY

#### Schedule 9

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 301 - ROADS (FUND 0190) **Function:** PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
090000	APPROPRIATION FOR CONTINGENCY	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
APP	PROP FOR CONTINGENCY	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
Category:	095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166	TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$1,374	\$510,020	\$0	\$0
096200	TRANS OUT FALL RVR MILLS AIRPT	\$0	\$0	\$37,389	\$37,389
096305	TRANS OUT VEDDER RD PRD	\$73	\$0	\$0	\$0
096317	TRANS OUT LAKEHEAD ST LIGHTNG	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0
ОТН	HER FINANCING USES	\$2,048	\$510,620	\$37,389	\$37,389
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$17,168,800	\$16,347,335	\$23,000,347	\$23,000,347
	Net Cost:	\$2,946,246	\$1,397,547	\$1,896,161	\$1,896,161

#### PUBLIC WORKS-SACRAMENTO VALLEY AIR POLLUTION PAVING

Fund 0191 Roads Dust Mitigation, Budget Unit 302

Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This fund established by the Board of Supervisors has monies deposited for use in helping to pave private roads to Shasta County standards, through the Assessment District procedure. The Shasta County Roads Policies and Standards adopted on December 9, 1986, requires that all parcels, lots and building sites developed in Shasta County be served by a paved road. Those parcels with unpaved access below 1,000 feet in elevation are required to pay \$800, which is held in lieu in the Dust Mitigation fund.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$50,000 and revenue in the amount of \$6,000. The budget estimates \$50,000 to provide services to prospective groups seeking to have their private roads improved or paved, thereby reducing dust particles in the air, or air pollution. These costs include meeting with the groups, preparing preliminary engineering and cost estimates, and conducting the authorizing elections. The SVAP Fund intends to use existing fund balance to cover the budget deficit in FY 2018-19.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 302 - SACTO VLY AIR POLLUTION PAVING (FUND 0191)

Schedule 9

**Function:** PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
I	2	3	4	5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 680046 DUST MITIGATION FEES	\$5,600	\$13,600	\$6,000	\$6,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$5,600	\$13,600	\$6,000	\$6,000
Total Revenues:	\$5,600	\$13,600	\$6,000	\$6,000
a				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	+ -	T ~		

**Health and Public Assistance** 

#### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT-GENERAL REVENUE

Fund 0064 General-Resource Management, Budget Unit 400

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Resource Management General Revenue budget unit reflects revenue or charges allocated to the Resource Management Fund as a result of cash flow needs.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

In FY 2017-18, Resource Management funds moved to the General Fund. For that reason, this budget unit is no longer necessary.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends a technical adjustment to reduce the budget to zero.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

This budget unit has been included for historical value.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### Schedule 9

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:}\ \ 400 - RESOURCE\ MGMT\ GEN\ REVENUES\ (FUND\ 0060)$ 

Activity: HEALTH

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST  REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	PERTY \$56,661 \$56,661	\$36,425 \$36,425	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Total Revenues:	\$56,661	\$36,425	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Cost:	(\$56,661)	(\$36,425)	\$0	\$0

#### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT-ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION

Fund 0060 General-Resource Management, Budget Unit 402 Richard Simon, Director of Resource Management

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Environmental Health Division of the Department of Resource Management is charged with the responsibility for enforcement of pertinent California health laws, rules, regulations, and Shasta County Ordinances. This responsibility covers Shasta County as well as the three incorporated cities within the County. Additionally, they provide technical environmental services to Trinity County.

This Division also provides specific permit and inspection programs which involve sewage disposal, individual wells, solid waste, hazardous materials storage and disclosure, underground tanks, food service facilities, public drinking water systems, swimming pools, housing and institutions, and medical waste management. By pulling together these various programs, Environmental Health additionally performs a comprehensive environmental review of proposed land use projects. Environmental Health also serves as the enforcement agency responsible for solid waste and garbage code enforcement.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$2.7 million and revenues in the amount of \$1.7 million. The FY 2018-19 expenditures increased by \$149,892 and revenues increased by \$266,941 as compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The FY 2018-19 requested budget expenditures exceed revenue by \$994,684 and will be covered by fund balance.

Capital asset requests for this budget include two replacement vehicles.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 402 - ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0060)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

**Activity: HEALTH** 

	v .	1		, ,	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	: 200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCH	ISES	1		
211040	UNDERGROUND STORAGE LICENSE	\$57,165	\$69,185	\$75,000	\$75,000
211050	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE	\$530,235	\$652,968	\$600,000	\$600,000
211060	FOOD ESTABLISHMENT PERMIT	\$265,719	\$258,606	\$241,000	\$241,000
211080	RECREATION PERMITS	\$55,241	\$54,014	\$65,000	\$65,000
212020	HOUSING PERMITS	\$13,352	\$12,859	\$9,000	\$9,000
212030	WATER SYSTEMS PERMITS	\$74,985	\$73,731	\$75,000	\$75,000
212040	WELL PERMITS	\$55,325	\$106,432	\$80,000	\$80,000
212050	LIQUID WASTE PERMITS	\$123,439	\$284,109	\$150,000	\$150,000
212060	MEDICAL WASTE PERMITS	\$14,720	\$18,698	\$6,000	\$6,000
212220	GRADING PERMIT	\$455	\$27,254	\$0	\$0
215550	DEVICE PERMIT FEES	\$1,555	\$0	\$0	\$0
	ENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$1,192,197	\$1,557,860	\$1,301,000	\$1,301,000
Category:			\$ <b>7</b> 0.500	Φ0	фо
318770	COURT FINES & PENALTIES	\$7,350	\$79,500	\$0	\$0
FIN	ES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$7,350	\$79,500	\$0	\$0
Category:	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES			
549130	STATE LOCAL ENFORCE AGCY GRT	\$18,662	\$18,433	\$18,000	\$18,000
549151	STATE CIWMB TIRE GRANT	(\$5,923)	\$46,688	\$0	\$0
549161	STATE CIWMB WASTE OIL OPP GRT	\$28,842	\$12,028	\$28,000	\$28,000
549162	ST EPA CONTRIBUTION	\$0	\$16,625	\$0	\$0
549167	STATE DOC PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$6,124	\$23,718	\$30,000	\$30,000
	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$47,706	\$117,492	\$76,000	\$76,000
Catagomin	. COO CHARGES FOR SERVICES	,	,		,
Category: 681030	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES WATER FEES	\$3,705	\$4,427	\$5,000	\$5,000
681040	LAND USE FEES	\$8,172	\$10,190	\$12,000	\$12,000
681050	LIQUID WASTE FEES	\$13,255	\$20,159	\$20,000	\$20,000
681110	FOOD ESTABLISHMENT FEE	\$5,879	\$8,204	\$7,000	\$7,000
681120	COMMERCIAL POOL FEE	\$656	\$295	\$800	\$800
681125	CAFETERIA INSPECTION FEES				
684940	TIPPING FEES	\$12,568 \$107,212	\$12,390 \$124,149	\$16,000 \$100,000	\$16,000 \$100,000
684940 684941	COMMUNITY EDUCATION FEES	\$107,212 \$47,924	\$124,149 \$50,568		
				\$40,000	\$40,000
684960	SOLID WASTE SURCHARGE	\$71,154	\$73,291	\$65,000	\$65,000
684980	MITIGATION FEES	\$2,003	\$977	\$939	\$939
692000	CHGS FOR PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$2,690	\$7,894	\$10,000	\$10,000
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$126	\$394	\$500	\$500
692760	AQMD ADMINISTRATION	\$93,017	\$98,233	\$112,681	\$112,681
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$368,369	\$411,176	\$389,920	\$389,920

Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final National 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 402 - ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0060)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

**Activity:** HEALTH

neuvity.		_		
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$350	\$360	\$200	\$200
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$77,302	\$0	\$0	\$0
799400 JURY & WITNESS FEES	\$0	\$550	\$0	\$0
799600 INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$261	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$77,914	\$910	\$200	\$200
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$125,689	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$125,689	\$0	\$0	\$0
	,	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
Category: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE 896101 SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	C/A \$16	\$0	\$0	\$0
	•	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$16	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$1,819,242	\$2,166,940	\$1,767,120	\$1,767,120
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$1,118,919	\$1,265,036	\$1,475,926	\$1,475,926
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$688	\$296	\$47,000	\$47,000
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$42,863	\$52,036	\$89,272	\$89,272
017502 OVERTIME PAY	\$7,190	\$1,933	\$4,000	\$4,000
017509 HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$165	\$178	\$500	\$500
017517 CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$2,710	\$2,489	\$3,120	\$3,120
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$81,528	\$92,768	\$116,973	\$116,973
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$187,180	\$225,168	\$292,215	\$292,215
018204 EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,057	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$9,000
018205 EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$1,996	\$1,996
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$198,834	\$240,719	\$282,975	\$282,975
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$33,565	\$37,869	\$44,278	\$44,278
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$4,897	\$4,222	\$2,435	\$2,435
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$16,095	\$16,642	\$13,599	\$13,599
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$59	\$55	\$36	\$36
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,703,756	\$1,948,418	\$2,383,325	\$2,383,325
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$222	\$194	\$1,000	\$1,000
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$6,698	\$8,728	\$11,196	\$11,196
032590 CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$28	\$31	\$29	\$29
032591 CHGS IT COMM	\$3,055	\$3,725	\$4,098	\$4,098
032700 FOOD EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$50	\$50
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$80	\$29	\$7,000	\$7,000

Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 402 - ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0060)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$10,512	\$10,666	\$10,129	\$10,129
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$4,773	\$4,810	\$4,210	\$4,210
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,085	\$1,003	\$832	\$832
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$4,123	\$2,958	\$2,820	\$2,820
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$11	\$1,000	\$1,000
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$13,100	\$20,000	\$20,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$2,501	\$3,140	\$3,190	\$3,190
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$109	\$3,500	\$3,500
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$22,694	\$6,656	\$23,203	\$23,203
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$0	\$8	\$100	\$100
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$3,895	\$5,686	\$7,200	\$7,200
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	\$566	\$2,000	\$2,000
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$916	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$22,120	\$28,146	\$21,000	\$21,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$688	\$1,167	\$1,058	\$1,058
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$4,553	\$5,384	\$6,872	\$6,872
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$3,200	\$3,631	\$3,559	\$3,559
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$30,514	\$49,237	\$121,000	\$121,000
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$1,565	\$7,905	\$7,500	\$7,500
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$293	\$793	\$3,000	\$3,000
034811	PROF COLLECTIONS SVS	\$3,386	\$2,926	\$3,000	\$3,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$2,226	\$2,711	\$2,000	\$2,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$524	\$624	\$525	\$525
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$52,560	\$71,591	\$71,434	\$71,434
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,301	\$3,953	\$6,000	\$6,000
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$1,008	\$1,930	\$2,016	\$2,016
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$3,242	\$2,789	\$2,000	\$2,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$3,456	\$666	\$8,000	\$8,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$4,927	\$18,537	\$8,000	\$8,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$163	\$853	\$1,500	\$1,500
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$6,897	\$17,566	\$28,450	\$28,450
035753	SP DEPT XP RECYCLING CONTAINER	\$10,859	\$2,332	\$0	\$0
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$3,206	\$7,222	\$11,000	\$11,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$6,679	\$8,640	\$9,000	\$9,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$53,370	\$56,646	\$73,939	\$73,939
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$379	\$130	\$300	\$300
036100	UTILITIES	\$7,346	\$7,870	\$8,376	\$8,376
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$287,144	\$365,603	\$501,286	\$501,286

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 402 - ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0060)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category:050OTHER CHARGES050001CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS050003BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG050800TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$24,350 \$11,115 \$0	\$42,287 \$8,631 \$22	\$75,024 \$7,502 \$29	\$75,024 \$7,502 \$29
OTHER CHARGES	\$35,465	\$50,941	\$82,555	\$82,555
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS 065122 2 VEHICLES W/ ACCESSORIES 065264 4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES 065317 SOFTWARE  CAPITAL ASSETS  Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS 088282 C/A BUILDING INSPECTION 088286 C/A PLANNING	\$0 \$57,141 \$105,931 \$163,073 (\$93,017) (\$93,017)	\$0 \$0 \$5,438 \$5,438 (\$98,233) (\$98,233)	\$20,000 \$0 \$0 \$20,000 (\$112,681) (\$112,681)	\$20,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$20,000 (\$112,681) (\$112,681)
088402 C/A ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	(\$394)	(\$399)	\$0	\$0
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$186,429)	(\$196,866)	(\$225,362)	(\$225,362)
Category:095OTHER FINANCING USES095166TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$88,363	\$135,874	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$88,363	\$135,874	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,091,373	\$2,309,408	\$2,761,804	\$2,761,804
Net Cost:	\$272,130	\$142,468	\$994,684	\$994,684

### MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT

Fund 0081 Mental Health Services Act, Budget Unit 404 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Mental Health Services Act (MHSA), passed by the voters as Proposition 63 on November 2, 2004, represents a funding stream that enables comprehensive and transformational approaches to community-based mental health services and supports for persons with, and at risk of, serious mental illness. The goals of the MHSA are to provide services to children, adults and seniors with serious mental illness, including prevention and early intervention services and medical and supportive care. Services are provided in accordance with recommended best practices and incorporate culturally and linguistically competent approaches for underserved populations. MHSA program services are developed and implemented in collaboration with community stakeholders including consumers, family members, providers, and interested members of the public. Funded components include Community Services and Supports (CSS) (which includes housing), Workforce Education and Training (WET), Capital Facilities/Technological Needs (CF/TN), Innovation (INN), and Prevention and Early Intervention (PEI). MHSA revenues are distributed monthly as a percent of total state income tax receipts. There is no required County match or General Fund contribution.

It should be noted that every program that uses MHSA funding has to be part of the approved MHSA plan and go through a stakeholder process. However, funding for the programs within MHSA and Mental Health programs is best considered from a holistic perspective. There are programs within MHSA that either overlap or are integrated into programs for mental health. This allows us to utilize 1991 and 2011 Realignment, when appropriate, to cover a portion of the costs of programs assigned to the MHSA budget.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 requested expenditures total \$14.7 million, a \$1.6 million (10 percent) decrease compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Requested revenues totaling \$13.1 million (a 4.7 percent, or \$589,595 increase over FY 2017-18) come from MHSA revenues and federal reimbursement for Medi-Cal covered youth and adult mental health services provided to MHSA supported clients. The excess expenditures over revenue total \$1.5 million, a \$2.2 million (58.8 percent) decrease in the Net County Cost compared to FY 2017-18, and will be covered by MHSA fund balance.

Staff members routinely work in both Mental Health (BU 410) and MHSA (BU 404) budgets with costs allocated based upon the client being served, or the activities performed. In this manner clients receive quality services without regard to the funding source. Salaries and Benefits are requested at \$6.3 million, a 4.6 percent (\$277,431) increase. Services and Supplies are requested at \$7.8 million, an 18.7 percent (\$1.8 million) decrease largely due to decreased administration charges. Other Charges are requested at \$1.4 million, a 5.1 percent (\$66,320) increase due to increased costs for A-87 and increases for the support and care of clients. The cost-applied charges to Mental Health (410) are requested to increase by \$33,479, from \$728,421 to \$761,900. There are no requested capital assets.

<u>Position Changes Requested</u> include adding five full-time Peer Support Specialist positions to provide needed support and representation in a variety of mental health programs and prevention and early intervention (PEI) activities. These are offset by deleting five full-time Eligibility Worker I/II positions from the 502 budget.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final National 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 404 - MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMIN (FUND 0081)

	110211251		_		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
420000	INTEREST	\$79,146	\$122,092	\$116,256	\$116,256
RE	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$79,146	\$122,092	\$116,256	\$116,256
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES			
533202	STATE IGT	\$742,490	\$433,191	\$0	\$0
536402	STATE PROP 63 MH SVS ACT	\$8,760,996	\$9,592,724	\$9,504,193	\$9,504,193
552100	FEDERAL MEDI-CAL	\$885,475	\$3,609,329	\$3,044,071	\$3,044,071
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$10,388,962	\$13,635,245	\$12,548,264	\$12,548,264
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$23	\$0	\$0	\$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$12	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$12,627	\$45	\$0	\$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$416,749	\$12,977	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$429,412	\$13,022	\$0	\$0
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800410	TRANS IN MENTAL HEALTH	\$0	\$43,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
OT	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$0	\$43,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Category	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
896100	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$3,086	\$0	\$0	\$0
OT	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$3,086	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$10,900,607	\$13,813,360	\$13,164,520	\$13,164,520
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$2,529,696	\$2,748,914	\$3,552,321	\$3,552,321
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$27,012	\$15,388	\$25,000	\$25,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$199,283	\$86,179	\$306,124	\$306,124
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$81,123	\$133,748	\$120,000	\$120,000
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$16,127	\$12,488	\$15,000	\$15,000
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$57,382	\$54,161	\$60,000	\$60,000
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$27,835	\$20,790	\$21,000	\$21,000
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$38	\$0	\$0	\$0
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$202,661	\$220,335	\$289,345	\$289,345
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$436,232	\$503,234	\$749,321	\$749,321
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$905	\$7,966	\$7,966
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$613,130	\$705,306	\$972,957	\$972,957
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$75,881	\$82,452	\$104,332	\$104,332
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$12,253	\$9,794	\$6,209	\$6,209

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 404 - MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMIN (FUND 0081)

			1	<del>                                     </del>	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$40,516	\$38,748	\$33,858	\$33,858
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$4,319,176	\$4,632,448	\$6,263,433	\$6,263,433
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$556	\$815	\$851	\$851
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$16,748	\$17,274	\$17,442	\$17,442
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$130	\$92	\$74	\$74
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$0	\$50	\$18,930	\$18,930
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$41,374	\$27,104	\$46,500	\$46,500
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$22,953	\$13,373	\$16,801	\$16,801
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$416	\$13,658	\$3,490	\$3,490
032991	CHGS OC HSHLD SUPPL	\$94	\$471	\$0	\$0
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$1,946	\$3,213	\$4,620	\$4,620
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$12,016	\$11,204	\$10,481	\$10,481
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$12	\$75	\$934	\$934
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$0	\$211	\$10,731	\$10,731
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$3	\$216	\$0	\$0
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$129,825	\$90,115	\$61,276	\$61,276
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$520	\$429	\$4,251	\$4,251
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$6,312	\$7,512	\$12,751	\$12,751
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	\$204,213	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$429,767	\$7,547	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$42,355	\$49,660	\$84,000	\$84,000
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$138	\$0	\$0	\$0
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$2,905	\$5,301	\$7,476	\$7,476
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$40	\$62	\$0	\$0
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$2	\$22	\$24	\$24
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$313	\$2,012	\$1,983	\$1,983
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$3,595,392	\$3,623,969	\$5,236,444	\$5,236,444
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$1,005,335	\$1,637,137	\$1,771,748	\$1,771,748
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$708	\$16,315	\$40,000	\$40,000
034808	PROF BILLING SVS	\$20,198	\$21,755	\$31,080	\$31,080
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$9,392	\$8,691	\$2,851	\$2,851
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$0	\$8,566	\$0	\$0
034854	PROF INTERPRETING SVS	\$140	\$98	\$340	\$340
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$1,950	\$1,176	\$1,257	\$1,257
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$0	\$3,897	\$180,807	\$180,807
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$208	\$659	\$600	\$600
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$6,375	\$5,985	\$6,356	\$6,356
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$14,452	\$54,155	\$49,547	\$49,547

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final Var 2018 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 404 - MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMIN (FUND 0081)

Activity: MI	ENTAL HEALTH			
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$2,863	\$3,351	\$13,700	\$13,700
035529 MNR EQP COMPUTERS	\$0	\$0	\$3,020	\$3,020
035590 CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$2,137	\$1,700	\$1,700
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$6,106	\$9,710	\$8,500	\$8,500
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$9,144	\$15,892	\$10,500	\$10,500
035752 SP DEPT XP LICENSE/PERMIT/CERT	\$0	\$0	\$917	\$917
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$7,945	\$13,150	\$47,000	\$47,000
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$41,453	\$34,359	\$43,615	\$43,615
035941 TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$960	\$3	\$425	\$425
035952 TRANS/TRVL PROGRAM RELATED	\$0	\$0	\$851	\$851
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$35,355	\$39,720	\$38,719	\$38,719
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$11,328	\$7,530	\$6,000	\$6,000
036100 UTILITIES	\$42,392	\$32,709	\$34,235	\$34,235
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$5,520,136	\$5,995,611	\$7,832,827	\$7,832,827
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$105,912	\$137,612	\$169,008	\$169,008
050001 CELVIKAE SERVICE COST LEAV CHOS 050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$853	\$1,599	\$1,173	\$1,173
052000 SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS	\$1,815	\$26	\$0	\$0
052001 SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$15,074	\$35,669	\$20,450	\$20,450
052001 SUPP/CARE ADULT RESIDENTIAL	\$637,778	\$701,661	\$771,401	\$771,401
052019 SUPP/CARE CLIENT CONTRACT SVS	\$190,494	\$139,628	\$408,400	\$408,400
052020 SUPP/CARE CLIENT TRANSPO SVS	\$2,339	\$405	\$5,000	\$5,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$954,267	\$1,016,603	\$1,375,432	\$1,375,432
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065088 1 VAN W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$28,243	\$0	\$0
065194 5 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES	\$96,525	\$28,243	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
065264 4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES	\$90,323 \$0	\$86,813	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$96,525	\$115,056	\$0	\$0
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088410 C/A MENTAL HEALTH	(\$431,037)	(\$648,785)	(\$761,900)	(\$761,900)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$431,037)	(\$648,785)	(\$761,900)	(\$761,900)
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166 TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$408,425	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$408,425	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$10,867,494	\$11,110,934	\$14,709,792	\$14,709,792

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 404 - MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMIN (FUND 0081)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Net Cost:	(\$33,113)	(\$2,702,425)	\$1,545,272	\$1,545,272

### MENTAL HEALTH

Fund 0080 Mental Health, Budget Unit 410 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Per statute, the role of County mental health services is to assist indigent persons and Medi-Cal beneficiaries experiencing a major functional impairment due to a serious mental illness (SMI), as well as children with serious emotional disturbances, to access services and programs that better manage their illness, achieve personal goals, and develop skills necessary to maintain recovery. For persons with Medi-Cal coverage, mental health services are largely provided under managed care (Mental Health Plan) that is administered by counties and currently overseen by State Department of Health Care Services (DHCS).

Outpatient specialty mental health services for Medi-Cal eligible and indigent individuals are authorized by the County. These services are provided either directly by county staff or through contracted providers. Funding is provided by a combination of state, federal, and local dollars, including Medi-Cal Federal Financial Participation (FFP), Mental Health realignment, private pay fees, insurance companies, and a County General Fund statutory Maintenance of Effort (MOE) contribution to receive Mental Health realignment.

Other areas of program significance include the continued provision of youth mental health services through the County's interagency child welfare system which includes a service and financial partnership between various Health and Human Services Agency (HHSA) programs, as well as Shasta County Office of Education and Shasta County Probation. The provision of short and long-term involuntary treatment and residential services is also a responsibility of this budget unit for adults and a shared responsibility with Social Services for foster children with regard to treatment in residential facilities.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 requested expenditures total \$34.1 million, a 14.8 percent increase, or \$4.4 million, and requested revenue totals \$30.9 million, a 9.2 percent increase, or \$2,619,981, compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Expenditures exceed revenues by \$3.2 million and will be funded with Mental Health fund balance. The General Fund contribution to this budget remains status quo at \$276,778.

FY 2018-19 Salaries and Benefits are requested at \$8.8 million, a decrease of \$946,455 compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Staff members routinely work in both Mental Health (BU 410) and MHSA (BU 404) budgets with their costs allocated based upon the client that they are serving, or the activities performed. In this manner, clients receive quality services without regard to the funding source. Services and Supplies are requested at a decrease of \$1.5 million (15.2 percent) and Other Charges are requested at an increase of \$4.1 million due to increased support and care of clients primarily related to mandatory implementation of presumptive transfer and the short-term residential therapeutic program (STRTP) in Shasta County for Children's Services. There are no requested capital assets.

<u>Position Changes Requested</u> deleting one full-time Office Assistant I/II position and adding it to the Health and Human Services (502) budget unit.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends an increase in the amount of \$46,725 in Professional Services to match the Housing budget cost-applied for housing assistance services for the homeless population.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Since March 2012, costs for acute hospitalization and Institutes for Mental Diseases (IMDs) increased but then declined to some extent. Most of the IMD cost is ineligible for Medi-Cal reimbursement and, thus, must be supported within department realignment funds. Efforts to mitigate costs in this area have been initiated and are a strong focus of the HHSA, such as contracting with Board and Care providers to provide housing

and supportive services for clients to step down from higher levels of care. This has reduced IMD placements from about 55 to an average monthly census of approximately 40.

Intergovernmental transfer (IGT) revenue is included in the Budget request. Due to a new process initiated by DHCS these funds may not be available past federal fiscal year 2018 due to pending changes in Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) regulations.

A significant threat to this budget lies in the state's shift of costs to counties for the IHSS MOE. Mental Health 1991 realignment growth revenues are being redirected to partially offset this increase in IHSS costs. The redirection of growth for FY's 2018-19 and 2019-20 is 100%, decreasing to 50% in FY's 2020-21 and 2021-22. The redirected growth resets the base realignment for Social Services, therefore compounding the loss of realignment in Mental Health. This redirection limits the funds available to draw down additional federal and state funding for programs. Also, there is no guarantee that if the costs for IHSS continue to escalate that the state does not extend this redirection, eliminating future growth for Mental Health.

#### CCR - Continuum of Care Reform

On October 11, 2015 Governor Edmund G. Brown Jr. signed legislation that comprehensively reforms placement and treatment options for youth in foster care. Assembly Bill 403 builds upon years of policy changes to improve outcomes for youth in foster care and provides the statutory and policy framework to ensure services and supports provided to the child or youth and his or her family are tailored toward the ultimate goal of maintaining a stable permanent family. Reliance on congregate care (group homes) is now limited to short-term, therapeutic interventions that are just one part of a continuum of care available for children, youth and young adults. The new CCR regulations have been implemented by Counties over the last year and half including working with group homes rate classification level (RCL) 9-14 to convert to Short Term Therapeutic Residential Treatment Programs (STRTP). The new STRTP's have a higher monthly placement cost (STRTP \$12,498) compared to previous group home costs (RCL 14 \$10,810).

### Presumptive Transfer

In July 2017 AB 1299 established Presumptive Transfer, a policy to improve the timely and effective provision and payment of specialty mental health services to children in foster care who are placed outside of their counties of jurisdiction by transferring the responsibility for the provision and payment of specialty mental health services to the county of residence. Presumptive transfer means a prompt transfer of the responsibility for the provision of, or arranging and payment for Specialty Mental Health Services from the county of original jurisdiction to the county in which the foster child resides. In the third quarter of FY 17/18 (quarter ending 3/31/2018) there were an average of 141 children/youth from other counties that were placed in Shasta County with an average of 36 of those placements being in Group Home or Short Term Residential Treatment Programs (STRTP). Presumptive Transfer means that now the County of residence (Shasta) is responsible for the mental health services a child receives either through out-patient mental health services or at a group home/STRTP.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final National 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 410 - MENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0080)

	•	T	1	<del> </del>	
	Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	2017-18 Actual 🔯	2018-19	2018-19 Adopted by
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Actual X Estimated	Recommended	the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	DPERTY	<u> </u>	l l	
420000	INTEREST	\$89,887	\$99,675	\$90,000	\$90,000
REV	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$89,887	\$99,675	\$90,000	\$90,000
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	NUES			
533202	STATE IGT	\$1,427,637	\$3,845,882	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000
536301	STATE FFS MEDI CAL ALLOCATION	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
536510	STATE REALIGNMENT MENTAL HLTH	\$7,163,075	\$6,901,163	\$6,901,163	\$6,901,163
542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$5,985,223	\$6,847,993	\$6,610,836	\$6,610,836
552100	FEDERAL MEDI-CAL	\$5,825,689	\$10,211,580	\$11,075,858	\$11,075,858
552140	FEDERAL MCKINNEY HOMELESS	\$51,682	\$65,723	\$65,180	\$65,180
552151	FEDERAL SAMHSA BLOCK GRANT	\$394,340	\$281,291	\$516,171	\$516,171
560996	FED DHCS MENTAL HEALTH GRANT	\$1,940,355	\$2,240,914	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
563400	OTHER CO INPATIENT FEES	\$20,417	\$1,742	\$5,000	\$5,000
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$22,808,419	\$30,396,290	\$29,524,208	\$29,524,208
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
682000	SELF PAY	\$99,273	\$89,268	\$66,000	\$66,000
682001	CLIENT INSURANCE	\$25,594	\$29,544	\$20,000	\$20,000
682002	MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OTHER	\$0	\$15	\$800,000	\$800,000
686001	REIMBURSE INSTITUTIONAL CARE	\$214,416	\$132,888	\$170,000	\$170,000
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$339,285	\$251,716	\$1,056,000	\$1,056,000
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
792530	DONATION MCCONNELL FOUNDATION	\$16,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$3,302	(\$701)	\$0	\$0
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$210	\$0	\$0	\$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$51	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$76,657	\$60	\$0	\$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$342	\$219,545	\$0	\$0
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	(\$1,451)	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$95,111	\$218,904	\$0	\$0
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	RAN IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$276,777	\$276,777	\$276,778	\$276,778
OTI	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$276,777	\$276,777	\$276,778	\$276,778
Category	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
896100	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$175	\$0	\$0
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$76	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTI	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$76	\$175	\$0	\$0

Schedule 9

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

## Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 410 - MENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0080)

	Activity: M	ENTAL HEALTH			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
	Total Revenues:	\$23,609,557	\$31,243,540	\$30,946,986	\$30,946,986
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$4,493,201	\$4,590,661	\$5,509,425	\$5,509,425
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$28,148	\$6,442	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$179,036	\$116,398	\$62,759	\$62,759
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$42,752	\$25,293	\$6,000	\$6,000
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$115	\$0	\$0	\$0
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$8,799	\$7,405	\$0	\$0
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$1,353	\$1,756	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$1,772	\$1,777	\$1,680	\$1,680
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$327,362	\$331,746	\$411,321	\$411,321
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$763,610	\$830,549	\$1,103,024	\$1,103,024
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$2	\$0	\$0	\$0
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$2,893	\$11,173	\$11,173
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1,012,639	\$1,075,810	\$1,280,255	\$1,280,255
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$134,764	\$137,667	\$165,283	\$165,283
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$19,788	\$15,170	\$8,646	\$8,646
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$65,279	\$59,727	\$46,856	\$46,856
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$165,588	\$277,428	\$180,420	\$180,420
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$7,244,214	\$7,480,729	\$8,786,842	\$8,786,842
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$1,509	\$1,207	\$1,494	\$1,494
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$45,525	\$55,000	\$48,431	\$48,431
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$111	\$227	\$86	\$86
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$29,211	\$35,179	\$21,253	\$21,253
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$296	\$115	\$980	\$980
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$2,228	\$2,526	\$1,600	\$1,600
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$113,418	\$129,641	\$120,879	\$120,879
032991	CHGS OC HSHLD SUPPL	\$10,723	\$10,015	\$11,872	\$11,872
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$1,681	\$6,007	\$6,816	\$6,816
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$19,359	\$17,274	\$14,503	\$14,503
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$10,277	\$9,327	\$7,311	\$7,311
033104	INSUR XP MALPRACTICE	\$32,116	\$37,803	\$36,000	\$36,000
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$23,562	\$15,841	\$13,157	\$13,157
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$195	\$72	\$900	\$900
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$1,200	\$51,200	\$51,200
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$38,256	\$26,888	\$12,376	\$12,376
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 410 - MENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0080)

	·				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$74,244	\$162,814	\$71,113	\$71,113
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$2,636	\$5,814	\$2,000	\$2,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$7,667	\$7,471	\$7,150	\$7,150
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$1,536,755	\$416,833	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$63,121	\$126,582	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$98,683	\$74,608	\$63,134	\$63,134
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$70	\$0	\$0	\$0
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$983	\$1,135	\$1,400	\$1,400
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$6,212	\$22,381	\$50,639	\$50,639
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$3,929	\$2,639	\$3,878	\$3,878
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$8,107	\$12,508	\$7,678	\$7,678
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$1,007,043	\$1,543,388	\$1,596,062	\$1,596,062
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$2,596,752	\$3,269,369	\$3,642,618	\$3,642,618
034808	PROF BILLING SVS	\$90,447	\$52,526	\$90,200	\$90,200
034813	PROF CONSULTING SVS	\$250	\$0	\$500	\$500
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$8,490	\$5,974	\$5,000	\$5,000
034842	PROF REHAB SVS	\$12,461	\$12,461	\$220,000	\$220,000
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$2,843	\$7,498	\$91,950	\$91,950
034854	PROF INTERPRETING SVS	\$523	\$464	\$1,590	\$1,590
034864	PROF CAPITL ASSET DISPOSAL SVS	\$0	\$105	\$0	\$0
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$1,667	\$3,349	\$1,505	\$1,505
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$337,140	\$379,594	\$208,874	\$208,874
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$11,671	\$16,867	\$13,846	\$13,846
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$92,782	\$143,771	\$141,716	\$141,716
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$4,048	\$8,572	\$34,150	\$34,150
035528	MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$26,687	\$6,917	\$14,500	\$14,500
035529	MNR EQP COMPUTERS	\$0	\$0	\$43,100	\$43,100
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$0	\$139	\$5,200	\$5,200
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$8,068	\$3,876	\$37,025	\$37,025
035591	CHGS IT TELECOMM FOR	\$96,418	\$85,157	\$101,200	\$101,200
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$572 \$4.715	\$583 \$0.207	\$10 \$1.561.026	\$10
035700 035752	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE SP DEPT XP LICENSE/PERMIT/CERT	\$4,715 \$0	\$9,307	\$1,561,026	\$1,561,026
035732	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$24,276	\$0 \$38,703	\$4,780 \$59,333	\$4,780 \$59,333
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$13,340	\$38,703 \$15,961	\$19,053	\$19,053
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$13,340 \$623	\$13,961 \$319	\$4,710	\$19,033 \$4,710
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$023 \$0	\$319 \$0	\$6,000	\$6,000
035942	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$35,131	\$32,892	\$26,411	\$0,000 \$26,411
033770	CHOS FLEET TRAINS/TRVL	φ33,131	\$32,072	φ <b>2</b> 0,411	φ <b>2</b> 0, <del>4</del> 11

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 410 - MENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0080)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$1,297	\$605	\$0	\$0
036100	UTILITIES	\$43,293	\$77,042	\$56,416	\$56,416
SER	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$6,551,436	\$6,896,570	\$8,597,625	\$8,597,625
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$297,604	\$329,806	\$323,058	\$323,058
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$47,525	\$46,452	\$46,451	\$46,451
052000	SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS	\$16,864	\$24,306	\$0	\$0
052001	SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$337	\$15,520	\$14,180	\$14,180
052007	SUPP/CARE PATIENTS	\$44,471	\$53,075	\$102,000	\$102,000
052009	SUPP/CARE ADULTS	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0
052015	SUPP/CARE ADULT RESIDENTIAL	\$1,653,671	\$1,691,636	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
052016	SUPP/CARE INPATIENT CARE	\$3,453,581	\$5,264,720	\$4,759,000	\$4,759,000
052017	SUPP/CARE INSTITUTIONALIZED	\$2,505,179	\$2,494,487	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
052018	SUPP/CARE CONSERVATEES	\$90,218	\$90,218	\$90,218	\$90,218
052019	SUPP/CARE CLIENT CONTRACT SVS	\$4,103,830	\$4,472,012	\$8,437,897	\$8,437,897
052020	SUPP/CARE CLIENT TRANSPO SVS	\$1,739	\$1,836	\$4,620	\$4,620
OTI	HER CHARGES	\$12,215,074	\$14,484,074	\$17,877,424	\$17,877,424
Category	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065088	1 VAN W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$24,009	\$0	\$0
065095	1 VEHICLE W/ ACCESSORIES	\$19,305	\$0	\$0	\$0
065122	2 VEHICLES W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$44,262	\$0	\$0
CAI	PITAL ASSETS	\$19,305	\$68,271	\$0	\$0
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088263	C/A PROBATION	(\$84,062)	(\$67,011)	(\$60,000)	(\$60,000)
088404	C/A MHSA	(\$1,093,326)	(\$1,080,913)	(\$1,095,000)	(\$1,095,000)
088410	C/A MENTAL HEALTH	(\$58,001)	(\$34,104)	(\$20,000)	(\$20,000)
088412	C/A SCHC CMSP	\$0	(\$90,000)	(\$90,000)	(\$90,000)
088501	C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$1,717,977)	(\$1,350,809)	(\$1,525,067)	(\$1,525,067)
088998	C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	(\$211)	\$0	\$0
INT	RAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$2,953,367)	(\$2,623,050)	(\$2,790,067)	(\$2,790,067)
Category					
095166	TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$859,817	\$1,936,530	\$0	\$0
095404	TRANS OUT MHSA	\$0	\$43,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
095411	TRAN OUT PUBLIC HEALTH	\$0	\$456,168	\$750,000	\$750,000
095422	TRAN OUT SUBSTANCE ABUSE	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
095501	TRAN OUT SOCIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 410 - MENTAL HEALTH (FUND 0080)

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$859,817	\$2,435,699	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$23,936,480	\$28,742,294	\$34,221,824	\$34,221,824
Net Cost:	\$326,923	(\$2,501,246)	\$3,274,838	\$3,274,838

### **PUBLIC HEALTH**

Fund 0196 Public Health, Budget Unit 411 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of the Public Health Branch is to work with the community to protect and improve health by promoting activities that prevent disease and injury before they occur, protecting maternal and child health, and controlling communicable diseases. As Public Health continues to maintain its focus on prevention, its role in protecting the public has become even more crucial with newly emerging diseases, the need to prepare for all types of emergencies, and the growing impact of Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs), addiction rates and chronic diseases on the population.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

State statute mandates that the County General Fund contribute \$184,049 annually as a maintenance of effort to obtain 1991 health realignment revenue. As in the past, the majority of the General Fund contribution (\$139,871 for FY 2018-19) goes into the Shasta County Healthcare (BU 412). The remaining County General Fund contribution of \$44,178 supports activities in this main Public Health budget. FY 2018-19 requested expenditures total \$18.3 million, a 0.5 percent (\$99,416) increase over the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. FY 2018-19 requested Salaries and Benefits have decreased 3.8 percent (\$497,458), Services and Supplies have increased 3.5 percent (\$303,845), and Other Charges have increased 31.8 percent due to new efforts to prevent behavioral health problems. FY 2018-19 requested revenue is increasing by \$59,397 to \$15.3 million. The department anticipates using \$2.9 million of fund balance for FY 2018-19. In addition, the department plans on ending FY 2017-18 under budget by approximately \$1.3 million.

<u>Position Changes Requests:</u> Add 1.0 Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Public Health Assistant (delete Eligibility Worker I/II from 501), add 1.0 FTE Typist Clerk I/II (transferred from 417), delete 1.0 FTE Typist Clerk I/II (transferring to the Social Services 501), and delete the sunset date of 9/30/18 from the Community Education Specialist I/II position.

<u>Capital Asset/Projects Requests:</u> One replacement autoclave \$75,000, one replacement Lab Freezer \$10,000, one replacement Lab Refrigerator \$10,000, one new Van \$30,000, two new vehicles \$45,000, one replacement Microscope \$40,000.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The Public Health Branch is continuing the process to achieve accreditation from the National Public Health Accreditation Board. The accreditation process seeks to advance and standardize quality and performance across public health departments. To receive accreditation a local health department must meet a set of nationally recognized, practice-focused and evidenced-based standards. The development of a Community Health Assessment, Community Health Improvement Plan, and specific Public Health Strategic Plan, along with systems for Continuous Quality Improvement and Staff Development are accreditation requirements recently completed.

A significant threat to this budget lies in the state's shift of costs to counties for the IHSS MOE. Public Health 1991 realignment growth revenues are being redirected to partially offset this increase in IHSS costs. The redirection of growth for FY's 2018-19 and 2019-20 is 100%, decreasing to 50% in FY's 2020-21 and 2021-22. The redirected growth resets the base realignment for Social Services, therefore compounding the loss of realignment in Public Health. This redirection limits the funds available to draw down additional

federal and state funding for programs. Also, there is no guarantee that if the costs for IHSS continue to escalate that the state does not extend this redirection, eliminating future growth for Public Health.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 411 - PUBLIC HEALTH (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCI	HISES	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
216600	BURIAL PERMITS	\$6,023	\$6,677	\$5,000	\$5,000
216900	OTHER LICENSES & PERMITS	\$188	\$0	\$0	\$0
LIC	CENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$6,211	\$6,677	\$5,000	\$5,000
Category	r: 300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENAL	TIES			
317530	VCF CHILD PASSENGER RESTRAINT	\$2,590	\$2,210	\$2,000	\$2,000
317532	VCF UNATTENDED CHILDREN	\$8	\$0	\$0	\$0
FIN	NES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$2,599	\$2,210	\$2,000	\$2,000
Category	r: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PR	OPERTY			
420000	INTEREST	\$74,948	\$119,160	\$50,000	\$50,000
420110	INTEREST ON PAYMENTS	\$0	(\$908)	\$0	\$0
421200	RENTS/LEASES OF BUILDINGS	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
RE	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$76,448	\$119,752	\$51,500	\$51,500
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVE	NUES			
532000	STATE AID WIC NUTRITION	\$1,769,203	\$1,982,021	\$1,870,564	\$1,870,564
533003	ST BT PREPAREDNESS PAN FLU	\$54,112	\$45,051	\$66,019	\$66,019
533010	STATE AID CHRONIC DISEASE	\$1,107,990	\$565,311	\$572,302	\$572,302
533125	STATE CHLAMYDIA PREVENTION PRJ	\$26,975	\$5,438	\$16,980	\$16,980
533202	STATE IGT	\$209,638	\$262,350	\$0	\$0
533210	STATE IMMUNIZATION GRANT	\$129,579	\$76,520	\$76,520	\$76,520
533229	STATE OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY	\$132,243	\$183,068	\$255,000	\$255,000
533240	STATE CHILD LEAD PREV GRANT	\$83,645	\$99,851	\$99,852	\$99,852
533300	STATE AID CHILD HEALTH	(\$1)	\$0	\$0	\$0
533301	STATE CHDP NO COUNTY MATCH	\$262,713	\$170,914	\$331,405	\$331,405
533302	STATE CHDP FOSTER CARE	\$169,045	\$314,288	\$294,052	\$294,052
533310	STATE MCH ALLOCATION	\$1,067,840	\$1,084,203	\$1,089,413	\$1,089,413
533350	STATE AIDS BLOCK ALLOCATION STATE SB99 PROGRAM TEP	\$12,159	\$14,001	\$14,435	\$14,435
533510		\$142,156	\$56,317	\$150,000	\$150,000 \$258,274
533511 536400	STATE SB56 PROGRAM TEP STATE DRUG PROGRAM	\$0 \$0	\$258,374 \$42,284	\$258,374 \$0	\$258,374 \$0
537001	STATE DROG FROGRAM STATE TUBERCULOSIS HOUSES	\$6,711	\$42,284	\$10,000	\$10,000
538101	STATE TOBERCOLOSIS HOUSES STATE DHS ORAL HEALTH GRANT	\$0,711	\$15,477	\$188,890	\$188,890
538500	STATE REALIGNMENT PUBLIC HLTH	\$7,135,741	\$6,922,725	\$6,812,589	\$6,812,589
552002	FED MAA MEDICAL ADMIN ACTIVITY	\$118,283	\$162,922	\$212,608	\$212,608
552002	FED BIO TERRORISM PREPAREDNESS	\$108,127	\$240,740	\$199,249	\$199,249
552004	FED BIO TERRORISM LAB INFRASTR	\$475,457	\$267,380	\$260,246	\$260,246
552006	FED BIO TERRORISM HPP BASE	\$159,135	\$130,504	\$151,853	\$151,853
552110	FED SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/TREAT	\$0	\$1,580	\$0	\$0
554101	FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA)	\$66,072	\$258,437	\$431,966	\$431,966

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 411 - PUBLIC HEALTH (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

**Activity:** HEALTH

			1	· ·	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
561190	FEDERAL HOMELESS GRANTS	<del>-</del> \$0	\$90,000	\$265,000	\$265,000
563901	FED REGNL TRANS PLNG AGNCY REV	\$150,968	\$168,984	\$176,330	\$176,330
	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$13,387,796	\$13,418,749	\$13,803,647	\$13,803,647
		Ψ13,307,770	Ψ13,410,747	Ψ13,003,047	Ψ13,003,047
Category		Ф121 122	Φ1 <b>2</b> 0.0 <b>72</b>	Φ110 000	<b>#110.000</b>
679400	VITAL STATISTICS	\$131,122	\$129,873	\$110,000	\$110,000
679501	CERTFD COPIES VITAL HLTH STATS	\$23,348	\$23,029	\$20,000	\$20,000
681100	IMMUNIZATION FEES	\$121,695	\$176,751	\$100,000	\$100,000
681250	REGIONAL LAB CONTRACT	\$32,004	\$26,670	\$32,000	\$32,000
681260	TEHAMA CO LAB CONTRACT	\$1,385	\$1,695	\$2,000	\$2,000
681270	SISKIYOU CO LAB CONTRACT	\$5,262	\$4,940	\$6,000	\$6,000
681300	COMPREHENSIVE PERINATAL	\$2,407	\$2,278	\$3,000	\$3,000
681400	LAB TESTS BACTERIOLOGY	\$23,675	\$26,821	\$30,000	\$30,000
681402	PARASITOLOGY LAB FEES	\$0	\$329	\$0	\$0
681502	BREAST PUMP RENTALS	\$1,900	\$302	\$1,000	\$1,000
681513	DRUG TESTING LAB FEES	\$107,934	\$26,862	\$125,000	\$125,000
681520	RABIES TEST FEES	\$1,365	\$1,115	\$2,000	\$2,000
681904	LAB FEES WATER SAMPLES	\$8,235	\$7,472	\$7,500	\$7,500
681907	GENERAL REVENUE CLINIC	\$1,162	\$347	\$0	\$0
681908	TUBERCULOUS CLINIC	\$3,765	\$4,894	\$5,000	\$5,000
681909	TARGETED CASE MGMT ENCOUNTERS	\$36,180	\$43,981	\$55,410	\$55,410
681914	LAB FEES EH WATER SAMPLES	\$400	\$275	\$300	\$300
692014	EPIDEMIOLOGY SERVICES	\$46,489	\$46,489	\$50,000	\$50,000
692200	REIMBURSE TRAVEL	\$2,571	\$654	\$0	\$0
693030	CONTRACT SERVICES REVENUE	\$11,675	\$20,211	\$25,000	\$25,000
	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$562,580	\$544,992	\$574,210	\$574,210
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7-11,55	7	++···,=
Category	DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	\$780	¢050	¢2.000	\$2,000
792500			\$850	\$2,000	
792512	CONTR FR CAREMARK RV SHR AGRMT	\$1,510	\$1,951	\$500	\$500
792559	PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE GRANT	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
792579	CONTRIB FROM COMMUNITY GRANTS	\$60,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
792583	CONTRIB GRANT NON PROFIT	\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$240	\$0	\$250	\$250
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$0	\$12	\$0	\$0
799300	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$789	\$1,177	\$875	\$875
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$92,919	\$8,103	\$0	\$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$837,935	\$57,740	\$0	\$0
799900	CASH OVER/SHORT	(\$111)	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,049,063	\$109,834	\$43,625	\$43,625

Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 411 - PUBLIC HEALTH (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$34,110	\$34,848	\$44,178	\$44,178
800410	TRANS IN MENTAL HEALTH	\$0	\$456,168	\$750,000	\$750,000
OTI	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$34,110	\$491,017	\$794,178	\$794,178
Category	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
896100	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$11	\$0	\$0	\$0
	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$1,011	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$15,119,821	\$14,693,234	\$15,274,160	\$15,274,160
		\$13,119,621	\$14,093,234	\$13,274,100	\$13,274,100
Category		Φ.Σ. 002. 002	Φ.C. 7.5.4.2.5.2	Φ <b>π</b> 000 00 <b>π</b>	Φ# 000 00#
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$5,803,093	\$6,754,253	\$7,808,087	\$7,808,087
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$25,745	\$20,618	\$34,512	\$34,512
017000 017502	EXTRA HELP OVERTIME PAY	\$162,063 \$6,505	\$146,110	\$245,532	\$245,532
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$0,303 \$2,729	\$2,143 \$2,388	\$1,580 \$2,944	\$1,580 \$2,944
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$1,286	\$2,388 \$185	\$2,944 \$0	\$2,944 \$0
017509	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$1,280 \$2,797	\$3,562	\$3,498	\$3,498
017317	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$419,642	\$493,313	\$597,119	\$597,119
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$982,624	\$1,221,207	\$1,559,821	\$1,559,821
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$2	\$10	\$0	\$0
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$4,135	\$12,735	\$12,735
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1,386,449	\$1,656,376	\$1,930,669	\$1,930,669
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$174,071	\$202,587	\$234,243	\$234,243
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$25,016	\$22,089	\$12,497	\$12,497
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$82,416	\$87,101	\$68,015	\$68,015
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$82,794	\$59,440	\$35,700	\$35,700
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$9,157,236	\$10,675,525	\$12,546,952	\$12,546,952
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032100	AGRICULTURAL EXPENSE	\$4,505	\$43	\$1,000	\$1,000
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$5,583	\$10,590	\$11,960	\$11,960
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$86,002	\$88,062	\$111,280	\$111,280
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$101	\$102	\$156	\$156
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$51,980	\$48,302	\$52,510	\$52,510
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$17,319	\$11,237	\$27,440	\$27,440
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$29,702	\$22,887	\$21,735	\$21,735
032928	HSHLD XP LAUNDRY SVS	\$4,759	\$5,177	\$5,500	\$5,500
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$86,461	\$92,991	\$108,412	\$108,412

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 411 - PUBLIC HEALTH (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032991	CHGS OC HSHLD SUPPL	\$3,235	\$2,980	\$4,111	\$4,111
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$63,975	\$103,981	\$40,062	\$40,062
033100	INSURANCE EXPENSE	\$0	\$38	\$0	\$0
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$24,438	\$25,207	\$22,167	\$22,167
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$9,803	\$8,874	\$6,940	\$6,940
033104	INSUR XP MALPRACTICE	\$19,972	\$24,947	\$25,000	\$25,000
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$19,797	\$6,660	\$4,889	\$4,889
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$21,654	\$60,970	\$79,150	\$79,150
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$1,903	\$1,041	\$7,200	\$7,200
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$35,106	\$19,409	\$17,460	\$17,460
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$5,731	\$44,410	\$150,120	\$150,120
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$763	\$0	\$17,000	\$17,000
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$155,474	\$245,536	\$142,634	\$142,634
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$246,459	\$163,520	\$222,525	\$222,525
033904	MED SPLY IMMUNIZATIONS	\$80,659	\$61,355	\$110,000	\$110,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$18,508	\$19,894	\$18,760	\$18,760
034300	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$2,810	\$10,613	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$91,427	\$32,439	\$200	\$200
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$144,159	\$131,009	\$161,070	\$161,070
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$2,775	\$2,579	\$4,700	\$4,700
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$8,322	\$21,911	\$38,915	\$38,915
034528	OFFICE XP SUPPLIES	\$374	\$1,315	\$225	\$225
034529	OFFICE XP PUBLICATIONS	\$187	\$108	\$200	\$200
034535	OFFICE XP EDUCATIONAL ITEMS	\$18,997	\$43,681	\$56,596	\$56,596
034536	OFFICE XP OFFICE FURNITURE	\$0	\$1,628	\$4,100	\$4,100
034537	OFFICE XP BOOKS	\$0	\$50	\$0	\$0
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$2,402	\$8,609	\$11,659	\$11,659
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$9,948	\$11,293	\$12,467	\$12,467
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$15,358	\$15,887	\$14,001	\$14,001
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$453,330	\$641,510	\$1,130,055	\$1,130,055
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$1,939,377	\$2,129,224	\$2,371,361	\$2,371,361
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$1,545,199	\$1,617,733	\$1,555,856	\$1,555,856
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$82,664	\$85,740	\$252,000	\$252,000
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$2,344	\$2,477	\$2,700	\$2,700
034813	PROF CONSULTING SVS	\$4,690	\$0	\$0	\$0
034826	PROF LAB SVS	\$33,267	\$33,898	\$45,500	\$45,500
034829	PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$6,123	\$6,123	\$0	\$0
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$10,839	\$7,923	\$15,000	\$15,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Budget Unit: 411 - PUBLIC HEALTH (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

	etivity.			
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
034849 PROF TECHNOLOGICAL SVS	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
034851 PROF TRAINING SVS	\$2,920	\$14,224	\$2,730	\$2,730
034854 PROF INTERPRETING SVS	\$0	\$39	\$0	\$0
034890 CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$1,034	\$4,561	\$3,264	\$3,264
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$369,507	\$470,246	\$472,894	\$472,894
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$477	\$0	\$0
035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$30,582	\$37,919	\$36,740	\$36,740
035300 RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$218,016	\$183,857	\$181,808	\$181,808
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$30,277	\$23,248	\$42,500	\$42,500
035528 MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$20,980	\$14,596	\$242,100	\$242,100
035529 MNR EQP COMPUTERS	\$0	\$0	\$42,054	\$42,054
035530 MNR EQP IT APRV	\$0	\$0	\$8,100	\$8,100
035535 MNR EQP COMM EQP	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
035590 CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$13,538	\$5,426	\$28,900	\$28,900
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$108,988	\$126,266	\$124,600	\$124,600
035592 CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$1,471	\$831	\$3,450	\$3,450
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$148,584	\$136,275	\$354,095	\$354,095
035752 SP DEPT XP LICENSE/PERMIT/CERT	\$0	\$0	\$9,330	\$9,330
035754 SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$0	\$975	\$1,100	\$1,100
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$113,997	\$112,026	\$210,244	\$210,244
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$11,635	\$15,649	\$18,800	\$18,800
035941 TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$3,301	\$2,537	\$9,464	\$9,464
035942 TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$193	\$6,118	\$24,650	\$24,650
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$76,691	\$80,608	\$71,292	\$71,292
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$1,201	\$3,144	\$800	\$800
036100 UTILITIES	\$124,757	\$123,014	\$115,466	\$115,466
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$6,647,181	\$7,237,029	\$8,893,197	\$8,893,197
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHO	SS \$207,497	\$301,075	\$419,367	\$419,367
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHO	. ,	\$101,778	\$129,354	\$129,354
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$1,975	\$2,098	\$1,682	\$1,682
051351 CONTR TO CITY OF REDDING	\$1,973	\$2,098 \$0	\$115,000	\$1,082
052000 SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS	\$5,981	\$865	\$1,000	\$1,000
052001 SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$2,873	\$196,561	\$434,492	\$434,492
052009 SUPP/CARE ADULTS	\$50	\$2,100	\$5,000	\$5,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$321,837	\$604,480	\$1,105,895	\$1,105,895
	Ψ321,037	<b>4001,100</b>	¥1,100,070	<i>\$1,100,070</i>
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS 065008 1 AUTOCLAVE	\$45,442	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 411 - PUBLIC HEALTH (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

	<u> </u>		_		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
065035	1 FREEZER	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
065044	1 LAB REFRIGERATOR	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
065088	1 VAN W/ ACCESSORIES	\$25,198	\$24,009	\$30,000	\$30,000
065122	2 VEHICLES W/ ACCESSORIES	\$48,866	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000
065264	4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$85,673	\$0	\$0
065348	1 DECONTAMINATION SHELTER	\$12,084	\$0	\$0	\$0
065349	1 MICROSCOPE	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000
065363	EMERGENCY SHELTER	\$0	\$20,590	\$0	\$0
CAI	PITAL ASSETS	\$131,591	\$130,273	\$210,000	\$210,000
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088000	COST APPLIED VARIOUS	(\$63,383)	(\$19,761)	\$0	\$0
088260	C/A/ JAIL	(\$200)	(\$450)	(\$300)	(\$300)
088262	C/A JUVENILE HALL	(\$600)	(\$550)	(\$500)	(\$500)
088263	C/A PROBATION	(\$55,382)	(\$107,217)	(\$143,985)	(\$143,985)
088404	C/A MHSA	(\$128,064)	(\$187,805)	(\$608,594)	(\$608,594)
088410	C/A MENTAL HEALTH	(\$49,255)	(\$104,188)	\$0	\$0
088411	C/A PUBLIC HEALTH	(\$1,780,195)	(\$1,817,965)	(\$1,555,856)	(\$1,555,856)
088412	C/A SCHC CMSP	\$0	(\$10,000)	(\$10,000)	(\$10,000)
088417	C/A CA CHILD SERVICES	\$0	\$0	(\$219,362)	(\$219,362)
088422	C/A ALCOHOL & DRUG	(\$332,520)	(\$764,511)	(\$512,437)	(\$512,437)
088501	C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$1,650,238)	(\$1,252,211)	(\$1,690,370)	(\$1,690,370)
088590	C/A CAA	\$0	\$0	(\$43,500)	(\$43,500)
INT	RAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$4,059,840)	(\$4,264,661)	(\$4,784,904)	(\$4,784,904)
Category	: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166	TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$251,080	\$155,942	\$0	\$0
095235	TRAN OUT SHERIFF	\$6,822	\$210,130	\$177,704	\$177,704
096391	TRAN OUT FIRE ZONE #1	\$33,306	\$10,017	\$120,454	\$120,454
OT	HER FINANCING USES	\$291,209	\$376,089	\$298,158	\$298,158
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$12,489,216	\$14,758,735	\$18,269,298	\$18,269,298
	Net Cost:	(\$2,630,604)	\$65,501	\$2,995,138	\$2,995,138

### PUBLIC HEALTH-HEALTH SERVICES

Fund 0196 Public Health, Budget Unit 412

Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Health Services budget accounts for the cost of the County Medical Services Program (CMSP), a program to support medical care costs for indigent county residents, contingency reserve for medically indigent adults who do not qualify for CMSP, the cost of the County's contract with Sierra-Sacramento Valley Emergency Medical Services (SSV-EMS) to provide statutorily required regulatory oversight of EMS services, and the cost associated with operating, maintaining, and replacing equipment for the Shasta County EMS communication system. In addition, this budget contains costs related to the maintenance of Shasta General Hospital records since the hospital's closure in 1987, including requests for copies of records, subpoenas, lien payments, correspondence and purging of files.

Costs in this program are supported by fees charged to ambulance providers and base hospitals for maintenance of the EMS communications system as well as a portion of the County General Fund maintenance of effort (MOE) required to secure Public Health realignment, and the statutory County General Fund payment of the CMSP participation fee.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 requested expenditures are \$733,743, an increase of \$399,095 compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The requested budget includes appropriations to replace capital assets as follows: three repeaters (\$89,000) and three base radios (\$26,000) which are used in the EMS communications system. FY 2018-19 requested revenue is \$626,933, leaving a Net County Cost of \$106,750 which will be covered by fund balance. The budget request includes the cost of the SSV-EMS Joint Powers Agreement of \$87,000, consistent with the FY 2017-18 cost. The budget includes the costs of operating and maintaining EMS communication system equipment along with offsetting fee revenue. This budget also continues the lease of space in central Redding for hospital record storage. The CMSP participation fee is set in statute and is supported entirely by a statutory corresponding County General Fund contribution of \$294,369. Additionally, the FY 2018-19 budget request includes \$30,000 in a Contingency Reserve account for health care claims for medically indigent adults that are not CMSP-eligible but fall within the state Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17000 County obligation. No claims have been processed for these costs in FY 2017-18, however claims can arise without warning, and the County must be prepared to pay them. The budget also requests General Fund support in the amount of \$139,871, a 0.6 percent decrease compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. There are no position requests.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

With pending federal changes to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA) it is probable that those clients who were considered "medically indigent" and qualified for Medi-Cal coverage paid for by the federal government will now transition back to CMSP coverage at some point in the future. A pressing issue for Public Health has been the state's approach to funding services under the expansion of Medi-Cal services as a part of health care reform and the changes to 1991 realignment with approval of AB 85. Although, during the first three years of the ACA expansion, the federal government pays 100 percent of the cost of services to the expanded population, the state has diverted funds (\$5.36 million) previously paid by Shasta County to CMSP to pay for other state health care obligations. As a CMSP county, it is anticipated that Shasta would continue to utilize their network to cover a residual population of individuals' medical needs. It is unclear what impact repealing and replacing the ACA will have on the other state health care obligations previously covered by the diverted CMSP funds.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 412 - SHASTA COUNTY HEALTH CARE (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

**Activity:** MEDICAL CARE

Category: 500   INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES   \$100,000	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
STATE CMSP	Cotogowy 500 INTEDCOVEDNMENTAL DEVEN				
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	8 •		\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Category: 600		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$41,149         \$49,443         \$92,753         \$92,753           Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN 800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND         \$149,938         \$149,200         \$434,240         \$434,240           OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN         \$149,938         \$149,200         \$434,240         \$434,240           Total Revenues:         \$291,087         \$298,643         \$626,993         \$626,993           Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$10,489         \$12,846         \$56,140         \$56,140           034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES         \$0         \$101,584         \$100,000         \$100,000           034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES         \$0         \$101,584         \$100,000         \$100,000           034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES         \$0         \$101,584         \$100,000         \$100,000           034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES         \$0         \$101,584         \$100,000         \$100,000           034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES         \$0         \$101,584         \$100,000         \$100,000           035200 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT         \$0         \$0         \$26,351         \$26,351         \$26,351           035200 PROF E	Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	,	. ,	,	,
Category: 800			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Category:         030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$10,489         \$12,846         \$56,140         \$56,140           034800         PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES         \$0         \$101,584         \$100,000         \$100,000           035100         RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT         \$0         \$0         \$26,351         \$26,351           035500         RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES         \$50,249         \$42,002         \$21,485         \$21,485           035500         MINOR EQUIPMENT         \$0         \$7,066         \$0         \$0           035752         SP DEPT XP LICENSE/PERMIT/CERT         \$0         \$0         \$2,012         \$2,012           SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$60,739         \$163,499         \$205,988         \$205,988           Category:         05         OTHER CHARGES         \$2,107         (\$708)         \$1,386         \$1,386           052000         SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS         \$85,009         \$85,014         \$87,000         \$87,000           052003         SUPP/CARE INDIGENTS         \$0         \$0         \$294,369         \$294,369           OTHER CHARGES         \$0         \$0         \$89,000	Category:800OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR800100TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	AN IN \$149,938	\$149,200	\$434,240	\$434,240
033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$10,489         \$12,846         \$56,140         \$56,140           034800         PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES         \$0         \$101,584         \$100,000         \$100,000           035100         RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT         \$0         \$0         \$26,351         \$26,351           035300         RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES         \$50,249         \$42,002         \$21,485         \$21,485           035500         MINOR EQUIPMENT         \$0         \$7,066         \$0         \$0           035752         SP DEPT XP LICENSE/PERMIT/CERT         \$0         \$0         \$2,012         \$2,012           SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$60,739         \$163,499         \$205,988         \$205,988           Category: 050         OTHER CHARGES         \$2,107         (\$708)         \$1,386         \$1,386           052000         SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS         \$85,009         \$85,014         \$87,000         \$87,000           052003         SUPP/CARE INDIGENTS         \$0         \$0         \$294,369         \$294,369           OTHER CHARGES         \$87,116         \$84,306         \$382,755         \$382,755           Category: 070         CAPITAL ASSETS	Total Revenues:	\$291,087	\$298,643	\$626,993	\$626,993
035752         SP DEPT XP LICENSE/PERMIT/CERT         \$0         \$0         \$2,012         \$2,012           SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$60,739         \$163,499         \$205,988         \$205,988           Category: 050         OTHER CHARGES         \$2,107         (\$708)         \$1,386         \$1,386           052000         SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS         \$85,009         \$85,014         \$87,000         \$87,000           052003         SUPP/CARE INDIGENTS         \$0         \$0         \$294,369         \$294,369           OTHER CHARGES         \$87,116         \$84,306         \$382,755         \$382,755           Category:         070         CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$89,000         \$89,000           065265         3 BASE RADIOS         \$0         \$0         \$26,000         \$26,000           CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$115,000         \$115,000           Category:         090         APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000           APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000         \$30,000	033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT 034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES 035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT 035300 RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$0 \$0 \$50,249	\$101,584 \$0 \$42,002	\$100,000 \$26,351 \$21,485	\$100,000 \$26,351 \$21,485
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES         \$60,739         \$163,499         \$205,988         \$205,988           Category:         050         OTHER CHARGES         050001         CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS         \$2,107         (\$708)         \$1,386         \$1,386           052000         SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS         \$85,009         \$85,014         \$87,000         \$87,000           052003         SUPP/CARE INDIGENTS         \$0         \$0         \$294,369         \$294,369           OTHER CHARGES         \$87,116         \$84,306         \$382,755         \$382,755           Category:         070         CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$89,000         \$89,000           065265         3 BASE RADIOS         \$0         \$0         \$26,000         \$26,000           CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$115,000         \$115,000           Category:         090         APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000           APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000	•				
050001         CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS         \$2,107         (\$708)         \$1,386         \$1,386           052000         SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS         \$85,009         \$85,014         \$87,000         \$87,000           052003         SUPP/CARE INDIGENTS         \$0         \$0         \$294,369         \$294,369           OTHER CHARGES         \$87,116         \$84,306         \$382,755         \$382,755           Category: 070         CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$89,000         \$89,000           065181         3 REPEATERS         \$0         \$0         \$89,000         \$89,000           065265         3 BASE RADIOS         \$0         \$0         \$26,000         \$26,000           CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$115,000         \$115,000           Category: 090 APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY           090000 APPROPRIATION FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000           APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000		-		-	
Category:         070         CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$89,000         \$89,000           065181         3 REPEATERS         \$0         \$0         \$89,000         \$89,000           065265         3 BASE RADIOS         \$0         \$0         \$26,000         \$26,000           CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$115,000         \$115,000           Category:         090         APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000           APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000	050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS 052000 SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS	\$85,009	\$85,014	\$87,000	\$87,000
065181       3 REPEATERS       \$0       \$0       \$89,000       \$89,000         065265       3 BASE RADIOS       \$0       \$0       \$26,000       \$26,000         CAPITAL ASSETS       \$0       \$0       \$115,000       \$115,000         Category: 090 APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         0900000 APPROPRIATION FOR CONTINGENCY       \$0       \$0       \$30,000       \$30,000         APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY       \$0       \$0       \$30,000       \$30,000	OTHER CHARGES	\$87,116	\$84,306	\$382,755	\$382,755
Category:         090         APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000           APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000	065181 3 REPEATERS	·			
090000         APPROPRIATION FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000           APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$30,000	CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$115,000	\$115,000
<b>Total Expenditures/Appropriations:</b> \$147,855 \$247,805 \$733,743 \$733,743	090000 APPROPRIATION FOR CONTINGENCY				<del>-</del>
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$147,855	\$247,805	\$733,743	\$733,743

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 412 - SHASTA COUNTY HEALTH CARE (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

**Activity:** MEDICAL CARE

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Net Cost:	(\$143,231)	(\$50,837)	\$106,750	\$106,750

### PUBLIC HEALTH-CALIFORNIA CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Fund 0196 Public Health, Budget Unit 417 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

California Children's Services (CCS) is a state-mandated program which provides diagnostic, treatment, case management, and therapy services for children and young adults aged less than 21 years with severe disabilities/diseases that may be improved or corrected with special medical and therapy services. Low and moderate-income families are assisted with medical expenses associated with caring for their disabled children.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 expenditure request in the amount of \$2.9 million represents a decrease of \$133,465 from the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget, predominantly due to small decreases in Salaries and Benefits and Services and Supplies. FY 2018-19 revenue is requested at \$2.8 million; a decrease of \$84,887 compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. This program is funded by Social Services realignment revenue, categorical state funding, Medi-Cal fee for service, Public Health reserves, and a County General Fund contribution of \$139,159 (status quo). The county share of cost in this program continues to outpace available Social Services realignment funding for this program, and Public Health is currently using fund balance reserves in the amount of \$142,562 to fund the Net County Cost to operate the CCS program. The department anticipates ending FY 2017-18 under budget by \$43,619 compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. There are no requested capital assets.

The department requests to delete one full-time Typist Clerk I/II position (transfer to the 411 Public Health budget).

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

CCS operates under Public Health oversight and staff continues to closely monitor expenditures for both administrative and diagnostic and treatment services. As in previous years, these costs are somewhat unpredictable due to fluctuations in Medi-Cal client ratios and varying high-risk medical needs among CCS children. Therefore, due to the possibility of additional medical care costs, increased Medi-Cal caseload, particularly related to the implementation of health care reform, and the decline in prior years of 1991 realignment revenues, Public Health bears the risk for the additional costs.

The Department of Health Care Services (DHCS), which oversees the CCS program, is "carving in" the case management, diagnostic, and treatment aspects of the program into the Medi-Cal managed care plans, which is Partnership Healthplan of California (PHC) in Shasta County. This "Whole Child Model", will start in January 2019. When this change occurs, case management functions that are currently the county's responsibility will transition to PHC, while others, such as the medical therapy unit and medical and financial eligibility, will remain the county's responsibility. The county will lose approximately 65% of their funding, which will go to PHC, as they transfer these program responsibilities.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended

#### FINAL BOARD ACTION

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 417 - CALIFORNIA CHILDRENS SERVICES (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

Activity: CALIFORNIA CHILDRENS SERVICES

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	UES	<u> </u>	1	
530901	STATE MEDI CAL SERVICES	\$63,310	\$78,231	\$75,000	\$75,000
531500	STATE REALIGNMENT SOCIAL SVS	\$468,577	\$468,577	\$570,854	\$570,854
534000	STATE CALIF CHILDREN SERVICES	\$1,675,624	\$1,499,043	\$1,969,736	\$1,969,736
INT	TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$2,207,511	\$2,045,851	\$2,615,590	\$2,615,590
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
792500	DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	\$0	\$400	\$500	\$500
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$874	\$209	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$5,059	\$0	\$0	\$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$28,976	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$5,933	\$29,586	\$500	\$500
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR				
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$139,158	\$139,158	\$139,159	\$139,159
OT	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$139,158	\$139,158	\$139,159	\$139,159
	Total Revenues:	\$2,352,603	\$2,214,597	\$2,755,249	\$2,755,249
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$1,016,735	\$913,247	\$1,204,577	\$1,204,577
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$32,955	\$13,453	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$21,672	\$593	\$0	\$0
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$475	\$0	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$837	\$840	\$756	\$756
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$76,811	\$67,334	\$92,231	\$92,231
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$172,545	\$164,483	\$241,287	\$241,287
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$3,276	\$3,276
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$196,677	\$203,085	\$272,724	\$272,724
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$30,476	\$27,394	\$36,138	\$36,138
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$4,354	\$2,924	\$1,869	\$1,869
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$14,728	\$11,683	\$10,128	\$10,128
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$22,149	\$18,606	\$12,276	\$12,276
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,590,419	\$1,423,648	\$1,875,262	\$1,875,262
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$590	\$218	\$300	\$300
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,935	\$5,330	\$5,080	\$5,080
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$0	\$0	\$12	\$12
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$2,280	\$2,496	\$2,629	\$2,629
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$417	\$161	\$600	\$600

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 417 - CALIFORNIA CHILDRENS SERVICES (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

Activity: CALIFORNIA CHILDRENS SERVICES

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$291	\$14	\$2,000	\$2,000
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$0	\$33	\$0	\$0
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$7,727	\$7,362	\$4,573	\$4,573
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$4,368	\$3,376	\$3,135	\$3,135
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$5,222	\$4,920	\$2,249	\$2,249
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$4,068	\$1,704	\$1,667	\$1,667
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$0	\$0	\$35,500	\$35,500
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$8,678	\$46,830	\$12,955	\$12,955
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$2,662	\$5	\$6,000	\$6,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$2,450	\$2,150	\$2,000	\$2,000
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	\$11,468	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$1,865	\$740	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$11,619	\$5,803	\$10,000	\$10,000
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$1,121	\$785	\$2,000	\$2,000
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$854	\$187	\$0	\$0
034529	OFFICE XP PUBLICATIONS	\$81	\$0	\$0	\$0
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$45	\$0	\$0
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$6,569	\$6,411	\$9,365	\$9,365
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$4,576	\$4,452	\$4,120	\$4,120
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$5,632	\$2,603	\$64,170	\$64,170
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$144,589	\$132,440	\$158,264	\$158,264
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$235,395	\$200,231	\$219,362	\$219,362
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$95	\$734	\$2,000	\$2,000
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$817	\$1,785	\$0	\$0
034854	PROF INTERPRETING SVS	\$27	\$0	\$0	\$0
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$12	\$126	\$296	\$296
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$33,550	\$38,264	\$41,429	\$41,429
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$400	\$400
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,552	\$4,054	\$4,815	\$4,815
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$100	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$48	\$1,020	\$2,500	\$2,500
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$95	\$0	\$0
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$7,496	\$8,000	\$8,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$48	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$1,486	\$5,405	\$2,500	\$2,500
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$4,533	\$1,797	\$8,000	\$8,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$548	\$472	\$700	\$700
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$1,087	\$1,832	\$2,000	\$2,000

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 417 - CALIFORNIA CHILDRENS SERVICES (FUND 0196)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

Activity: CALIFORNIA CHILDRENS SERVICES

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$5,652	\$6,144	\$5,772	\$5,772
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$189	\$0	\$300	\$300
036100 UTILITIES	\$7,314	\$6,071	\$7,090	\$7,090
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$513,013	\$515,123	\$641,283	\$641,283
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$33,249	\$35,709	\$41,766	\$41,766
052000 SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS	\$0	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500
052001 SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$32,820	\$28,909	\$85,000	\$85,000
052007 SUPP/CARE PATIENTS	\$16,320	\$19,181	\$250,000	\$250,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$82,390	\$83,800	\$381,266	\$381,266
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,185,822	\$2,022,571	\$2,897,811	\$2,897,811
Net Cost:	(\$166,781)	(\$192,025)	\$142,562	\$142,562

### MENTAL HEALTH-ALCOHOL AND DRUG PROGRAMS

Fund 0080 Mental Health, Budget Unit 422 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Alcohol and Drug Program (ADP) mission is to improve the quality of life in Shasta County by reducing the incidence and impact of alcohol and other drug harmful use. The program provides prevention, intervention and treatment services embedded throughout HHSA programs, and through community contract providers. Outpatient counseling services are available to those in need of substance use disorder treatment. Specialized treatment programs are offered for adolescents, seniors, and individuals with coexisting conditions of mental illness and substance use disorders. Residential alcohol and drug treatment is provided through contracts with local providers.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 expenditures are requested at \$3.8 million, a 6.2 percent decrease, and revenue is requested at \$4.0 million, a 2.5 percent increase, compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget amount. The FY 2018-19 General Fund contribution of \$3,195 is status quo, which combined with realignment funds, is used to draw down federal revenue. This budget anticipates being under budget for FY 2018-19, contributing \$163,680 to the Mental Health fund.

The requested budget includes continued funding for methadone treatment, which is a new service that HHSA contracts for secondary to the state changing the responsible party from county-of-service to county-of-residence for narcotic treatment programs. In April 2017, methadone treatment became available in Shasta County through a medication-only satellite clinic of a full clinic in Chico. Previously, Shasta County residents sought treatment in Butte County, which paid a contractor for these services. Now that a realignment base for the Behavioral Health subaccount of 2011 Realignment has been set, Shasta is receiving additional realignment and federal funds to pay for this service. There are no requested capital assets.

The department is requesting the addition of one full-time Alcohol and Drug Counselor position in the budget to continue to meet programmatic needs. The focus of the position will be to increase the identification and treatment of individuals with dual diagnosis (mental illness co-occurring with a substance use disorder).

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) was granted an 1115 waiver from the federal government that accomplishes the following: realigns some Drug Medi-Cal responsibilities to counties, significantly increases the breadth of covered benefits including residential and case management, eliminates the restriction on federal participation for residential facilities with more than 16 beds, and allows the creation of a regional model for a network of care. The treatment services span all levels of intensity, including outpatient, intensive outpatient, narcotic treatment programs, residential services, withdrawal management, additional medication assisted treatment, recovery services, case management, and physician consultation. The department will provide a recommendation to the Shasta County Board of Supervisors during FY 2018-19 as to whether or not to opt-in the waiver, and whether to implement the new services alone or with a regional group of counties. There may be an option to delegate the responsibility to implement the waiver benefits to our local Medi-Cal managed care plan, Partnership Healthplan of California, in exchange for County's limited realignment revenue, therefore decreasing the risk to the County.

With the commencement of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA), the Medi-Cal expansion population's treatment services, and the state's expanded treatment benefits, cost reimbursements are funded 100% by the federal and state governments through 2017 with no County cost. During the years following, federal matching will fall to 95 percent and then decline each year ultimately to 90 percent, eventually requiring a County share of cost. Although estimated to be a relatively small County share of cost, over time this may also present a risk to providing entitlement services as well as the sustainability of non-entitlement programs, and could potentially impact the County's ability to meet the SAPT MOE level of spending.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final National 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

Budget Unit: 422 - ALCOHOL & DRUG PROGRAMS (FUND 0080)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

Activity: DRUG & ALCOHOL ABUSE SERVICES

Tientity	COO & ALCOHOL		·	
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT	TIES	•	· ·	
317531 VCF ALCOHOL PROGRAMS	\$20,898	\$23,914	\$21,000	\$21,000
319150 PENALTIES ALCOHOL REHAB PROG	\$72	\$127	\$0	\$0
FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$20,970	\$24,041	\$21,000	\$21,000
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	UES			
533202 STATE IGT	\$34,157	\$533,052	\$0	\$0
536403 STATE DEPT HEALTH CARE SVS PRG	\$0	\$70,670	\$0	\$0
542603 ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$645,827	\$802,148	\$860,320	\$860,320
552100 FEDERAL MEDI-CAL	\$810,550	\$1,768,257	\$1,660,577	\$1,660,577
552110 FED SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/TREAT	\$851,678	\$1,010,751	\$1,071,581	\$1,071,581
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$2,342,213	\$4,184,878	\$3,592,478	\$3,592,478
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
682000 SELF PAY	\$87	\$203	\$0	\$0
682002 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OTHER	\$11,070	\$11,850	\$7,000	\$7,000
682009 MH SVS SC COURT DRUG GRANT	\$4,990	\$4,708	\$9,646	\$9,646
682015 MEDICAL MARIJUANA PGM ID FEES	\$693	\$2,610	\$1,000	\$1,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$16,841	\$19,371	\$17,646	\$17,646
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$3,066	\$30	\$0	\$0
799391 PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$40,913	\$10,928	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$43,980	\$10,958	\$0	\$0
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR.	AN IN			
800100 TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$3,195
800410 TRANS IN MENTAL HEALTH	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$3,195	\$3,195	\$403,195	\$403,195
Category: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
896100 SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$2,427,576	\$4,242,445	\$4,034,319	\$4,034,319
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$647,957	\$649,825	\$794,268	\$794,268
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$86	\$22,989	\$0	\$0
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$6,235	\$4,708	\$0	\$0
017502 OVERTIME PAY	\$824	\$2,141	\$0	\$0
017505 STANDBY PAY	\$0	\$487	\$0	\$0
	40	Ψ.07	40	43

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 422 - ALCOHOL & DRUG PROGRAMS (FUND 0080)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

Activity: DRUG & ALCOHOL ABUSE SERVICES

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$692	\$396	\$210	\$210
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$45,957	\$49,016	\$60,399	\$60,399
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$108,426	\$116,706	\$158,863	\$158,863
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$175	\$2,344	\$2,344
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$179,994	\$160,705	\$207,801	\$207,801
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$19,292	\$19,493	\$23,829	\$23,829
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$2,741	\$2,103	\$1,234	\$1,234
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$8,999	\$8,567	\$6,683	\$6,683
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$24,903	\$21,447	\$15,084	\$15,084
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,046,113	\$1,058,765	\$1,270,715	\$1,270,715
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$152	\$37	\$105	\$105
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$4,624	\$4,286	\$3,956	\$3,956
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$11	\$9	\$14	\$14
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$1,941	\$2,049	\$3,387	\$3,387
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$1,366	\$1,666	\$905	\$905
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$118	\$79	\$63	\$63
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$217	\$297	\$1,396	\$1,396
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$2,668	\$2,476	\$2,069	\$2,069
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,493	\$1,356	\$742	\$742
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$1,169	\$1,423	\$1,042	\$1,042
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$40	\$0	\$105	\$105
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$3,127	\$1,398	\$1,991	\$1,991
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$702	\$734	\$500	\$500
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$11,522	\$9,378	\$11,198	\$11,198
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$250	\$350	\$1,680	\$1,680
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	\$133	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$2,945	\$213,521	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$7,676	\$3,599	\$4,300	\$4,300
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$27	\$0 \$714	\$0 \$2.287	\$0 \$2.287
034527	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$1,008	\$714	\$2,387	\$2,387
034590 034592	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$371 \$22	\$972 \$4	\$1,368 \$0	\$1,368 \$0
034392	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$22 \$112,791	\$123,024	\$100,100	\$100,100
034800	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$499,635	\$589,925	\$618,530	\$618,530
034801	PROF BILLING SVS	\$2,726	\$2,936	\$32,350	\$32,350
034808	PROF COUNSELING SVS	\$3,024	\$3,099	\$8,000	\$8,000
034815	PROF DATA PROCESSING SVS	\$12,590	\$17,590	\$20,570	\$20,570
034817	PROF DRUG TESTING SVS	\$19,443	\$17,535	\$20,574	\$20,574
05.017	THE DROUGHENTH OF THE	Ψ1,113	Ψ11,555	Ψ20,574	Ψ20,57 Τ

### Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object

Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Budget Unit: 422 - ALCOHOL & DRUG PROGRAMS (FUND 0080)

Schedule 9

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

Activity: DRUG & ALCOHOL ABUSE SERVICES

			<u> </u>	
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
034823 PROF HEALTH SVS	\$332,520	\$767,511	\$512,437	\$512,437
034837 PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$786	\$861	\$0	\$0
034851 PROF TRAINING SVS	\$5,146	\$1,663	\$5,250	\$5,250
034854 PROF INTERPRETING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
034890 CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$174	\$121	\$247	\$247
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$21,368	\$21,920	\$33,089	\$33,089
035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$2,582	\$3,349	\$3,487	\$3,487
035300 RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$24,962	\$25,042	\$25,716	\$25,716
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$716	\$886	\$1,393	\$1,393
035528 MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$6,883	\$5,191	\$8,000	\$8,000
035590 CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$13,000	\$13,000
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$2,577	\$1,809	\$13,000	\$13,000
035592 CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$21	\$21	\$0	\$0
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$135	\$36,119	\$112	\$112
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$10,143	\$7,789	\$11,600	\$11,600
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$1,354	\$159	\$1,141	\$1,141
035941 TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$38	\$0	\$1,025	\$1,025
035942 TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$0	\$359	\$1,000	\$1,000
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$2,377	\$3,252	\$3,074	\$3,074
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$105	\$82	\$1,103	\$1,103
036100 UTILITIES	\$4,692	\$3,663	\$6,697	\$6,697
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,108,254	\$1,878,406	\$1,478,803	\$1,478,803
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$33,484	\$46,725	\$55,352	\$55,352
052015 SUPP/CARE ADULT RESIDENTIAL	\$56,485	\$119,280	\$242,500	\$242,500
052019 SUPP/CARE CLIENT CONTRACT SVS	\$1,122,926	\$1,768,430	\$1,606,000	\$1,606,000
052020 SUPP/CARE CLIENT TRANSPO SVS	\$0	\$0	\$105	\$105
OTHER CHARGES	\$1,212,896	\$1,934,435	\$1,903,957	\$1,903,957
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065095 1 VEHICLE W/ ACCESSORIES	\$19,305	\$0	\$0	\$0
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$19,305	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088263 C/A PROBATION	(\$44,742)	(\$52,944)	\$0	\$0
088501 C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$682,085)	(\$638,127)	(\$782,836)	(\$782,836)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$726,827)	(\$691,072)	(\$782,836)	(\$782,836)
A TIME OUR INDICATE	(Ψ120,021)	(ψυ/1,0/2)	(ψ102,030)	(4702,030)

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 422 - ALCOHOL & DRUG PROGRAMS (FUND 0080)

**Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,659,742	\$4,180,535	\$3,870,639	\$3,870,639
Net Cost:	\$232,165	(\$61,909)	(\$163,680)	(\$163,680)

## MENTAL HEALTH-PERINATAL PROGRAM

Fund 0080 Mental Health, Budget Unit 425 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Perinatal Substance Abuse Prevention Program provides a full range of specialized treatment services to substance dependent women who are pregnant or who have children aged less than 18 years. In addition to alcohol and drug day-treatment services, intensive case management, childcare, transportation, and parenting classes are offered. The Perinatal Program promotes a drug-free lifestyle with an emphasis on developing a strong mother/child relationship. Funding for services is a combination of Perinatal State General Fund, Federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant Perinatal Set-Aside funds, Federal Drug Medi-Cal, and 2011 Realignments funds that are allocated to Shasta County specifically for women's perinatal services.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Overall expenditures are requested at \$972,086, a decrease of \$140,776, and requested revenue is \$708,375, a decrease of \$400,881 when compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The General Fund support remains unchanged at \$15,017 as a continuing County Maintenance of Effort match cost. A net deficit of \$263,711 will be funded with Mental Health fund balance. There are no requested capital assets or position changes.

## **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Some issues surrounding 2011 realignment remain unresolved, including the impact of realigned responsibility for Drug Medi-Cal services. Since Drug Medi-Cal was realigned to counties, the counties have taken on a significant federal entitlement program, without guarantee that realignment funds will grow commensurately with program costs. Funds may have to be diverted from Perinatal and other mental health programs in future years to fund Drug Medi-Cal services should realignment revenues fail to fully support services, which could potentially escalate costs in other programs such as mental health and child welfare. If Shasta County opts into the 1115 waiver for the Drug Medi-Cal - Organized Delivery System, medical loss risk would be shifted to Partnership Healthplan of California (PHC) in exchange for a set amount of realignment revenue. The residential aspect of the Perinatal Program would then be paid for by PHC, and we would need to contract with PHC to obtain revenue to operate the intensive outpatient perinatal program.

## DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

## **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 425 - PERINATAL (FUND 0080) **Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

			Т	<del> </del>	
	Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	2017-18 Actual X	2018-19	2018-19 Adopted by
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended	the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category: 500	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	UES	·	1	
542603 ST REALIG	GNMENT 2011 AB109	\$186,229	\$247,187	\$266,962	\$266,962
	MEDI-CAL	\$24,486	\$70,321	\$50,000	\$50,000
560300 FEDERAL	PERINATAL GRANT	\$188,092	\$188,198	\$376,396	\$376,396
INTERGOVER	NMENTAL REVENUES	\$398,807	\$505,706	\$693,358	\$693,358
Category: 700	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
- •	RIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$4,082	\$0	\$0	\$0
799391 PRIOR PEI	RIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$10,075	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANE	OUS REVENUES	\$4,082	\$10,075	\$0	\$0
Category: 800	OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
	GENERAL FUND	\$15,017	\$15,017	\$15,017	\$15,017
OTHR FINANC	CING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$15,017	\$15,017	\$15,017	\$15,017
Category: 802	OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
	SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0
		Φ0	<b>010</b>	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINAN	ICING SRCS SALE C/A	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINAN	Total Revenues:	\$0 \$417,906	\$530,808	\$708,375	\$708,375
OTHER FINAN  Category: 010			·	·	·
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR	Total Revenues:		·	·	·
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0
Category:       010         011000       REGULAR         011200       TERMINA         017000       EXTRA HI	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0
Category:       010         011000       REGULAR         011200       TERMINA         017000       EXTRA HI         017502       OVERTIM	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210
Category:       010         011000       REGULAR         011200       TERMINA         017000       EXTRA HI         017502       OVERTIM         017517       CELL/PDA         018100       EMPLOYE	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY A COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HE 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY A COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018205 EMPLOYE	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS  SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY COMM ALLOWANCE PROG ER SHARE FICA ER SHARE RETIREMENT ER SHARE 401A	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018205 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE RETIREMENT ER SHARE 401A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018205 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018307 EMPLYR S	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY A COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE RETIREMENT ER SHARE 401A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR ER SHARE POST EMP BEN	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124 \$7,459	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200 \$7,334	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018307 EMPLYR S 018400 EMPLOYE	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE RETIREMENT ER SHARE 401A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR ER SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN ER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124 \$7,459 \$1,063	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200 \$7,334 \$798	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018205 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018307 EMPLYR S 018400 EMPLOYE 018500 WORKERS	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE FICA ER SHARE A01A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN ER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124 \$7,459 \$1,063 \$3,488	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200 \$7,334 \$798 \$3,141	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018307 EMPLYR S 018400 EMPLOYE	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE FICA ER SHARE A01A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN ER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124 \$7,459 \$1,063	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200 \$7,334 \$798	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018205 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018307 EMPLYR S 018400 EMPLOYE 018500 WORKERS	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE FICA ER SHARE A01A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN ER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124 \$7,459 \$1,063 \$3,488	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200 \$7,334 \$798 \$3,141	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018205 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018307 EMPLYR S 018400 EMPLOYE 018500 WORKERS SALARIES AND	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE FICA ER SHARE A01A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR ER SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN ER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS ES COMP EXPOSURE D BENEFITS	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124 \$7,459 \$1,063 \$3,488	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200 \$7,334 \$798 \$3,141	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HI 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018205 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018307 EMPLYR S 018400 EMPLOYE 018500 WORKERS SALARIES AND	Total Revenues:  SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY A COMM ALLOWANCE PROGER SHARE FICA ER SHARE FICA ER SHARE 401A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR ER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS ES COMP EXPOSURE D BENEFITS  SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124 \$7,459 \$1,063 \$3,488 \$393,927	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200 \$7,334 \$798 \$3,141 \$404,455	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826 \$538,266	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826 \$538,266
Category: 010 011000 REGULAR 011200 TERMINA 017000 EXTRA HE 017502 OVERTIM 017517 CELL/PDA 018100 EMPLOYE 018201 EMPLOYE 018205 EMPLOYE 018300 EMPLOYE 018307 EMPLYR S 018400 EMPLOYE 018500 WORKERS SALARIES AND Category: 030 032300 CLOTHING 032500 COMMUN	SALARIES AND BENEFITS SALARIES TION/SPECIAL PAY ELP E PAY A COMM ALLOWANCE PROG ER SHARE FICA ER SHARE RETIREMENT ER SHARE 401A ER SHARE HEALTH INSUR ER SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN ER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS ES COMP EXPOSURE D BENEFITS  SERVICES AND SUPPLIES G/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$417,906 \$253,494 \$13 \$0 \$532 \$159 \$18,417 \$42,174 \$0 \$67,124 \$7,459 \$1,063 \$3,488 \$393,927	\$530,808 \$244,491 \$3,643 \$4,838 \$35 \$215 \$18,133 \$43,447 \$175 \$78,200 \$7,334 \$798 \$3,141 \$404,455	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826 \$538,266	\$708,375 \$335,205 \$0 \$0 \$210 \$25,272 \$66,973 \$0 \$97,201 \$10,057 \$522 \$2,826 \$538,266

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 425 - PERINATAL (FUND 0080) **Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

			2017-18		2018-19
	Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	Actual X	2018-19	Adopted by
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended	the Board of
	1			4	Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$105	\$155	\$400	\$400
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$505	\$418	\$600	\$600
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$30,000	\$31,528	\$34,335	\$34,335
032991	CHGS OC HSHLD SUPPL	\$1,094	\$1,381	\$654	\$654
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$133	\$6	\$1,620	\$1,620
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,034	\$921	\$875	\$875
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$305	\$285	\$169	\$169
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$45	\$0	\$0
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$1,788	\$994	\$949	\$949
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$1,481	\$4,889	\$6,590	\$6,590
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$491	\$874	\$3,000	\$3,000
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$703	\$2,055	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$4,226	\$4,535	\$5,000	\$5,000
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$0	\$9	\$40	\$40
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$471	\$306	\$400	\$400
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$113	\$87	\$200	\$200
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$831	\$1,028	\$926	\$926
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$90	\$219	\$20,496	\$20,496
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$120,382	\$113,776	\$156,384	\$156,384
034808	PROF BILLING SVS	\$2,726	\$2,936	\$4,440	\$4,440
034815	PROF DATA PROCESSING SVS	\$7,590	\$7,590	\$7,590	\$7,590
034817	PROF DRUG TESTING SVS	\$603	\$1,586	\$7,000	\$7,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$534	\$1,612	\$0	\$0
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$337	\$159	\$2,500	\$2,500
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$5	\$2	\$152	\$152
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$24,016	\$25,140	\$16,140	\$16,140
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$969	\$561	\$555	\$555
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$19,764	\$14,293	\$14,421	\$14,421
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$167	\$173	\$0	\$0
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$40	\$1,000	\$1,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$42	\$128	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$577	\$104	\$0	\$0
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$541	\$237	\$2,500	\$2,500
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$983	\$2,218	\$3,000	\$3,000
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$0	\$3	\$0	\$0
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035943	TRANS/TRVL CONFERENCES	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 425 - PERINATAL (FUND 0080) **Function:** HEALTH & SANITATION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$6,048	\$6,628	\$5,908	\$5,908
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
036100	UTILITIES	\$5,947	\$4,095	\$7,916	\$7,916
SEF	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$243,544	\$238,804	\$318,861	\$318,861
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$12,657	\$22,148	\$19,959	\$19,959
052015	SUPP/CARE ADULT RESIDENTIAL	\$247,725	\$236,395	\$100,000	\$100,000
052020	SUPP/CARE CLIENT TRANSPO SVS	\$1,125	\$0	\$0	\$0
OT	HER CHARGES	\$261,508	\$258,543	\$119,959	\$119,959
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088404	C/A MHSA	(\$151,197)	\$0	\$0	\$0
088422	C/A ALCOHOL & DRUG	\$0	\$0	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)
088998	C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	(\$106,931)	\$0	\$0	\$0
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$258,128)	\$0	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$640,852	\$901,803	\$972,086	\$972,086
	Net Cost:	\$222,945	\$370,994	\$263,711	\$263,711

## **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Fund 0140 Social Services, Budget Unit 501 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Through its Social Services budget, the Health and Human Services Agency (HHSA) administers a variety of human service programs that promote the welfare of persons in Shasta County through crisis intervention and protection functions, prevention services, income maintenance, and employment and training programs. The Social Services budget funds the salary and benefits of casework and support staff, Social Services program administration, and operating expenses necessary to carry out these critical support programs, which include: CalWORKs/Welfare to Work; Eligibility Services for Medi-Cal, CalFresh, and County Medical Services Program (CMSP); Child Protective Service, Child Welfare Services and Court-ordered Supervision; Adoptions; Foster Home Licensing and Placement; Adult Protective Services; and In-Home Supportive Services. Operation of Social Service programs is funded by a combination of federal and state revenues, Social Services realignment, charges for services, miscellaneous revenues, and a statutorily required County General Fund contribution.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested expenditures total \$63.4 million, a 0.6 percent (\$383,508) increase over the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The department is requesting an increase of 4.5 percent (\$1.5 million) in Salaries and Benefits, primarily due to wage and insurance increases, and the department reduced their annual projected salary savings amount to be closer to recent year's actual expenditure trends. Other object levels are essentially status quo within this budget. FY 2018-19 requested revenue totals \$59.8 million a 3.5 percent (\$2.0 million) increase when compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Intergovernmental Revenue increased by \$2.0 million (3.5 percent). The General Fund contribution (\$1 million) remains status quo. Expenditures exceed revenue by \$3.7 million as requested for FY 2018-19 and will be funded with Social Services fund balance.

Requested Position Changes include: adding 1.0 Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Typist Clerk I/II (transferred from the Public Health 411 budget) and deleting 7.0 FTE Eligibility Worker I/II positions, 1.0 FTE Eligibility Worker III position, and 1.0 FTE Eligibility Supervisor position for a net reduction of 8.0 FTEs from this budget.

Requested Capital Assets include: One replacement van (\$30,000) and four replacement vehicles (\$85,000).

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The most significant threat to this budget lies in the state's shift of costs to counties for the IHSS MOE, including the state administrative cap. The state created a phase-in of county costs and a phase-in of a new inflator associated with the reformatted MOE. The inflator for FY 2018-19 is 5% and increases to 7% in FY's 2019-20 and 2020-21. The state is contributing general fund monies to reduce the initial impact of the cost shift and to phase it in over several years. In the first year (FY 2018-19), a \$400 million state-wide general fund contribution will be made, shrinking to \$150 million in FY 2020-21. In addition, as previously mentioned, 1991 realignment revenues are being redirected to further offset IHSS costs. There are triggers associated with a negative or sluggish economy tied to the MOE. When there is no growth or negative growth in 1991 realignment revenues, the MOE inflator will adjust to 0. When 1991 realignment revenues grow between 0 and 2 percent year-over-year, the inflator will adjust to 3.5%. A 7% inflator will be applied to the MOE in all other circumstances. Social Services 1991 realignment growth revenues are being redirected to partially offset this increase in IHSS costs. The redirection of growth for FY's 2018-19 and

2019-20 is 100%, decreasing to 50% in FY's 2020-21 and 2021-22. The redirected growth resets the base realignment for Social Services, however without additional state resources, whether through general fund or realignment, the increases in the IHSS MOE jeopardizes funding for other Social Services programs. Also, there is no guarantee that if the costs for IHSS continue to escalate that the state does not extend this redirection, eliminating future growth for other Social Services programs.

The CalWORKs program is under threat of a \$56.5 million cut that is proposed in the State 2018-19 budget. If adopted, this reduction would be on top of the \$140 million reduction to the program that counties have already experienced in the current year and another \$156 million reduction taken the year prior, resulting in a 17.4 percent reduction over the three-year period. Efforts are underway to advocate for the restoration of these funds into the budget. Further cuts could lead to reductions in subsidized employment programs, employment services, family stabilization services, support for the Housing Support Program, availability of supportive services, like child care, and to lengthening application processing times.

## **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 501 - SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

			2017-18		2018-19
	Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	Actual X	2018-19	Adopted by
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended	the Board of
					Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	v: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	OPERTY	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
420000	INTEREST	\$50,229	\$89,647	\$30,000	\$30,000
RE	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$50,229	\$89,647	\$30,000	\$30,000
Category	v: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVE	NUES			
530200	ST LICENSING FOSTER FAM HOME	\$93,271	\$19,765	\$39,618	\$39,618
530900	ST CHILD WELFARE SERVICES	\$81,799	\$182,998	\$647,399	\$647,399
530991	STATE CALWORKS	\$2,848,055	\$1,554,769	\$1,059,073	\$1,059,073
531500	STATE REALIGNMENT SOCIAL SVS	\$3,590,155	\$5,376,715	\$5,528,176	\$5,528,176
531501	STATE REALGNMNT FAMILY SUPPORT	\$0	\$1,533,087	\$1,533,087	\$1,533,087
531700	STATE IHSS INHOME	\$1,770,772	\$1,088,984	\$1,087,175	\$1,087,175
531800	STATE FOOD STAMPS	\$3,932,569	\$3,775,294	\$3,238,903	\$3,238,903
531900	STATE OPTIONS FOR RECOVERY	\$811,880	\$899,522	\$871,759	\$871,759
533100	STATE MEDICAL MEDI CAL ADMIN	\$5,301,418	\$5,180,201	\$5,431,488	\$5,431,488
533150	STATE CMSP	\$1,101	\$6,700	\$7,867	\$7,867
533202	STATE IGT	\$58,309	\$91,127	\$0	\$0
542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$6,457,048	\$7,378,929	\$7,358,150	\$7,358,150
549621	STATE REV FOR SYSTEM UPGRADES	\$317	\$0	\$0	\$0
550210	FED LICENSE FOSTER FAM HOME	\$61,115	\$33,337	\$56,597	\$56,597
550220	FEDERAL FRAUD/FRED GRANT ADMIN	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000
550500	FEDERAL ADOPT PROGRAM ADMIN	\$398,904	\$455,168	\$578,698	\$578,698
550900	FEDERAL FOOD STAMP PROG ADMIN	\$4,753,398	\$4,712,186	\$4,935,343	\$4,935,343
550901	FEDERAL OPTIONS FOR RECOVERY	\$681,632	\$749,091	\$915,289	\$915,289
550930	FEDERAL CWS IV E ADMIN	\$4,663,809	\$4,707,391	\$5,054,282	\$5,054,282
550935	FED FAMILY PRESERVATION SUPPT	\$159,396	\$159,530	\$165,179	\$165,179
550960	FED INDEPEND LIVING SKILL PLAN	\$85,271	\$79,801	\$79,579	\$79,579
550980	FED FOOD STAMP EMP TRNG ADMIN	\$163,978	\$139,878	\$190,847	\$190,847
550990	FED FOSTER CARE ELIGIBILITY	\$204,402	\$205,683	\$229,055	\$229,055
550992	FED COM BASED FAMILY RSRC PGM	\$14,420	\$14,498	\$14,498	\$14,498
550993	FED FGU WTW CAL LEARN	\$9,686,029	\$8,742,555	\$8,931,531	\$8,931,531
552100	FEDERAL MEDI-CAL	\$220,592	\$188,287	\$0	\$0
552102	FED MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROG	\$8,967,016	\$8,858,564	\$10,423,730	\$10,423,730
563770	CONTRIBUTION FROM SCOE	\$11,780	\$0	\$0	\$0
INT	TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$55,018,438	\$56,134,060	\$58,402,323	\$58,402,323
Category	v: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
679300	R/F BIRTH CERT ABUSE CHILD	\$37,469	\$39,762	\$34,369	\$34,369
685010	STEPPARENT ADOPTIONS FEES	\$6,145	\$6,890	\$6,800	\$6,800
692100	PHOTOCOPIES	\$370	\$93	\$100	\$100
692200	REIMBURSE TRAVEL	\$1,163	\$0	\$0	\$0
692730	REIMB ADMIN SERVICES	\$42,750	\$24,330	\$39,492	\$39,492

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 501 - SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
CHARGES F	OR SERVICES	\$87,899	\$71,076	\$80,761	\$80,761
795120 WELFA	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES OR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK RE REPAYMENTS LANEOUS REVENUE	\$2,339 \$110,482 \$0	\$4,876 \$96,174 \$0	\$4,000 \$110,000 \$300	\$4,000 \$110,000 \$300
799390 PRIOR F 799391 PRIOR F	PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT WITNESS FEES	\$571,550 \$469,174 \$1,450	(\$41,990) \$39 \$930	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$200	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$200
799900 CASH O	NCE LOSS & REFUNDS VER/SHORT	\$0 (\$2,965)	\$205 (\$9)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
	IEOUS REVENUES	\$1,152,031	\$60,226	\$114,500	\$114,500
	OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR IN GENERAL FUND IN MENTAL HEALTH	AN IN \$1,038,735 \$0	\$1,038,735 \$0	\$1,038,735 \$100,000	\$1,038,735 \$100,000
OTHR FINAL	NCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$1,038,735	\$1,038,735	\$1,138,735	\$1,138,735
	OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE F CAPITAL ASSETS F SURPLUS PROPERTY	C/A \$17,988 \$51	\$12,233 \$122	\$4,000 \$0	\$4,000 \$0
	ANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$18,039	\$12,355	\$4,000	\$4,000
	Total Revenues:	\$57,365,373	\$57,406,101	\$59,770,319	\$59,770,319
	SALARIES AND BENEFITS AR SALARIES JATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$19,184,326 \$125,462	\$20,465,504 \$70,523	\$21,644,581 \$50,000	\$21,644,581 \$50,000
017000 EXTRA	HELP ME PAY	\$154,905 \$329,080	\$59,126 \$143,993	\$100,000 \$202,750 \$82,000	\$100,000 \$202,750
017509 HOLIDA	AY OVERTIME PAY DA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$72,753 \$5,336 \$5,626	\$73,732 \$7,554 \$5,650	\$2,750 \$2,750 \$4,410	\$82,000 \$2,750 \$4,410
018201 EMPLO	YER SHARE FICA YER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$1,431,195 \$3,243,928	\$1,524,651 \$3,690,991	\$1,691,063 \$4,328,444	\$1,691,063 \$4,328,444
018205 EMPLO 018300 EMPLO	YER SHARE DEFERRED COMP YER SHARE 401A YER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1 \$0 \$5,898,603	\$2 \$3,318 \$6,518,555	\$0 \$18,980 \$6,819,538	\$0 \$18,980 \$6,819,538
018400 EMPLO	R SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN YER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS PRS COMP EXPOSURE	\$575,476 \$82,739 \$273,061	\$613,841 \$66,405 \$262,119	\$649,338 \$34,187 \$185,685	\$649,338 \$34,187 \$185,685

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 501 - SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$603,580	\$509,842	\$328,884	\$328,884
	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$31,986,077	\$34,015,814	\$36,142,610	\$36,142,610
		, - ,,	, - , , -	, , ,	,, ,
Category		¢4.021	¢4.005	\$2.050	¢2.050
032300 032500	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$4,021 \$279,326	\$4,095 \$296,914	\$3,850 \$288,625	\$3,850 \$288,625
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$279,320 \$550	\$290,914 \$600	\$200,023 \$545	\$288,023 \$545
032590	CHGS I'AC MOM'I COMM CHGS IT COMM	\$151,542	\$167,857	\$183,137	\$183,137
032391	FOOD EXPENSE	\$7,745	\$12,525	\$20,780	\$20,780
032700	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$33,338	\$37,794	\$39,420	\$39,420
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$336,690	\$355,128	\$431,449	\$431,449
032991	CHGS OC HSHLD SUPPL	\$36,379	\$34,490	\$39,409	\$39,409
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$44,299	\$55,545	\$114,970	\$114,970
033100	INSURANCE EXPENSE	\$114	\$38	\$0	\$0
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$80,968	\$75,794	\$63,207	\$63,207
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$22,241	\$21,132	\$16,683	\$16,683
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$105,783	\$92,736	\$52,434	\$52,434
033300	JURY & WITNESS EXPENSE	\$885	\$0	\$100	\$100
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$78,267	\$138,853	\$308,059	\$308,059
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$4,284	\$2,435	\$53,400	\$53,400
033531	MNT EQP IT APRV	\$0	\$3,295	\$0	\$0
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$145,893	\$69,895	\$93,208	\$93,208
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$12,088	\$8,411	\$139,856	\$139,856
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$1,084	\$1,156	\$21,000	\$21,000
033790	CHGS OC MAINT STR	\$2,385	\$2,844	\$2,730	\$2,730
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$510,433	\$430,570	\$608,027	\$608,027
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$23	\$1,646	\$1,900	\$1,900
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$49,917	\$52,256	\$55,700	\$55,700
034300	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$110,133	\$14	\$0	\$0
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$575,198	\$176,623	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$630,363	\$323,435	\$478,700	\$478,700
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$131,067	\$132,375	\$180,350	\$180,350
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$10,503	\$10,810	\$19,950	\$19,950
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$123,554	\$39,739	\$97,811	\$97,811
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$202,554	\$192,433	\$275,573	\$275,573
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$90,681	\$86,117	\$98,278	\$98,278
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$6,092,041	\$4,897,814	\$6,083,335	\$6,083,335
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$3,261,538	\$3,795,479	\$4,234,593	\$4,234,593
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$443	\$4,200	\$1,600	\$1,600

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 501 - SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

	•		T		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$754	\$539	\$2,400	\$2,400
034813	PROF CONSULTING SVS	\$250	\$0	\$0	\$0
034814	PROF COUNSELING SVS	\$0	\$15	\$0	\$0
034835	PROF PHOTO/FILMING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$27,962	\$24,433	\$20,000	\$20,000
034849	PROF TECHNOLOGICAL SVS	\$15,830	\$16,820	\$20,000	\$20,000
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$221,085	\$213,022	\$374,391	\$374,391
034855	PROF INVESTIGATION SVS	\$144	\$0	\$0	\$0
034864	PROF CAPITL ASSET DISPOSAL SVS	\$431	\$192	\$1,000	\$1,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$2,194	\$4,804	\$11,322	\$11,322
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$1,511,825	\$1,552,076	\$1,864,398	\$1,864,398
034899	PROF INDPNDNT CNTR EMPLEE SVS	\$8,843	\$20,187	\$0	\$0
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$2,245	\$6,671	\$9,900	\$9,900
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$93,019	\$106,220	\$119,264	\$119,264
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$734,673	\$821,167	\$816,413	\$816,413
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$37,119	\$31,611	\$108,500	\$108,500
035528	MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$227,629	\$394,295	\$105,700	\$105,700
035529	MNR EQP COMPUTERS	\$18,969	\$42,536	\$231,000	\$231,000
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$3,868	\$4,533	\$103,050	\$103,050
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$18,596	\$66,472	\$66,000	\$66,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$424,622	\$280,661	\$457,100	\$457,100
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$1,555	\$4,169	\$6,200	\$6,200
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$12,059	\$15,294	\$19,026	\$19,026
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$85,908	\$82,257	\$125,300	\$125,300
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$66,655	\$76,597	\$100,150	\$100,150
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$0	\$344	\$0	\$0
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$59,014	\$52,009	\$104,000	\$104,000
035943	TRANS/TRVL CONFERENCES	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$137,912	\$138,868	\$190,473	\$190,473
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$16,549	\$16,794	\$19,300	\$19,300
036100	UTILITIES	\$323,327	\$318,110	\$449,506	\$449,506
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$17,189,395	\$15,815,773	\$19,340,772	\$19,340,772
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$920,230	\$1,313,158	\$1,562,206	\$1,562,206
050001	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$46,445	\$131,560	\$208,464	\$208,464
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$1,054	\$1,087	\$1,120	\$1,120
052000	SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS	\$968,541	\$1,272,451	\$2,052,121	\$2,052,121
052001	SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$3,375,750	\$3,260,603	\$3,514,188	\$3,514,188
052004	SUPP/CARE MINORS/WARDS	\$59,918	\$55,382	\$122,000	\$122,000
55-50.		407,710	\$20,50 <b>2</b>	Ψ1 <b>=2,</b> 000	Ψ1 <b>-2</b> ,000

Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 501 - SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object   2016-17   Actual   X   Estimated				_		
052005         SUPP/CARE PUBL ASST RECIPIENTS         \$915,605         \$833,585         \$1,010,836         \$1           052006         SUPP/CARE FOSTER CHILDREN         \$153,795         \$241,936         \$398,700         \$3           052009         SUPP/CARE ADULTS         \$212,861         \$210,963         \$220,037         \$3           052019         SUPP/CARE CLIENT CONTRACT SVS         \$0         \$2,428         \$0           OTHER CHARGES         \$6,654,203         \$7,323,158         \$9,089,672         \$9           Category: 070         CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           065087         1 VAN         \$24,783         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0000           065088         1 VAN W/ ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$19,674         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$000         \$0         \$000         \$0         \$000         \$0         \$000         \$0         \$000         \$0	pted by Board of	2018- Adopted the Boar Supervi		Actual X		
052006         SUPP/CARE FOSTER CHILDREN         \$153,795         \$241,936         \$398,700         \$398,700         \$30,000         \$3	;	5	4	3	2	1
052009   SUPP/CARE ADULTS   \$212,861   \$210,963   \$220,037   \$3052019   SUPP/CARE CLIENT CONTRACT SVS   \$0   \$2,428   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$	51,010,836	\$1,0	\$1,010,836	\$833,585	\$915,605	052005 SUPP/CARE PUBL ASST RECIPIENTS
O52019         SUPP/CARE CLIENT CONTRACT SVS         \$0         \$2,428         \$0           OTHER CHARGES         \$6,654,203         \$7,323,158         \$9,089,672         \$9           Category:         070         CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0         \$0         \$0           065087         1 VAN         \$24,783         \$0         \$0         \$30,000         \$0           065088         1 VAN W/ ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$19,674         \$0         \$0         \$30,000<	\$398,700	\$3	\$398,700	\$241,936	\$153,795	052006 SUPP/CARE FOSTER CHILDREN
OTHER CHARGES         \$6,654,203         \$7,323,158         \$9,089,672         \$9           Category:         070         CAPITAL ASSETS         \$0	\$220,037	\$2	\$220,037	\$210,963	\$212,861	052009 SUPP/CARE ADULTS
Category:         070         CAPITAL ASSETS           065087         1 VAN         \$24,783         \$0         \$0           065088         1 VAN W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$19,674         \$0           065095         1 VEHICLE W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$19,674         \$0           065141         3 VANS         \$0         \$72,027         \$0           065264         4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$83,376         \$85,000           065341         11 VEHICLES W/ACCESS         \$232,868         \$0         \$0           CAPITAL ASSETS         \$257,651         \$175,077         \$115,000         \$0           CAPITAL ASSETS         \$237,591         \$0         \$0           088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         \$339,474         \$330,832         \$356,4	\$0		\$0	\$2,428	\$0	052019 SUPP/CARE CLIENT CONTRACT SVS
065087         1 VAN         \$24,783         \$0         \$0           065088         1 VAN W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$0         \$30,000           065095         1 VEHICLE W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$19,674         \$0           065141         3 VANS         \$0         \$72,027         \$0           065264         4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$83,376         \$85,000           065341         11 VEHICLES W/ACCESS         \$232,868         \$0         \$0           CAPITAL ASSETS           \$08292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$           \$088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0         \$0           \$088404         C/A MHSA         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0         \$0           \$088542         C/A COUNTY INDIGENTS-GEN         (\$339,474)         (\$330,832)         (\$356,498)         (\$           \$088998         C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         (\$284,019)         (\$2,078)         \$0           INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$1,121,326)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)         \$0	59,089,672	\$9,0	\$9,089,672	\$7,323,158	\$6,654,203	OTHER CHARGES
065087         1 VAN         \$24,783         \$0         \$0           065088         1 VAN W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$0         \$30,000           065095         1 VEHICLE W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$19,674         \$0           065141         3 VANS         \$0         \$72,027         \$0           065264         4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$83,376         \$85,000           065341         11 VEHICLES W/ACCESS         \$232,868         \$0         \$0           CAPITAL ASSETS           \$08292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$           \$088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0         \$0           \$088404         C/A MHSA         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0         \$0           \$088542         C/A COUNTY INDIGENTS-GEN         (\$339,474)         (\$330,832)         (\$356,498)         (\$           \$088998         C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         (\$284,019)         (\$2,078)         \$0           INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$1,121,326)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)         \$0						Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS
065095         1 VEHICLE W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$19,674         \$0           065141         3 VANS         \$0         \$72,027         \$0           065264         4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$83,376         \$85,000           065341         11 VEHICLES W/ACCESS         \$232,868         \$0         \$0           CAPITAL ASSETS           080         INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         \$257,651         \$175,077         \$115,000         \$0           Category: 080         INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$           088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0           088404         C/A MHSA         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0           088542         C/A COUNTY INDIGENTS-GEN         (\$339,474)         (\$330,832)         (\$356,498)         (\$           088998         C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         (\$284,019)         (\$2,078)         \$0           INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$1,712,446)         (\$1,121,326)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,           Category: 095         OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0           OT	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$24,783	
065141         3 VANS         \$0         \$72,027         \$0           065264         4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$83,376         \$85,000           065341         11 VEHICLES W/ACCESS         \$232,868         \$0         \$0           CAPITAL ASSETS           088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$           088404         C/A MHSA         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0           088542         C/A COUNTY INDIGENTS-GEN         (\$339,474)         (\$330,832)         (\$356,498)         (\$           088998         C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         (\$284,019)         (\$2,078)         \$0           INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$1,712,446)         (\$1,121,326)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,           Category: 095         OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0           OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0	\$30,000	\$	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	065088 1 VAN W/ ACCESSORIES
065264         4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES         \$0         \$83,376         \$85,000           065341         11 VEHICLES W/ACCESS         \$232,868         \$0         \$0           CAPITAL ASSETS         \$257,651         \$175,077         \$115,000         \$1           Category: 080         INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$1           088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0         \$0           088404         C/A MHSA         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0         \$0           088542         C/A COUNTY INDIGENTS-GEN         (\$339,474)         (\$330,832)         (\$356,498)         (\$           088998         C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         (\$284,019)         (\$2,078)         \$0           INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$1,712,446)         (\$1,121,326)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,           Category: 095         OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0           OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0	\$0		\$0	\$19,674	\$0	065095 1 VEHICLE W/ ACCESSORIES
065341         11 VEHICLES W/ACCESS         \$232,868         \$0         \$0           CAPITAL ASSETS         \$257,651         \$175,077         \$115,000         \$3           Category:         080         INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         \$257,651         \$175,077         \$115,000         \$3           Category:         080         INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         \$0         \$1,267,707)         \$1,267,707)	\$0		\$0	\$72,027	\$0	065141 3 VANS
CAPITAL ASSETS         \$257,651         \$175,077         \$115,000         \$           Category:         080         INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$1,126,707	\$85,000	\$	\$85,000	\$83,376	\$0	065264 4 VEHICLES W/ACCESSORIES
Category:         080         INTRAFUND TRANSFERS           088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$90,88404           088404         C/A MHSA         (\$290,757)         \$0         \$0           088542         C/A COUNTY INDIGENTS-GEN         (\$339,474)         (\$330,832)         (\$356,498)         (\$0           088998         C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         (\$284,019)         (\$2,078)         \$0           INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$1,712,446)         (\$1,121,326)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,267,707)           Category:         095         OTHER FINANCING USES           095166         TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0           OTHER FINANCING USES           \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$232,868	065341 11 VEHICLES W/ACCESS
088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$1,752,750)	\$115,000	\$1	\$115,000	\$175,077	\$257,651	CAPITAL ASSETS
088292         C/A PUBLIC GUARDIAN         (\$798,196)         (\$788,416)         (\$911,209)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$90,757)         (\$1,752,750)						Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS
088542         C/A COUNTY INDIGENTS-GEN         (\$339,474)         (\$330,832)         (\$356,498)         (\$50,000)<	\$911,209)	(\$91	(\$911,209)	(\$788,416)	(\$798,196)	
088998         C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ         (\$284,019)         (\$2,078)         \$0           INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$1,712,446)         (\$1,121,326)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,500)           Category:         095         OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0           OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	(\$290,757)	088404 C/A MHSA
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS         (\$1,712,446)         (\$1,121,326)         (\$1,267,707)         (\$1,50	\$356,498)	(\$35	(\$356,498)	(\$330,832)	(\$339,474)	088542 C/A COUNTY INDIGENTS-GEN
Category:         095         OTHER FINANCING USES           095166         TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0           OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0	\$0		\$0	(\$2,078)	(\$284,019)	088998 C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ
095166         TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0           OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0	1,267,707)	(\$1,26	(\$1,267,707)	(\$1,121,326)	(\$1,712,446)	INTRAFUND TRANSFERS
095166         TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0           OTHER FINANCING USES         \$182,706         \$237,591         \$0						Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES
	\$0		\$0	\$237,591	\$182,706	
<b>Total Expenditures/Appropriations:</b> \$54,557,586 \$56,446,088 \$63,420,347 \$63	\$0		\$0	\$237,591	\$182,706	OTHER FINANCING USES
	53,420,347	\$63,4	\$63,420,347	\$56,446,088	\$54,557,586	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:
<b>Net Cost:</b> (\$2,807,786) (\$960,012) \$3,650,028 \$3	53,650,028	\$3,6	\$3,650,028	(\$960,012)	(\$2,807,786)	Net Cost:

## HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY ADMINISTRATION

Fund 0140 Social Services, Budget Unit 502

Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Board of Supervisors created the Health and Human Services Agency (HHSA) in June 2006, consistent with AB 1881 and subsequent legislation, which allows any California county to participate in the integration of health and human service programs. All of the administrative functions of the former Social Services, Mental Health, and Public Health departments were consolidated in the 502 budget unit. HHSA administration costs are approximately five percent of the total HHSA budgeted expenditures and represent all administrative functions, including senior leadership, community relations, fiscal, analysis, contracts management, facilities/information technology support, human resources, and compliance/quality assurance.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 expenditures are requested at \$131,037 and revenues are requested at \$31,037. Salary and Benefit expenditures are budgeted at \$10.7 million, an increase of \$634,102 (6.3 percent), predominantly attributable to increases in regular Salary and Benefit accounts, but also in requested transfers/changes in staffing allocations as listed below (resulting in a net increase to this budget unit of two positions). Services and Supplies are budgeted at \$2,540,120, an increase of \$119,735, predominantly due to increased information technology purchases and services. These costs will be reallocated to programs based upon their actual use of administrative services. There are no requested capital assets.

The only revenue in this budget unit comes from administrative charges paid by the IHSS Public Authority, which is increasing from \$23,038 to \$31,037 (34.7% increase). All other costs are passed on to HHSA budget units through cost applied accounts for HHSA Administration charges. These cost-applied administrative charges are increasing from \$13.3 million to \$13.8 million in the FY 2018-19 Requested Budget. The FY 2017-18 HHSA administrative expenditures are projected to end the year under budget by \$643,694 which represents a savings for other HHSA programs by the end of FY 2017-18.

Requested Position Changes include: Due to transfers/changes, the department requests the addition of 1.0 Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Staff Services Analyst I/II (Adult Services) and 1.0 FTE Office Assistant I/II (Regional Services), to this budget unit.

### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

## PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

To help ensure financial and program sustainability, the HHSA continues to focus on development of sufficient reserves. A key threat on the horizon is the potential of another economic downturn. When this occurs, social service and safety net caseloads will again grow and expand from this new higher-level plateau that we are currently on. This threat is further enhanced in the social services area by the State's cost shift of IHSS from state to counties. The HHSA is planning for this by focusing on maintaining sufficient reserves to cover sustainable operations in our key areas of service provision, as well as working to resolve structural budget deficits which have affected us. Another key threat is changes to federal health care policy, which could reduce federal revenues to our county in future years. It should be noted that there are no Realignment shifts proposed as part of this budget.

## **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

## **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 502 - HEALTH & HUMAN SVS AGENCY ADM (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

		T	<del> </del>	
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES		I	<u> </u>	
684970 SALE OF RECYCLE MATERIALS	\$0	\$66	\$0	\$0
692730 REIMB ADMIN SERVICES	\$25,077	\$22,414	\$31,037	\$31,037
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$25,077	\$22,480	\$31,037	\$31,037
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
795000 AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$67	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$31,821	\$60	\$0	\$0
799391 PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$98	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$31,986	\$60	\$0	\$0
Category: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C	C/A			
896101 SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$180	\$5	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$180	\$5	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$57,244	\$22,545	\$31,037	\$31,037
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$5,213,942	\$6,230,556	\$6,777,801	\$6,777,801
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$27,811	\$9,205	\$0	\$0
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$86,390	\$28,024	\$0	\$0
017502 OVERTIME PAY	\$103,943	\$90,539	\$97,000	\$97,000
017509 HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$1,663	\$1,128	\$0	\$0
017517 CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$15,371	\$15,563	\$15,600	\$15,600
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$385,789	\$460,886	\$518,376	\$518,376
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$877,510	\$1,116,961	\$1,343,947	\$1,343,947
018204 EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$9,050	\$9,116	\$9,000	\$9,000
018205 EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$2,856	\$2,856
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1,198,434	\$1,486,551	\$1,667,145	\$1,667,145
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$156,407	\$186,640	\$203,334	\$203,334
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$22,665	\$20,352	\$10,680	\$10,680
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$74,775	\$80,209	\$57,892	\$57,892
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$25,254	\$46,293	\$38,364	\$38,364
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$8,199,009	\$9,782,030	\$10,741,995	\$10,741,995
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$1,281	\$314	\$2,500	\$2,500
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$24,878	\$29,185	\$25,962	\$25,962
032590 CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$11	\$22	\$47	\$47
032591 CHGS IT COMM	\$9,602	\$15,381	\$13,040	\$13,040
032700 FOOD EXPENSE	\$409	\$121	\$200	\$200
	·	•	•	• •

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 502 - HEALTH & HUMAN SVS AGENCY ADM (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

	Activity.	TOBLIC ASSISTANC			
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$1,935	\$1,759	\$550	\$550
032990	CHGS OC HSHLD SVS	\$32,836	\$41,386	\$61,340	\$61,340
032991	CHGS OC HSHLD SUPPL	\$4,777	\$5,300	\$4,332	\$4,332
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$17,351	\$13,782	\$8,766	\$8,766
033100	INSURANCE EXPENSE	\$166	\$204	\$0	\$0
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$22,172	\$23,190	\$17,919	\$17,919
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$5,012	\$4,806	\$4,784	\$4,784
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$5,436	\$7,425	\$5,263	\$5,263
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$163	\$143	\$200	\$200
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$21,997	\$156,371	\$153,784	\$153,784
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$0	\$5,500	\$5,500
033790	CHGS OC MAINT STR	\$1,500	\$1,575	\$1,717	\$1,717
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$69,168	\$83,923	\$49,640	\$49,640
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$5	\$0	\$0	\$0
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,792	\$2,915	\$5,200	\$5,200
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$7,074	\$13,405	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$80,135	\$136,332	\$132,950	\$132,950
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$318	\$26	\$0	\$0
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$57	\$589	\$3,500	\$3,500
034528	OFFICE XP SUPPLIES	\$17	\$0	\$0	\$0
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$155	\$0	\$0	\$0
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$12,822	\$12,947	\$18,766	\$18,766
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$10,939	\$13,831	\$11,402	\$11,402
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$269,402	\$324,351	\$540,500	\$540,500
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000
034815	PROF DATA PROCESSING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$8,120	\$3,543	\$25,000	\$25,000
034848	PROF SVS IT APRV	\$0	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$22,294	\$21,780	\$20,500	\$20,500
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$397	\$853	\$923	\$923
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$408,560	\$430,553	\$571,437	\$571,437
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$118	\$750	\$750
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$20,065	\$26,690	\$26,542	\$26,542
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$96,646	\$109,190	\$150,018	\$150,018
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$8,090	\$4,512	\$9,000	\$9,000
035528	MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$1,079	\$5,328	\$142,810	\$142,810
035529	MNR EQP COMPUTERS	\$109	\$57	\$2,500	\$2,500
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$0	\$98	\$35,800	\$35,800
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$7,419	\$7,953	\$22,000	\$22,000

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 502 - HEALTH & HUMAN SVS AGENCY ADM (FUND 0140)

Function: PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Activity: FC	TELIC ASSISTANC		1	
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$46,839	\$76,386	\$56,000	\$56,000
035592 CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$149	\$932	\$0	\$0
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$1,603	\$17,133	\$8,500	\$8,500
035745 SP DEPT XP ELECTION WORKER FEE	\$74	\$0	\$0	\$0
035754 SP DEPT XP ONLINE DATA SUBSCR	\$9,344	\$10,159	\$25,000	\$25,000
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$20,848	\$23,648	\$33,575	\$33,575
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$1,350	\$1,664	\$1,850	\$1,850
035941 TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$123	\$219	\$0	\$0
035942 TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$937	\$1,243	\$65,160	\$65,160
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$5,604	\$7,094	\$6,994	\$6,994
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$682	\$876	\$1,450	\$1,450
036100 UTILITIES	\$56,771	\$45,907	\$51,449	\$51,449
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,318,534	\$1,685,242	\$2,540,120	\$2,540,120
C-4 050 OTHED CHADGES				
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$720,947	\$900,042	\$658,452	\$658,452
		*		
OTHER CHARGES	\$720,947	\$900,042	\$658,452	\$658,452
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065095 1 VEHICLE W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$19,556	\$0	\$0
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$19,556	\$0	\$0
	<del>*</del> '-	¥-~,++-	т-	₹ -
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088404 C/A MHSA	(\$1,008,215)	(\$1,642,443)	(\$1,771,748)	(\$1,771,748)
088410 C/A MENTAL HEALTH	(\$2,606,583)	(\$3,281,853)	(\$3,642,618)	(\$3,642,618)
088411 C/A PUBLIC HEALTH	(\$1,946,740)	(\$2,146,667)	(\$2,371,361)	(\$2,371,361)
088417 C/A CA CHILD SERVICES	(\$144,694)	(\$132,627)	(\$158,264)	(\$158,264)
088422 C/A ALCOHOL & DRUG	(\$500,643)	(\$590,643)	(\$618,530)	(\$618,530)
088425 C/A PERINATAL	(\$120,382)	(\$113,776)	(\$156,384)	(\$156,384)
088501 C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$3,273,378)	(\$3,798,886)	(\$4,234,593)	(\$4,234,593)
088530 C/A OPPORTUNITY CENTER	(\$515,252)	(\$693,068)	(\$856,032)	(\$856,032)
088998 C/A PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	(\$54,881)	\$0	\$0	\$0
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$10,170,771)	(\$12,399,966)	(\$13,809,530)	(\$13,809,530)
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095925 TRAN OUT INFORMATION TECH	\$0	\$8,066	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$8,066	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$67,719	(\$5,026)	\$131,037	\$131,037
	+	(++,+)	+	+,

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 502 - HEALTH & HUMAN SVS AGENCY ADM (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Net Cost:	\$10,475	(\$27,572)	\$100,000	\$100,000

## SOCIAL SERVICES-OPPORTUNITY CENTER

Fund 0120 Opportunity Center, Budget Unit 530 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The mission of the Opportunity Center (OC) is to develop productive and meaningful employment opportunities for people with disabilities. Clients working in the program provide janitorial, mail processing and delivery, shredding and photocopying services for County departments. Community customers, including City, State and Federal Offices, are also served by OC clients performing jobs such as bulk mailing, printing, janitorial, grounds maintenance, litter abatement and recycling services.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 expenditures are decreasing by \$629,295, from \$6.5 million to \$5.9 million, compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. FY 2018-19 revenues are requested to decrease by \$597,391, from \$6.0 million to \$5.4 million, compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The OC budgets a FY 2018-19 Net County Cost of \$470,815 to be covered by fund balance reserves and projects a Net County Cost of \$247,028 at the end of FY 2017-18. The Opportunity Center anticipates a fund balance for June 30, 2018 of \$1,425,329. There are no requested position changes.

Requested Capital Assets include: one new power floor scrubber/waxer (\$14,500), one replacement riding mower with attachments (\$10,000), one replacement document shredder (\$15,000), one new truck with accessories (\$37,000), an one exhaust system (\$12,000).

### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends minor technical changes to Salaries and Benefits and Liability Insurance resulting in a decrease in the Net County Cost of \$7,098; otherwise this budget is recommended as requested.

## PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

## **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 530 - OPPORTUNITY CENTER (FUND 0120)

		T	T	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				-
420000	INTEREST	\$5,076	\$9,989	\$5,000	\$5,000
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$5,076	\$9,989	\$5,000	\$5,000
Category:	500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IIIFS			
549701	STATE VOCATIONAL REHAB GRANT	\$2,344,210	\$2,408,720	\$2,230,219	\$2,230,219
560100	FED VOCATIONAL REHAB GRANT	\$204,145	\$251,470	\$263,000	\$263,000
	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$2,548,356	\$2,660,190	\$2,493,219	\$2,493,219
Category:					
682005	FAR NO REGIONAL CONTRACT	\$0	\$0	\$168,630	\$168,630
693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$223,023	\$189,350	\$231,768	\$231,768
693030	CONTRACT SERVICES REVENUE	\$1,910,564	\$1,935,086	\$2,060,388	\$2,060,388
693031	PRODUCTION SERVICES REVENUE	\$126,846	\$74,789	\$92,000	\$92,000
693032	FNRC MILEAGE REIMB	\$344,735	\$317,288	\$340,000	\$340,000
	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,605,170	\$2,516,514	\$2,892,786	\$2,892,786
Category:	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
792300	SEMINAR/CONFERENCE REIMB	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
792500	DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	\$0 \$0	\$1,020	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$8,660	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$47,955	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799600	INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$500	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$57,115	\$1,020	\$1,000	\$1,000
			Ψ1,020	Ψ1,000	Ψ1,000
<b>Category:</b> 896100	802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$155	\$0	\$500	\$500
896100	SALE OF CAFITAL ASSETS SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$133 \$0	\$0 \$19	\$300 \$0	\$300 \$0
	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$155	\$19	\$500	\$500
	EXTINITION ONCO SILLE CIT	Ψ133	Ψ17	Ψ300	Ψ300
	Total Revenues:	\$5,215,873	\$5,187,733	\$5,392,505	\$5,392,505
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$1,307,145	\$1,491,254	\$1,693,112	\$1,693,112
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$8,135	\$7,010	\$9,000	\$9,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$68,778	\$42,346	\$32,813	\$32,813
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$145,664	\$160,321	\$72,000	\$72,000
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$13,151	\$12,827	\$13,558	\$13,558
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$9,127	\$10,288	\$11,000	\$11,000
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$843	\$841	\$840	\$840
017317	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$220,754	\$243,609	\$263,316	\$263,316
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$222,725	\$267,670	\$361,237	\$361,237
010201	EITH EO LER OTH INDINIERI	ΨΔΔΔ,1 Δ3	Ψ201,010	Ψ301,237	Ψ301,237

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 530 - OPPORTUNITY CENTER (FUND 0120)

	·		<b>,</b>		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$268	\$1,535	\$1,535
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$507,557	\$627,581	\$770,761	\$770,761
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$39,216	\$44,478	\$49,675	\$49,675
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$6,463	\$5,491	\$2,769	\$2,769
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$41,326	\$41,372	\$29,137	\$29,137
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$231,565	\$220,605	\$120,096	\$120,096
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$2,822,455	\$3,175,965	\$3,430,849	\$3,430,849
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032100	AGRICULTURAL EXPENSE	\$544	\$0	\$0	\$0
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$4,553	\$3,193	\$2,000	\$2,000
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$4,871	\$4,550	\$4,499	\$4,499
032526	COMM CELL PHONES	\$2,739	\$3,242	\$8,000	\$8,000
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$0	\$0	\$62	\$62
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$8,022	\$7,137	\$7,168	\$7,168
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$1,008	\$965	\$2,000	\$2,000
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$29,461	\$22,439	\$34,000	\$34,000
032929	HSHLD XP SUPPLIES	\$132,083	\$121,788	\$117,000	\$117,000
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$5,477	\$5,238	\$5,596	\$5,596
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$12,241	\$11,950	\$9,019	\$9,019
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,193	\$3,297	\$2,720	\$2,720
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$11,521	\$7,392	\$6,164	\$6,164
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,322	\$1,347	\$4,500	\$4,500
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$9,243	\$7,886	\$33,000	\$33,000
033529	MNT EQP COMPUTERS	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0
033533	MNT EQP FLEET MGMT APRV	\$38	\$10	\$350	\$350
033534	MNT EQP PARTS & SUPPLIES	\$8,904	\$7,342	\$13,500	\$13,500
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$8,828	\$9,838	\$9,505	\$9,505
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$76	\$83	\$18,000	\$18,000
033729	MNT STR FAC MGMT APRV	\$3,126	\$3,080	\$6,000	\$6,000
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$27,617	\$41,755	\$20,822	\$20,822
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$96	\$44	\$200	\$200
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$5,514	\$5,247	\$12,000	\$12,000
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$2,851	\$5,342	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$109,862	\$60,140	\$50,000	\$50,000
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$474,743	\$413,112	\$365,000	\$365,000
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$55 \$0.850	\$111	\$200	\$200
034528	OFFICE XP SUPPLIES	\$9,859	\$14,448	\$5,000	\$5,000
034531	OFFICE XP PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$22,679	\$26,525	\$25,000	\$25,000

County Budget Act

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 530 - OPPORTUNITY CENTER (FUND 0120)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$515,197	\$692,957	\$856,032	\$856,032
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$39,782	\$40,774	\$34,150	\$34,150
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$1,416	\$1,416	\$3,600	\$3,600
034806	PROF AUDIT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$9,000	\$9,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$9,796	\$5,885	\$7,500	\$7,500
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$750	\$750
034864	PROF CAPITL ASSET DISPOSAL SVS	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$257	\$475	\$480	\$480
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$61,253	\$65,542	\$70,159	\$70,159
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$58,752	\$87,050	\$80,642	\$80,642
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$12	\$0	\$0	\$0
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$17,312	\$5,323	\$26,000	\$26,000
035528	MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$18,390	\$2,500	\$2,500
035529	MNR EQP COMPUTERS	\$32	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$0	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$214	\$4,000	\$4,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$9,534	\$8,321	\$12,000	\$12,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$42	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$455	\$551	\$1,500	\$1,500
035752	SP DEPT XP LICENSE/PERMIT/CERT	\$146	\$266	\$750	\$750
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$5,743	\$4,817	\$3,800	\$3,800
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$47,993	\$59,085	\$53,000	\$53,000
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$274	\$232	\$500	\$500
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$145	\$40	\$9,500	\$9,500
035944	TRANS/TRVL SHIPPING	\$5,258	\$2,959	\$5,500	\$5,500
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$41,303	\$41,016	\$29,471	\$29,471
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$52	\$40	\$250	\$250
036100	UTILITIES	\$41,743	\$44,958	\$46,881	\$46,881
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,759,044	\$1,867,831	\$2,029,220	\$2,029,220
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$147,516	\$233,470	\$207,729	\$207,729
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$12,917	\$41,999	\$47,283	\$47,283
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$303	\$304	\$0	\$0
052001	SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$1,459,572	\$1,565,799	\$1,673,349	\$1,673,349
OT	HER CHARGES	\$1,620,310	\$1,841,572	\$1,928,361	\$1,928,361
Category	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065030	1 FLOOR SCRUBBER/WAXER	\$0	\$0	\$14,500	\$14,500
065034	1 FORKLIFT W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0 \$0	\$27,921	\$0	\$0
002027	11 OTHER 1 11/ MCCEDOUNIED	ΨΟ	Ψ21,721	ΨΟ	ΨΟ

## Schedule 9

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 530 - OPPORTUNITY CENTER (FUND 0120)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
065051	1 MOWER W ATTACHMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
065074	1 SHREDDER	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000
065083	1 TRUCK W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$30,711	\$37,000	\$37,000
065122	2 VEHICLES W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$38,924	\$0	\$0
065175	2 TRUCKS W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$32,578	\$0	\$0
065358	EXHAUST SYSTEM	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000
CA	PITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$130,136	\$88,500	\$88,500
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088000	COST APPLIED VARIOUS	(\$381,172)	(\$422,283)	(\$366,268)	(\$366,268)
088404	C/A MHSA	(\$865)	(\$14,661)	(\$3,035)	(\$3,035)
088410	C/A MENTAL HEALTH	(\$124,179)	(\$121,873)	(\$132,751)	(\$132,751)
088411	C/A PUBLIC HEALTH	(\$33,460)	(\$34,547)	(\$40,859)	(\$40,859)
088425	C/A PERINATAL	(\$31,094)	(\$32,887)	(\$34,989)	(\$34,989)
088501	C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$792,245)	(\$719,362)	(\$945,249)	(\$945,249)
088502	C/A HEALTH & HUMAN SVS AGENCY	(\$63,032)	(\$75,290)	(\$97,557)	(\$97,557)
INT	RAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$1,426,051)	(\$1,420,905)	(\$1,620,708)	(\$1,620,708)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$4,775,757	\$5,594,600	\$5,856,222	\$5,856,222
	Net Cost:	(\$440,115)	\$406,867	\$463,717	\$463,717

## SOCIAL SERVICES-WELFARE CASH AID PAYMENTS

Fund 0140 Social Services, Budget Unit 541

Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This cost center accounts for cash aid (assistance) payments either directly to or on behalf of clients. Costs in this budget unit are funded by a combination of state and federal funds, 1991 and 2011 realignment revenue, and a County General Fund contribution. The programs in this cost center include CalWORKs payments, foster care and group home payments, assistance payments to adoptive parents, and the county share of the cost of In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) provider wages and benefits.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 budget request includes expenditures of \$52.4 million, an increase of \$2.7 million compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Revenue is requested at \$50.7 million, an increase of \$3.5 million compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Expenditures exceed revenue by \$1.7 million which will be funded by Social Services fund balance. The County General Fund contribution remains unchanged at \$2.9 million. There are no requested capital assets or position changes.

Although the CalWORKs caseload has decreased, the state repealed the Maximum Family Grant (MFG), which previously limited assistance payments despite the number of children in the home. The CalWORKs Homeless Assistance Program, previously limited to a once in a lifetime benefit, was changed to a benefit of up to one time per year. This has led to a nearly three-fold increase in Homeless assistance payments. With these legislative changes the cost of the reduced cases has increased. Additionally, the number and cost of assistance for both foster care and adoptions cases continues to increase.

Due to the shift in 1991 Realignment Growth from Public Health, Mental Health, and particularly Social Services caseload growth to pay for the increased IHSS MOE, there is less 1991 Realignment to fund the increases in assistance costs for CalWORKs, foster care, and adoptions. Funding from 2011 Realignment revenue at this time appears to be consistent with the remaining program allocations that it replaced.

### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

## PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The most significant threat to this budget lies in the state's shift of costs to counties for the IHSS MOE. The state created a phase-in of county costs and a phase-in of a new inflator associated with the reformatted MOE. The inflator for FY 2018-19 is 5% and increases to 7% in FY's 2019-20 and 2020-21. The state is contributing general fund monies to reduce the initial impact of the cost shift and to phase it in over several years. In the first year (FY 2018-19), a \$400 million state-wide general fund contribution will be made, shrinking to \$150 million in FY 2020-21. In addition, as previously mentioned, 1991 realignment revenues are being redirected to further offset IHSS costs. There are triggers associated with a negative or sluggish economy tied to the MOE. When there is no growth or negative growth in 1991 realignment revenues, the MOE inflator will adjust to 0. When 1991 realignment revenues grow between 0 and 2 percent year-over-year, the inflator will adjust to 3.5%. A 7% inflator will be applied to the MOE in all other circumstances. Without additional state resources, whether through general fund or realignment, the increases in the IHSS MOE jeopardizes funding for other Social Services programs.

Another significant threat to this budget lies in risk associated with growing caseloads in child welfare programs as well as changes to foster care due to legislative and court decisions. In previous years, group homes, foster family homes, and foster family agencies have received substantial rate increases. Court decisions established an annual determination of cost of living increases to these rates. Further, the

legislature has approved the extension of foster care and in some cases adoption assistance benefits to families of adopted children up to 21 years of age. Increased resources for program services, will allow more emphasis to be placed on activities to decrease the number of children placed in foster care and/or adoptive homes while continuing to maintain their safety as well as services to support children being placed in less restrictive settings, such as treatment services in foster care settings instead of group homes, pursuant to AB 403 (Continuum of Care).

## **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

## **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 541 - WELFARE CASH AID PAYMENTS (FUND 0140)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** AID PROGRAMS

	•			· ·	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	NUES	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
531200	ST AFDC FGU ASSIST AID	\$214,996	\$1,132,376	\$357,694	\$357,694
531300	ST FOSTER CARE ASST	\$960,632	\$2,118,674	\$950,000	\$950,000
531400	ST AID TO ADOPTIVE CHILDREN	\$261,380	\$645,289	\$0	\$0
531500	STATE REALIGNMENT SOCIAL SVS	\$14,477,236	\$15,255,924	\$16,418,353	\$16,418,353
531501	STATE REALGNMNT FAMILY SUPPORT	\$4,473,021	\$4,167,926	\$3,568,950	\$3,568,950
531800	STATE FOOD STAMPS	\$182,264	\$179,252	\$200,000	\$200,000
542603	ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$8,430,381	\$8,280,146	\$8,972,885	\$8,972,885
551000	FEDERAL AID FAM W/DEP CHILDREN	\$3,568,773	\$3,322,449	\$5,522,749	\$5,522,749
551001	FED SUPPLMNTL SECURITY INCOME	\$128,414	\$117,782	\$120,000	\$120,000
551100	FEDERAL FOSTER CARE ASST	\$4,101,583	\$4,194,733	\$4,114,430	\$4,114,430
551410	FEDERAL AID TO ADOPTIVE CHILD	\$6,393,501	\$6,805,161	\$7,301,411	\$7,301,411
INT	TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$43,192,183	\$46,219,715	\$47,526,472	\$47,526,472
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$597	\$1,300	\$0	\$0
795120	WELFARE REPAYMENTS	\$162,060	\$341,756	\$250,000	\$250,000
795121	WELFARE RPYMT FR CHILD SUPPORT	\$402,849	\$297,488	\$0	\$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$84,236	\$6,874	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$649,742	\$647,418	\$250,000	\$250,000
		•	,	, ,	. ,
Category 800100	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$2,916,561	\$2,916,561	\$2,916,562	\$2,916,562
<b>O</b> 11	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$2,916,561	\$2,916,561	\$2,916,562	\$2,916,562
	Total Revenues:	\$46,758,488	\$49,783,695	\$50,693,034	\$50,693,034
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
052001	SUPP/CARE CLIENTS	\$156,072	\$308,135	\$230,115	\$230,115
052004	SUPP/CARE MINORS/WARDS	\$14,033,547	\$14,857,664	\$15,839,662	\$15,839,662
052005	SUPP/CARE PUBL ASST RECIPIENTS	\$14,743,253	\$15,035,734	\$15,433,188	\$15,433,188
052006	SUPP/CARE FOSTER CHILDREN	\$11,925,789	\$12,901,595	\$13,358,404	\$13,358,404
052009	SUPP/CARE ADULTS	\$5,185,142	\$6,503,402	\$7,573,917	\$7,573,917
	HER CHARGES	\$46,043,804	\$49,606,532	\$52,435,286	\$52,435,286
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$46,043,804	\$49,606,532	\$52,435,286	\$52,435,286
	Net Cost:	(\$714,683)	(\$177,163)	\$1,742,252	\$1,742,252

## SOCIAL SERVICES-COUNTY INDIGENT CASES

Fund 0060 General Fund, Budget Unit 542 Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

State law requires each county to provide General Assistance (GA) to individuals who have no other income or means of support and are not eligible for other categorical assistance, such as Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP) or Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF; known in California as CalWORKs). General Assistance is considered a program of last resort, and payments are considered loans and not grants. Payments to individuals and costs to administer the program are funded solely by the County General Fund.

There are three groups of General Assistance recipients: "Employable", "Temporary Incapacitated," and "Interim Assistance." "Employable" provides employment, training and work experience to recipients. Employable recipients are eligible to participate for only three months out of each twelve month period. "Temporary Incapacitated" provides payment for individuals deemed by a physician to be temporarily unable to work. Generally, such temporary incapacity is limited to six months or less. "Interim Assistance" provides payments to those individuals meeting General Assistance eligibility criteria who have a disability, and are awaiting a decision on Federal SSI and/or State SSP. Once eligibility for SSI/SSP is determined and benefits begin to flow, repayment of General Assistance aid payments are made to this budget unit from the Social Security Administration.

## **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 requested expenditures total \$1.6 million, an 11 percent (\$196,657) decrease compared to FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget, primarily due to decreases in administration of the program and assistance payments. Of this, over 75 percent goes directly to assistance payments for eligible clients. Salaries and Operating costs to determine the eligibility of prospective clients and administer the program are charged to this budget as a professional service from the Social Services budget (501) based upon staff time studies. GA payments are considered a loan to the recipient, and revenues in this budget come from repayment of benefits when a client becomes eligible for another assistance program such as SSI/SSP or when they are employed and have the means to repay. These repayment revenues are budgeted status quo at \$400,000. The cost of providing GA payments to individuals who would have been incarcerated but for AB 109 Public Safety Realignment provisions is paid from the County's AB 109 allocation as annually approved by the County's Community Correction Partnership Executive Committee; for FY 2018-19, the budgeted amount is \$42,045. The FY 2018-19 requested Net County Cost to the General Fund is \$1.1 million, a 13.5 percent decrease compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. There are no requested capital assets or position changes.

## **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Monthly maximum GA payments are based on a formula that uses federal poverty level, cost of housing in the geographical area, and state adjustments to the CalWORKs Maximum Assistance Payment (MAP). If the state legislature approves an increase to the CalWORKs MAP then the GA payment amount will automatically increase as well and the cost will be borne by the County General Fund.

## **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

## **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## Schedule 9

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 542 - COUNTY INDIGENT CASES-GEN FND (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** GENERAL RELIEF

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES		<u> </u>	
542603 ST REALIGNMENT 2011 AB109	\$120,435	\$62,432	\$42,045	\$42,045
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$120,435	\$62,432	\$42,045	\$42,045
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799391 PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$3	\$0	\$0
799710 GENERAL ASSISTANCE COLLECTIONS	\$543,470	\$415,463	\$400,000	\$400,000
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$543,470	\$415,466	\$400,000	\$400,000
Total Revenues:	\$663,906	\$477,899	\$442,045	\$442,045
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$4,143	\$9,724	\$8,052	\$8,052
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$339,474	\$330,832	\$356,498	\$356,498
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$343,617	\$340,556	\$364,550	\$364,550
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$15,069	\$8,658	\$4,227	\$4,227
052003 SUPP/CARE INDIGENTS	\$1,159,933	\$1,007,039	\$1,208,030	\$1,208,030
OTHER CHARGES	\$1,175,003	\$1,015,697	\$1,212,257	\$1,212,257
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,518,620	\$1,356,253	\$1,576,807	\$1,576,807
Net Cost:	\$854,713	\$878,354	\$1,134,762	\$1,134,762

## HOUSING AND COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAMS-HOUSING AUTHORITY

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 543 Laura Burch, Housing Authority/Community Action Programs Director

## **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Housing Authority administers the Housing Choice Vouchers (formerly Section 8) Rental Assistance Program through a contract with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Monthly rental assistance payments are made directly to landlords on behalf of low-income tenants. Eligibility is limited to families and the elderly or disabled. There are presently 981 tenant-based vouchers in this program. The Housing Authority assists local efforts to provide affordable housing opportunities to low-income residents in Shasta, Modoc, Siskiyou, and Trinity counties.

Three additional Social Service programs are provided to clients: Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) provides mentoring and referral services to assist families in achieving economic self-sufficiency; the Family Unification Program (FUP) provides subsidized housing so that divided families can be reunited; and the Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) program combines Housing Choice Voucher Rental Assistance for homeless Veterans with case management and clinical services provided by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA).

The Housing Authority's budget continues to record the detail of all expenditures made to administer the Housing Choice Voucher programs; however, beginning in FY 2016-17, those costs are offset by an interfund transfer from the Public Housing Authority (PHA) Housing Assistance budget (593). Federal revenue received from HUD for general administration has transitioned from the Housing Authority budget to the PHA Housing Assistance budget (593).

## **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Overall expenditures are requested at \$98,085 a decrease of \$17,017, and requested revenue is \$31,564, a decrease of \$24,856 when compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The department will end FY 2017-18 with savings of \$9,859 which will accomplish meeting the target for the FY 2018-19 Budget.

There are no requested capital assets. The department requests to delete one full-time vacant Staff Services Manager position.

## **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested, with technical changes in Salaries and Benefits and Liability Insurance resulting in net decrease in Total Expenditures of \$43.

## PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

As of March 2018, Congress has not passed a final budget for Federal Fiscal Year 2018. It is anticipated that the proposed budget, if passed by Congress and signed by the President, will require HUD to continue to underfund administrative fees earned by housing authorities nationwide. Management has taken steps to curb controllable costs within Services and Supplies. Revenue allocations from HUD will be monitored and expenditure levels will be adjusted accordingly.

## **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

## **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 543 - HOUSING AUTHORITY (FUND 0060)

			_		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category: 559201	500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN FEDERAL HUD GRANT	TUES \$23,773	\$37,661	\$31,564	\$31,564
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$23,773	\$37,661	\$31,564	\$31,564
Category:	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
795000	AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$0	\$200	\$0	\$0
799215	UNCLAIMED MONEY	\$0 \$0	\$3	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$6,244	\$0	\$0	\$0
799600	INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$7,244	\$203	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$31,018	\$37,864	\$31,564	\$31,564
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$337,174	\$243,123	\$336,049	\$336,049
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$4,529	\$114,501	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$37,349	\$54,655	\$10,860	\$10,860
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$392	\$172	\$0	\$0
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$25,589	\$26,110	\$26,893	\$26,893
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$50,124	\$47,406	\$55,108	\$55,108
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$0	\$3,860	\$4,625	\$4,625
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$62	\$1,823	\$1,823
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$76,021	\$94,321	\$120,909	\$120,909
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$10,114	\$8,024	\$10,082	\$10,082
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$1,567	\$1,028	\$537	\$537
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$5,209	\$5,498	\$2,915	\$2,915
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$1,406	\$1,002	\$72	\$72
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$549,478	\$599,769	\$569,873	\$569,873
Category:	SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$8	\$0	\$0	\$0
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,855	\$1,825	\$1,900	\$1,900
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$129	\$109	\$0	\$0
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$1,263	\$1,448	\$1,548	\$1,548
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$10,635	\$8,838	\$10,869	\$10,869
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,545	\$1,588	\$902	\$902
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,166	\$1,062	\$764	\$764
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$504	\$474	\$313	\$313
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$300
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$934	\$724	\$762	\$762

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 543 - HOUSING AUTHORITY (FUND 0060) Function: PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

**Activity: OTHER ASSISTANCE** 

	· ·		1	,	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$11,167	\$13,769	\$17,506	\$17,506
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,815	\$1,815	\$1,816	\$1,816
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$3,972	\$4,940	\$5,000	\$5,000
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$0	\$147	\$100	\$100
034529	OFFICE XP PUBLICATIONS	\$896	\$801	\$1,221	\$1,221
034532	OFFICE XP ENVELOPES	\$768	\$934	\$1,200	\$1,200
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$377	\$1,167	\$1,446	\$1,446
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$11,081	\$9,757	\$11,966	\$11,966
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$717	\$720	\$953	\$953
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$259	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$37	\$298	\$150	\$150
034828	PROF LEGAL SVS	\$24,488	\$0	\$0	\$0
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$747	\$746	\$500	\$500
034854	PROF INTERPRETING SVS	\$47	\$0	\$100	\$100
034861	PROF HSG SVS	\$2,584	\$2,734	\$3,500	\$3,500
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$531	\$539	\$593	\$593
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$33,827	\$24,518	\$29,495	\$29,495
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$506	\$628	\$340	\$340
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$2,106	\$2,106
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$791	\$0	\$0	\$0
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$39,240	\$7,900	\$2,010	\$2,010
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$2,936	\$3,200	\$3,200
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$60	\$0	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$2,397	\$1,079	\$0	\$0
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$2,353	\$3,298	\$2,500	\$2,500
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$60	\$7,264	\$4,910	\$4,910
035943	TRANS/TRVL CONFERENCES	\$2,069	\$1,521	\$1,000	\$1,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$6,108	\$4,027	\$2,521	\$2,521
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$51	\$0	\$0
036100	UTILITIES	\$22,063	\$15,236	\$23,322	\$23,322
SEF	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$187,014	\$122,907	\$146,813	\$146,813
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$74,967	\$66,324	\$38,009	\$38,009
050001	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$29,350	\$87,249	\$49,493	\$49,493
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$29,330 \$24	\$19	\$30	\$30
	HER CHARGES	\$104,342	\$153,592	\$87,532	\$87,532
		#10.,0. <b>2</b>	+ 100,07 <b>2</b>	#0.,00 <b>2</b>	\$0.,00 <b>2</b>
Category 088501	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$1,214)	(\$27,508)	(\$11,052)	(\$11,052)

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 543 - HOUSING AUTHORITY (FUND 0060)

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
088590	C/A CAA	(\$2,032)	\$0	\$0	\$0
088592	C/A HOUSING HOME IPP	(\$1,320)	\$0	\$0	\$0
088593	C/A PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE	(\$740,032)	(\$849,168)	(\$695,124)	(\$695,124)
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$744,599)	(\$876,677)	(\$706,176)	(\$706,176)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$96,235	(\$408)	\$98,042	\$98,042
	Net Cost:	\$65,217	(\$38,273)	\$66,478	\$66,478

## **VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE**

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 570 Celestina Traver. Veterans Service Officer

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Shasta County Veterans Services Office (CVSO) was established pursuant to Section 970 of the California Military Veterans Code. The CVSO assists over 25,000 veterans and their dependents residing within the County in obtaining a variety of benefits from the California Department of Veterans Affairs (CDVA) and the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. Services include filing for veteran's disability compensation benefits, pension benefits, widow's pensions, vocational rehabilitation, education, home loans, adaptive housing grants, medical and psychological treatment, counseling, life insurance, long term care, burial benefits; and for veterans and their eligible dependents, educational entitlements, and special adaptive housing and auto grants. The CVSO is funded by the CDVA and a County General Fund subsidy.

The non-service-connected pensions for low income and homeless war era veterans are much like Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in that they are based on income and disability factors. This program has been very successful in helping to remove veterans from aid programs such as General Assistance. Under the Medi-Cal Cost Avoidance program, the CVSO coordinates with Shasta County Health and Human Services Agency to identify and assist veterans and their families who have applied for or are receiving aid under the CalWORKs program to explore other financial aid options available under state and federally sponsored programs.

The CVSO manages both an out-reach and in-reach program to assist homeless and special needs veterans living in remote locations within Shasta County. This program includes outpatient clinic briefings during new patient orientation classes, monthly site visits to the senior nutrition center in Burney, special transitional counseling for California National Guard members returning from overseas active duty, as well as a partnership with the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to provide counseling to veterans recently paroled from prison.

## **BUDGET REQUESTS**

For FY 2017-18 the department is projecting to return \$36,913 to the General Fund.

For FY 2018-19 total appropriations in the requested budget are \$503,944, and revenue remains unchanged at \$110,000. Net county cost is requested at \$393,944, reflecting a 2% increase, as allowed.

The department is requesting an increase in extra help expenses to support the full-time Office Assistant due to a back log of work, as well as claims processing work provided by the Auditor-Controller's Office. Services and Supplies are increasing but A-87 Central Services charges are decreasing.

## **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends the budget as requested.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### FINAL BOARD ACTION

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 570 - VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** VETERANS' SERVICES

			1	,	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category		UES	•		
545000	STATE AID VETERAN AFFAIRS	\$132,972	\$114,392	\$110,000	\$110,000
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$132,972	\$114,392	\$110,000	\$110,000
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$2,375	\$0	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$2,375	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$135,347	\$114,392	\$110,000	\$110,000
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$165,095	\$154,492	\$198,437	\$198,437
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$1,671	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$21,497	\$3,815	\$24,000	\$24,000
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$2,625	(\$232)	\$1,000	\$1,000
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$1,445	\$1,329	\$1,440	\$1,440
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$12,891	\$12,026	\$17,932	\$17,932
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$27,820	\$27,820	\$39,679	\$39,679
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$0	\$1,750	\$9,250	\$9,250
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$1	\$663	\$663
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$42,581	\$39,638	\$61,852	\$61,852
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$4,952	\$4,634	\$5,954	\$5,954
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$788	\$508	\$350	\$350
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$2,613	\$2,027	\$1,892	\$1,892
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$282,312	\$249,483	\$362,449	\$362,449
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$0	\$6	\$15	\$15
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,064	\$1,899	\$2,400	\$2,400
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$64	\$70	\$100	\$100
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$3,721	\$3,860	\$3,960	\$3,960
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$0	\$5	\$15	\$15
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$312	\$202	\$450	\$450
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$8,425	\$8,160	\$8,594	\$8,594
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$774	\$585	\$586	\$586
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$414	\$355	\$272	\$272
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$30	\$0	\$300	\$300
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$747	\$578	\$507	\$507
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$30	\$0	\$0 \$17.500
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$7,475	\$6,467	\$17,500	\$17,500

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 570 - VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** VETERANS' SERVICES

rentity.	TERMING SERVICE			
Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
033900 MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$130	\$0	\$0	\$0
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	\$2,135	\$130	\$2,200	\$2,200
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$35	\$0	\$0
034500 OFFICE EXPENSE	\$11,016	\$10,505	\$17,475	\$17,475
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$2,891	\$2,686	\$4,380	\$4,380
034592 CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,278	\$999	\$1,183	\$1,183
034837 PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$350	\$666	\$300	\$300
034890 CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$425	\$511	\$451	\$451
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$14,758	\$16,369	\$19,970	\$19,970
035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,539	\$1,878	\$1,650	\$1,650
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$995	\$352	\$100	\$100
035590 CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$1,004	\$770	\$6,000	\$6,000
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$2,722	\$3,211	\$9,500	\$9,500
035592 CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$69	\$0	\$0
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$110	\$360	\$500	\$500
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$16,814	\$9,460	\$19,000	\$19,000
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$0	\$34	\$0	\$0
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$273	\$60	\$300	\$300
036100 UTILITIES	\$4,236	\$4,744	\$4,808	\$4,808
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$84,715	\$75,073	\$122,516	\$122,516
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$22,887	\$67,824	\$8,838	\$8,838
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$9,206	\$17,455	\$17,456	\$17,456
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$16	\$16	\$22	\$22
OTHER CHARGES	\$32,111	\$85,296	\$26,316	\$26,316
Cotogony, 000 INTDAELIND TDANGEEDS				
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS 088410 C/A MENTAL HEALTH	(\$6,589)	(\$7,377)	(\$7,337)	(\$7,337)
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$6,589)	(\$7,377)	(\$7,337)	(\$7,337)
INTERIOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACT	(ψ0,302)	(ψ1,511)	(ψ1,551)	(ψ1,331)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$392,549	\$402,475	\$503,944	\$503,944
Net Cost:	\$257,202	\$288,083	\$393,944	\$393,944

### COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 590

Laura Burch, Housing Authority/Community Action Programs Director

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Community Action Agency (CAA) budget unit supports a variety of social service programs that aid senior citizens and the low-income population. Activities include the administrative support for first-time homebuyer down payment assistance programs, tenant-based rental assistance, and owner-occupied housing rehabilitation. Administration of both the City of Anderson's housing loan portfolio and affordable housing programs is provided via contract with the City of Anderson. Additionally, the CAA is the lead governmental agency for the Del Norte, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra and Siskiyou County Homeless Continuum of Care.

The CAA serves as staff and liaison to the Emergency Food and Shelter Program (EFSP) and Community Action Agency local advisory boards.

Not included in this budget are payments made directly to nonprofit agencies by other governmental entities in the amount of \$109,532 for the federal Emergency Food and Shelter Program. The CAA is the fiscal conduit for the Shasta County contribution to the PSA 2 Area on Aging Agency, as well distributing the marriage license fees to a local domestic violence shelter in accordance with section 18304 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Overall expenditures are requested at \$801,969 an increase of \$69,754, and requested revenue is \$743,530, an increase of \$243,202 when compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The department will end FY 2017-18 with savings which will accomplish meeting the target for the FY 2018-19 Budget and reduces resources from the General Fund.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends the budget as requested, with small technical changes in Salaries and Benefits and Liability Insurance resulting in net increase in Total Expenditures of \$57.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Financial Years 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 590 - COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** OTHER ASSISTANCE

	•	1	1		
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCH	ISES	<u> </u>	11	
216300	MARRIAGE LICENSE	\$34,165	\$35,875	\$43,043	\$43,043
LIC	ENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$34,165	\$35,875	\$43,043	\$43,043
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES			
549171	STATE EMERG SOLUTIONS HSG GRNT	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
549172	STATE AFFORDABLE HOUSING GRT	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000
561130	FEDERAL CAA GRANT	\$352,037	\$246,938	\$295,407	\$295,407
561180	FEDERAL FEMA HOMELESS GRANT	\$2,032	\$1,982	\$1,822	\$1,822
561190	FEDERAL HOMELESS GRANTS	\$0	\$46,486	\$59,358	\$59,358
563160	ANDERSON HOME ADMIN	\$9,534	\$22,045	\$0	\$0
563163	CITY OF SHASTA LAKE CDBG ADMIN	\$10,130	\$16,252	\$0	\$0
563164	CITY OF ANDERSON CDBG ADMIN	\$854	\$0	\$0	\$0
563165	CITY OF REDDING CDBG	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
563250	ANDERSON RECAPTURED ADMIN	\$3,514	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$378,104	\$368,705	\$651,587	\$651,587
Category					
693030	CONTRACT SERVICES REVENUE	\$1,583	\$11,161	\$48,900	\$48,900
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,583	\$11,161	\$48,900	\$48,900
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
792530	DONATION MCCONNELL FOUNDATION	\$0	\$16,000	\$0	\$0
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$1,982	\$0	\$0	\$0
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$2,515)	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,982	\$13,485	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$415,835	\$429,226	\$743,530	\$743,530
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$171,507	\$217,266	\$255,258	\$255,258
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$558	\$0	\$0
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$47,577	\$28,224	\$22,293	\$22,293
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$0	\$113	\$0	\$0
017517	CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG	\$330	\$131	\$0	\$0
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$13,571	\$17,493	\$21,587	\$21,587
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$28,524	\$34,789	\$42,078	\$42,078
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$0	\$5,627	\$4,625	\$4,625
018204	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0 \$0	\$187	\$1,349	\$1,349
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$34,535	\$51,273	\$86,108	\$86,108
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$5,144	\$5,786	\$7,658	\$7,658
018307	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS				
010400	EMITLOTER SHR UNEMPLOTMENT INS	\$919	\$705	\$431	\$431

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 590 - COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** OTHER ASSISTANCE

	·			<u> </u>	
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$3,015	\$2,787	\$2,332	\$2,332
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$305,127	\$364,946	\$443,719	\$443,719
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$32	\$55	\$60	\$60
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,025	\$2,177	\$3,000	\$3,000
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$82	\$55	\$83	\$83
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$1,159	\$1,125	\$1,218	\$1,218
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$6,720	\$4,272	\$6,868	\$6,868
033100	INSURANCE EXPENSE	\$33	\$33	\$52	\$52
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$894	\$807	\$722	\$722
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,356	\$1,251	\$937	\$937
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$3,602	\$0	\$0	\$0
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$747	\$578	\$584	\$584
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$7,249	\$5,181	\$7,674	\$7,674
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,202	\$1,202	\$1,202	\$1,202
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$27	\$42	\$42
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$6,335	\$3,706	\$8,500	\$8,500
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$130	\$340	\$359	\$359
034532	OFFICE XP ENVELOPES	\$70	\$102	\$141	\$141
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$26	\$0	\$0
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,210	\$703	\$1,230	\$1,230
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$340	\$342	\$388	\$388
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$750	\$72,551	\$245,758	\$245,758
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$2,032	\$0	\$0	\$0
034804	PROF APPRAISAL SVS	\$0	\$0	\$3,500	\$3,500
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$229	\$750	\$1,000	\$1,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$345	\$374	\$385	\$385
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$14,149	\$13,357	\$15,865	\$15,865
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$101	\$865	\$700	\$700
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$2,106	\$2,106
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$99	\$65	\$101	\$101
035527	MINOR EQP OFFICE EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$3,958	\$1,425	\$5,000	\$5,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$425	\$22,278	\$70,000	\$70,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$204	\$5,842	\$1,218	\$1,218
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$60	\$177	\$584	\$584
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$6,313	\$6,313
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$0 \$150	\$1,859	\$3,000	\$3,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$159	\$353	\$500	\$500

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 590 - COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY (FUND 0060)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity: OTHER ASSISTANCE** 

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$347	\$1,148	\$3,768	\$3,768
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$688	\$4,740	\$7,000	\$7,000
035943	TRANS/TRVL CONFERENCES	\$1,874	\$17	\$3,000	\$3,000
035949	TRANS/TRVL MEALS	\$0	\$41	\$64	\$64
035950	TRANS/TRVL LODGING	\$0	\$75	\$119	\$119
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$0	\$0	\$2,521	\$2,521
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$0	\$419	\$29	\$29
036100	UTILITIES	\$13,024	\$7,771	\$15,513	\$15,513
SEF	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$71,642	\$156,106	\$423,604	\$423,604
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$9,993	\$18,160	\$41,276	\$41,276
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$16,892	\$48,176	\$10,918	\$10,918
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$15	\$9	\$18	\$18
052000	SUPPORT & CARE OF PERSONS	\$72,770	\$76,163	\$80,000	\$80,000
OT!	HER CHARGES	\$99,671	\$142,509	\$132,212	\$132,212
Category	: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088410	C/A MENTAL HEALTH	(\$1,425)	(\$125,309)	(\$191,725)	(\$191,725)
088411	C/A PUBLIC HEALTH	\$0	(\$112)	\$0	\$0
088501	C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	(\$1,884)	(\$16,438)	(\$5,784)	(\$5,784)
INT	TRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$3,309)	(\$141,860)	(\$197,509)	(\$197,509)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$473,132	\$521,702	\$802,026	\$802,026
	Net Cost:	\$57,296	\$92,475	\$58,496	\$58,496

#### CAL-HOME

Fund 0187 General, Budget Unit 591 Laura Burch, Housing Authority/Community Action Programs Director

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The County was awarded funding under the CalHome Program through the California Department of Housing and Community Development. All CalHome grant monies are currently funded by general obligation bond funds issued by the State of California pursuant to the passage of the Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Act of 2006, commonly known as Proposition 1C.

The CalHome Program provides assistance to low- and very-low income homeowners for the purpose of rehabilitating substandard, owner-occupied homes. Assistance is provided to homeowners in the form of low-interest loans, which may not exceed \$52,000. Services are offered throughout the unincorporated areas of the County. Housing rehabilitation services include the repair or replacement of roofs, siding, weather-efficient windows, heating systems, air conditioning systems, plumbing, and electrical systems.

In addition, the CalHome Program provides low-interest loans to qualified low-income homebuyers to help with their down payment and closing costs. The maximum home purchase price is \$210,000 and the maximum CalHome loan is \$60,000.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$60,854 and revenues in the amount of \$0 resulting in a Net County Cost of \$60,854. The budget projects to return \$73,870 to fund balance at the end of FY 2017-18. There is sufficient fund balance to support the FY 2018-19 requests. There is no required match or General Fund contribution associated with this budget.

There are no capital assets or positions requested.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### <u>DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL</u>

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 591 - HOUSING CALHOME (FUND 0187)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** OTHER ASSISTANCE

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:		PERTY			,
420110	INTEREST ON PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category:	500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	NUES			
549169	ST HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEV	\$36,504	\$67,234	\$0	\$0
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$36,504	\$67,234	\$0	\$0
	Total Revenues:	\$36,504	\$67,234	\$0	\$0
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$190	(\$207)	\$1,759	\$1,759
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$951	\$0	\$0	\$0
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$27	(\$14)	\$134	\$134
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$32	(\$37)	\$231	\$231
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$30	\$30
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$49	(\$70)	\$448	\$448
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$5	(\$6)	\$65	\$65
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$4	(\$0)	\$3	\$3
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$15	(\$2)	\$15	\$15
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1,277	(\$340)	\$2,685	\$2,685
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$4	(\$0)	\$5	\$5
034861	PROF HSG SVS	\$75	\$40	\$0	\$0
	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$79	\$39	\$5	\$5
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
052013	SUPP/CARE RECIPIENT LOANS	\$0	\$0	\$58,164	\$58,164
	IER CHARGES	\$0	\$0	\$58,164	\$58,164
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,357	(\$301)	\$60,854	\$60,854
	Net Cost:	(\$35,147)	(\$67,535)	\$60,854	\$60,854

#### HOUSING HOME IPP

Fund 0186 General, Budget Unit 592 Laura Burch, Housing Authority/Community Action Programs Director

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Department of Housing and Community Action Programs administers the HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME). HOME is authorized under Title II of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, as amended. The program offers a wide range of affordable housing activities.

In the unincorporated area of the County, this program has offered down payment assistance loans for first-time homebuyers and loans to low-income homeowners for owner-occupied housing rehabilitation.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$124,788 and revenue in the amount of \$51,873. This budget is currently funded by program income from HOME loan principal repayments. Additional revenues include a cost-applied transfer from Social Services to support the Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA) Program in the amount of \$50,000 and an estimated \$25,000 from interest on loan repayments. The department requests continued General Fund Trans-in in the amount of \$16,873 (a slight increase of \$331) to help support program activities to assist families at risk of homelessness. The Net County cost is \$72,915 and there is sufficient fund balance to support the FY 2018-19 requests.

There are no capital asset or position requests.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Final National 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 592 - HOUSING HOME IPP (FUND 0186)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** OTHER ASSISTANCE

	•				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	DPERTY	I	<u> </u>	
420000	INTEREST	(\$3,273)	\$655	\$0	\$0
420110	INTEREST ON PAYMENTS	\$22,462	\$34,923	\$25,000	\$25,000
REV	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$19,189	\$35,579	\$25,000	\$25,000
Category:	500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	NUES			
561163	FED HOME TENANT RENTAL ASSIST	\$339,355	\$57,122	\$0	\$0
561164	FEDERAL HOME ADMINISTRATION	\$12,500	\$8,505	\$0	\$0
INT	ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$351,855	\$65,627	\$0	\$0
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
693002	CHGS FOR SVS CITY OF ANDERSON	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
Category:	800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TH	RAN IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$16,542	\$16,542	\$16,873	\$16,873
OTH	IR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$16,542	\$16,542	\$16,873	\$16,873
	Total Revenues:	\$387,586	\$117,748	\$51,873	\$51,873
Category:	010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$0	\$0	\$6,454	\$6,454
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$0	\$0	\$494	\$494
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$0	\$0	\$817	\$817
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$0	\$0	\$1,660	\$1,660
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$0	\$0	\$193	\$193
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$0	\$0	\$10	\$10
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$0	\$0	\$54	\$54
SAL	ARIES AND BENEFITS	\$0	\$0	\$9,682	\$9,682
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$0	\$0	\$17	\$17
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$1,320	\$0	\$0	\$0
	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,320	\$0	\$17	\$17
Coto	OFO OTHER CHARGES				
<b>Category:</b> 050001	050 OTHER CHARGES CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$29,041	\$34,923	\$15,703	\$15,703
052011	SUPP/CARE RECIPIENT HOUSING	\$29,041 \$441,113	\$34,923 \$126,561	\$13,703 \$149,386	\$13,703 \$149,386
	HER CHARGES	\$470,154	\$161,484	\$165,089	\$165,089
OII	IER CHARGES	φ4/0,134	φ101,404	φ10 <i>3</i> ,069	φ105,069
Category:					
088501	C/A SOCIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 592 - HOUSING HOME IPP (FUND 0186)

Schedule 9

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity:** OTHER ASSISTANCE

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1		)	4	3
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	\$0	\$0	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$471,475	\$161,484	\$124,788	\$124,788
Net Cost:	\$83,888	\$43,736	\$72,915	\$72,915

#### PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Fund 0185 PHA Housing Assistance Payments, Budget Unit 593 Laura Burch, Housing Authority/Community Action Programs Director

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Housing Authority administers the Housing Choice Vouchers (formerly Section 8) Rental Assistance Program through a contract with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Monthly rental assistance payments are made directly to landlords on behalf of low-income tenants. Eligibility is limited to families and the elderly or disabled. There are presently 981 tenant-based vouchers in this program. The Housing Authority assists local efforts to provide affordable housing opportunities to low-income residents in Shasta, Modoc, Siskiyou, and Trinity counties.

Effective January 2, 2012, the California Department of Housing and Community Development transferred 268 tenant-based vouchers to the Housing Authority. This change increased the number of housing vouchers administered from 644 to 912 and expanded the service area to include the counties of Modoc, Siskiyou, and Trinity. From July 1, 2013 to 2017, HUD awarded 55 VASH vouchers, increasing the total number of housing vouchers administered from 912 to 967. In May of 2017 HUD awarded 9 tenant protection vouchers and in March 2018 the Housing Authority received 5 VASH vouchers bringing the number of housing vouchers administered from 967 to 981.

Rental assistance payment activity transitioned out of a fiduciary fund and in to a new PHA Housing Assistance budget (593) beginning in FY 2016-17. The Housing Authority's budget continues to record the detail of all expenditures made to administer the Housing Choice Voucher programs; however, those costs are now offset by an interfund transfer from the Public Housing Authority (PHA) Housing Assistance budget (593). Expenditures in this budget are funded by HUD.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$5,027,964 and revenue in the amount of \$5,002,188, resulting in a Net County Cost of \$25,776. Payments in the amount of \$4.3 million made by the Housing Authority directly to landlords are included in this budget. Compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget expenditures have decreased (9.8 percent) and revenues have decreased (8.1 percent). This budget projects to return \$274,676 to fund balance at the end of FY 2017-18; there is sufficient fund balance to support the FY 2018-19 requests. There is no required match or General Fund contribution associated with this budget.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

As of March 2018, Congress has not passed a final budget for Federal Fiscal Year 2018. It is anticipated that the proposed budget, if passed by Congress and signed by the President, will require HUD to prorate the amount provided for rental assistance payments; however, the amount of the anticipated proration is unknown at this time. Revenue allocations from HUD will be monitored and expenditure levels will be adjusted accordingly.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### Schedule 9

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 593 - PHA HOUSING ASSISTANCE (FUND 0185)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity: OTHER ASSISTANCE** 

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$1,495	\$784	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$1,495	\$784	\$0	\$0
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	UES			
559202 FED HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHERS	\$4,472,111	\$4,332,345	\$4,294,576	\$4,294,576
559203 FED HOUSING CHOICE ADMIN FEE	\$710,232	\$899,378	\$697,612	\$697,612
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$5,182,343	\$5,231,724	\$4,992,188	\$4,992,188
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
795000 AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$7,171	\$2,686	\$0	\$0
795560 RECAPTURED PAYMENTS	\$17,236	\$59,139	\$10,000	\$10,000
799391 PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$7,553	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$31,961	\$61,825	\$10,000	\$10,000
Total Revenues:	\$5,215,799	\$5,294,334	\$5,002,188	\$5,002,188
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$740,032	\$849,168	\$695,124	\$695,124
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$740,032	\$849,168	\$695,124	\$695,124
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$0	\$0	\$38,264	\$38,264
052011 SUPP/CARE RECIPIENT HOUSING	\$4,384,073	\$4,348,994	\$4,294,576	\$4,294,576
OTHER CHARGES	\$4,384,073	\$4,348,994	\$4,332,840	\$4,332,840
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$5,124,105	\$5,198,162	\$5,027,964	\$5,027,964
Net Cost:	(\$91,693)	(\$96,171)	\$25,776	\$25,776

# CDBG ADMINISTRATION/HOUSING AND COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAMS-HOUSING REHABILITATION

Fund 0197 Shasta Housing Rehab, Budget Unit 596 Laura Burch, Housing Authority/Community Action Programs Director

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Housing Rehabilitation/Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Administration acquires resources and administers rehabilitation and repair activities funded by the CDBG Program for homes owned and occupied by low-income persons. Services are offered throughout the unincorporated areas of the County.

The department manages an outstanding loan portfolio of more than \$3 million. As these funds are repaid to the County, they become "program income" and are recycled in to the programs in the form of low interest loans and other activities.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$51,833 and revenues in the amount of \$17,788, resulting in a Net County Cost of \$34,045. This budget projects to return \$30,175 to its fund balance at the end of FY 2017-18. There is sufficient fund balance generated by principal loan repayments to operate the program. There is no General Fund contribution associated with this cost center.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 596 - CDBG ADMIN/REHAB (FUND 0197)

Function: PUBLIC ASSISTANCE **Activity: OTHER ASSISTANCE** 

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$51	\$5,345	\$20	\$20
420110 INTEREST ON PAYMENTS	\$63,025	\$22,086	\$17,768	\$17,768
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$63,076	\$27,432	\$17,788	\$17,788
Total Revenues:	\$63,076	\$27,432	\$17,788	\$17,788
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$7,168	\$6,369	\$34,544	\$34,544
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$0	\$240	\$0	\$0
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$534	\$485	\$2,643	\$2,643
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$1,217	\$1,153	\$5,088	\$5,088
018204 EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$0	\$55	\$0	\$0
018205 EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$267	\$267
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$1,766	\$1,587	\$8,599	\$8,599
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$215	\$191	\$1,036	\$1,036
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$29	\$21	\$54	\$54
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$98	\$83	\$290	\$290
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$11,030	\$10,188	\$52,521	\$52,521
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$29	\$24	\$90	\$90
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$290	\$25	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$319	\$49	\$90	\$90
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$5,937	\$832	(\$778)	(\$778)
OTHER CHARGES	\$5,937	\$832	(\$778)	(\$778)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$17,287	\$11,069	\$51,833	\$51,833
Net Cost:	(\$45,789)	(\$16,362)	\$34,045	\$34,045

# **Education and Recreation**

#### **LIBRARY**

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 611 Lawrence G. Lees, County Executive Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Shasta Public Library System is a collaboration of county, municipal, support groups, and individual participation to serve our communities. In 2006, Shasta County approved a financial contribution contract with the City of Redding to operate the Library System which consists of the Redding Main Library and branch libraries in Burney and Anderson. The City of Redding contracts with Library Systems & Services, LLC (LS&S) for operation of the three libraries. Shasta County is also responsible for the liability and structural maintenance of the Anderson and Burney branch library buildings.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The primary expense for the library cost center is the contractual payment for Library System operations. The FY 2018-19 annual Library System contribution is approximately \$1.3 million, which includes an annual contractual increase (2.7%) based on the prior year-ending Consumer Price Index (CPI) increase or decrease. Other expenditures include Facilities costs for structural maintenance, insurance, sewer tax, and A-87 charges for the aging branch buildings and central services. County Administrative Office staff carefully review any non-emergency building-related projects and maintenance issues prior to approving action by Facilities staff. The only revenue is a net-zero reimbursement from City of Redding for County staff providing custodial services at the Burney Branch Library. The net County cost for FY 2018-19 is \$1.45 million which includes the allowed two percent increase of General Fund.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

This budget was prepared by, and is recommended by, the County Administrative Office.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

This budget was prepared by, and is recommended by, the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Financial Years 2018, 10

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 611 - LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0060)

**Function:** EDUCATION

**Activity:** LIBRARY SERVICES

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category		-			
692704	REIMB CLEANING COSTS	\$2,238	\$3,204	\$500	\$500
СН	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,238	\$3,204	\$500	\$500
Category 896101	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	C/A \$21	\$0	\$0	\$0
	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$21	\$0	\$0	\$0
	HER PHANCING SKCS SALE C/A	Ψ2.1	Ψ0	Ψ0	Ψ0
	<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$2,259	\$3,204	\$500	\$500
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$59	\$55	\$36	\$36
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$59	\$55	\$36	\$36
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$200	\$225	\$219	\$219
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$2,730	\$2,862	\$2.819	\$2,819
032997	ISF HSHLD XP OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$0	(\$49)	\$0	\$0
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,203	\$2,514	\$1,286	\$1,286
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$29,568	\$26,803	\$93,940	\$93,940
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$5,800	\$5,229	\$5,801	\$5,801
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$40,512	\$37,586	\$104,065	\$104,065
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$10,657	\$5,732	\$5,964	\$5,964
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$8,819	\$8,818	\$8,820	\$8,820
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$245	\$244	\$1,000	\$1,000
051351	CONTR TO CITY OF REDDING	\$1,270,032	\$1,292,892	\$1,327,801	\$1,327,801
	HER CHARGES	\$1,289,753	\$1,307,687	\$1,343,585	\$1,343,585
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,330,325	\$1,345,329	\$1,447,686	\$1,447,686
	Net Cost:	\$1,328,065	\$1,342,124	\$1,447,186	\$1,447,186
I					

## FARM ADVISOR-COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 620 Larry Forero, Farm Advisor

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Farm Advisor is an off-campus education program conducted by the University of California (UC), in cooperation with Shasta County, which provides agricultural education and information within the County. The program facilitates a link to the UC Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources whereby their services can be made available through locally oriented problem solving, research activities, meetings, tours, publications, and individual contact. The department also administers the 4-H youth program in Shasta County.

The University directly funds the academic and administrator's salaries and provides continuous training and a wide variety of resources. The County funds the operating expenses such as office facilities, transportation, clerical staff, and supplies.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$223,072 with a net County cost of \$220,572. This includes an allowed two percent increase of General Fund. The increase offsets typical increased costs for salaries and benefits.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with the CEO recommendation.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 620 - AGRIC EXT SERVICE FARM ADVISOR (FUND 0060)

**Function:** EDUCATION

**Activity:** AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	y 2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERV	ICES	<u> </u>	1	
692703 REIMB VEHICLE COSTS	\$2,599	\$3,560	\$2,500	\$2,500
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,599	\$3,560	\$2,500	\$2,500
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS RE	VENUES			
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$85	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$85	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SC	OURCES TRAN IN			
800161 TRANS IN ACCUM CAPITAL OUTLA	Y \$19,254	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$19,254	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 802 OTHER FINANCING S				
896101 SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$26	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$26	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Re	evenues: \$21,965	\$3,560	\$2,500	\$2,500
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENE	EFITS			
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$64,058	\$70,817	\$74,686	\$74,686
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$865	\$0	\$0
017000 EXTRA HELP	\$2,722	\$618	\$6,000	\$6,000
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$4,593	\$5,095	\$5,801	\$5,801
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$10,882	\$12,822	\$14,962	\$14,962
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR		\$31,083	\$33,356	\$33,356
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BE		\$2,124	\$2,241	\$2,241
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT	•	\$228	\$126	\$126
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$916	\$910	\$678	\$678
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$938	\$10,416	\$10,296	\$10,296
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$111,958	\$134,984	\$148,146	\$148,146
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPP	LIES			
032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XI		\$20	\$0	\$0
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,130	\$1,576	\$2,000	\$2,000
032591 CHGS IT COMM	\$693	\$728	\$798	\$798
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$121	\$243	\$600	\$600
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$3,839	\$4,143	\$3,938	\$3,938
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$271	\$262	\$210	\$210
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$114	\$145	\$145	\$145
033105 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$1,711	\$1,053	\$771	\$771
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$403	\$323	\$800	\$800

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 620 - AGRIC EXT SERVICE FARM ADVISOR (FUND 0060)

**Function:** EDUCATION

**Activity:** AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors 5
022700	MAINTENANCE OF CERTICIPES		<u> </u>	i i	
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$4	\$0	\$200	\$200
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$23,780	\$3,244	\$8,183	\$8,183
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$0	\$7	\$0	\$0
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$498	\$457	\$600	\$600
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	\$69	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$7,049	\$7,643	\$8,500	\$8,500
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$5	\$0	\$0	\$0
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$0	\$169	\$758	\$758
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$0	\$29	\$0	\$0
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$2,546	\$2,779	\$3,000	\$3,000
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$0	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$1,267	\$902	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$52	\$300	\$300
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$316	\$661	\$3,000	\$3,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$4,203	\$5,904	\$8,000	\$8,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$26,000	\$33,557	\$19,297	\$19,297
036100	UTILITIES	\$6,108	\$5,889	\$6,509	\$6,509
SEF	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$80,064	\$69,864	\$70,609	\$70,609
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$8,967	\$4,977	\$4,942	\$4,942
050003	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$2,607	(\$408)	(\$791)	(\$791)
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$149	\$150	\$166	\$166
OT	HER CHARGES	\$11,725	\$4,719	\$4,317	\$4,317
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$203,748	\$209,568	\$223,072	\$223,072
	Net Cost:	\$181,783	\$206,008	\$220,572	\$220,572

# FARM ADVISOR-COOPERATIVE EXTENSION - JOINT LASSEN/SHASTA

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 621 Larry Forero, Farm Advisor

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Joint Lassen/Shasta Farm Advisor was a branch of the Cooperative Extension Service in Redding conducted by the University of California (UC) in cooperation with Shasta County (see budget unit 620).

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Due to UC Davis not recruiting for the vacant professional staff member position for the McArthur office, that office closed June 30, 2017. The only expense for FY 2018-19 is \$56 for Central Services Cost Plan Chargesand forty percent of that will be paid by County of Lassen. Beginning with FY 2019-20, we anticipate closing cost center 62100. Any residual Central Services Cost Plan Charges will be covered by the General Fund in cost center 62000 Farm Advisor. The net County cost for FY 2018-19 is \$36.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with the CEO recommendation.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 621 - FARM ADVISOR JT LASSEN SHASTA (FUND 0060)

**Function:** EDUCATION

**Activity:** AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
673100 LASSEN CO JT FARM ADVISOR	\$19,334	\$19,765	\$20	\$20
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$19,334	\$19,765	\$20	\$20
<b>Category:</b> 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$0	\$87	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$0	\$87	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$19,334	\$19,853	\$20	\$20
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000 REGULAR SALARIES	\$18,566	\$0	\$0	\$0
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$2,701	\$0	\$0
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$1,420	\$206	\$0	\$0
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$3,154	\$4	\$0	\$0
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$12,275	(\$429)	\$0	\$0
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$556	\$0	\$0	\$0
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$77	\$0	\$0	\$0
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$254	\$34	\$0	\$0
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$36,306	\$2,516	\$0	\$0
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,639	\$141	\$0	\$0
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$75	\$9	\$0	\$0
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$68	\$92	\$0	\$0
034500 OFFICE EXPENSE	\$140	\$0	\$0	\$0
035300 RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$4,092	\$0	\$0	\$0
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$74	\$0	\$0	\$0
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$5,599	\$0	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$11,690	\$243	\$0	\$0
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$1,418	\$1,497	\$56	\$56
OTHER CHARGES	\$1,418	\$1,497	\$56	\$56
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$49,414	\$4,256	\$56	\$56
Net Cost:	\$30,080	(\$15,597)	\$36	\$36

### PUBLIC WORKS-RECREATION AND PARKS

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 701 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget unit finances the maintenance of three County parks that are maintained by a combination of volunteers and County employees: French Gulch Park, Hat Creek Park and Balls Ferry Park.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$46,997. The requested budget will maintain existing levels of service throughout the year. The general fund contribution has increased slightly, but is overall status quo to FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends an adjustment in expenditures of \$50 for applicable taxes and assessments.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 701 - RECREATION & PARK DEVELOPMENT (FUND 0060)

**Function:** RECREATION

**Activity:** RECREATION FACILITIES

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Total Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$9,396	\$10,934	\$9,656	\$9,656
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$21,970	\$22,154	\$22,422	\$22,422
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500
036100 UTILITIES	\$672	\$789	\$2,000	\$2,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$32,039	\$33,878	\$46,578	\$46,578
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$326	\$413	\$419	\$419
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$24	\$25	\$50	\$50
OTHER CHARGES	\$350	\$438	\$469	\$469
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$32,389	\$34,316	\$47,047	\$47,047
Net Cost:	\$32,389	\$34,316	\$47,047	\$47,047

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS-VETERANS HALLS DIVISION

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 710 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget unit accounts for expenditures associated with the operation of the four Veterans Halls in Shasta County. Written agreements have been executed for the Anderson, Burney, and Fall River Mills Veterans Halls whereby local veterans groups utilize and maintain the facilities out of the revenues generated from the rental of the facilities, beverage sales and/or bingo games. There is no such agreement for the Redding Hall, and the expenditures in this budget unit are almost entirely attributable to the operation and maintenance costs associated with that facility. The General Fund supports expenses within this budget.

The Redding facility is available for rental by the general public and provides a small revenue stream to offset a portion of operating expenses.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$201,533 and revenues in the amount of \$5,350. The FY 2018-19 requested budget results in a net County cost of \$196,183 which is an increase of \$76,545 as compared to the FY 2017-18 adjusted budget. The department anticipates ending FY 2017-18 under budget by \$8,484.

Two projects, for a total cost of \$50,000 for a HVAC replacement is requested for the Anderson Veteran's Hall and Burney Veteran's Hall.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends an adjustment in expenditures of \$160 for a data entry correction.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 710 - VETERANS HALLS (FUND 0060)

**Function:** RECREATION

**Activity: VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDINGS** 

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	<u> </u> )PERTY			
421200 RENTS/LEASES OF BUILDINGS	\$7,913	\$7,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$7,913	\$7,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 692704 REIMB CLEANING COSTS	\$0	\$0	\$350	\$350
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$350	\$350
	φυ	φυ	φ330	φ330
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	¢Ω	¢2.000	ΦΩ.	¢0
792500 DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$7,913	\$10,000	\$5,350	\$5,350
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032590 CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$1,681	\$1,719	\$1,682	\$1,682
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$1,626	\$1,518	\$1,900	\$1,900
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$6,414	\$5,798	\$6,543	\$6,543
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$159	\$0	\$0	\$0
033734 MNT STR ITEMIZED MAINT	\$25,513	\$0	\$0	\$0
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$100,692	\$83,812	\$170,000	\$170,000
034890 CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$278	\$1,403	\$1,000	\$1,000
036125 UTIL ELECTRIC	\$4,716	\$4,064	\$6,800	\$6,800
036126 UTIL GAS	\$1,530	\$1,328	\$1,500	\$1,500
036127 UTIL WATER	\$1,390	\$1,413	\$1,658	\$1,658
036130 UTIL WASTE WATER	\$594	\$630	\$700	\$700
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$144,598	\$101,689	\$191,783	\$191,783
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$2,950	\$1,822	\$1,973	\$1,973
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$10,083	\$5,914	\$6,177	\$6,177
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$1,442	\$1,565	\$1,760	\$1,760
OTHER CHARGES	\$14,475	\$9,303	\$9,910	\$9,910
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166 TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$26,056	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$26,056	\$0	\$0	\$0

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** 710 - VETERANS HALLS (FUND 0060)

**Function:** RECREATION

**Activity:** VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Net Cost:	\$177,217	\$100,992	\$196,343	\$196,343

# **Debt Services**

#### **DEBT SERVICE**

Fund 0070 County Courthouse Bonds, Budget Unit 803 Brian Muir, Auditor - Controller

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget unit itemizes all County capital lease and bond payments for the 2011 County Courthouse Lease Fund. This budget unit is for accounting purposes only and does not affect total expenditures.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The requested budget is based on the lease indenture, trustee fee, bank charges and offsetting revenues from the transfer-in from Trial Courts. Appropriations total \$532,606; offset by a transfer-in from Trial Courts.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

This budget is recommended as prepared by the Auditor-Controller.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

#### Schedule 9

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 803 - 1998 CRTHSE BOND (FUND 0070)

**Function:** DEBT SERVICE

**Activity:** RETIREMENT OF LONG-TERM DEBT

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$101	\$116	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$101	\$116	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR 800201 TRANS IN TRIAL COURTS	AN IN \$531,787	\$534,862	\$532,606	\$532,606
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$531,787	\$534,862	\$532,606	\$532,606
Total Revenues:	\$531,888	\$534,979	\$532,606	\$532,606
<b>Category:</b> 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 034807 PROF BANK SVS	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category:050OTHER CHARGES053000CURRENT PRINCIPAL BOND ISSUES054000CURRENT INTEREST BOND ISSUES	\$445,000 \$86,787	\$460,000 \$74,862	\$470,000 \$62,606	\$470,000 \$62,606
OTHER CHARGES	\$531,787	\$534,862	\$532,606	\$532,606
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$535,787	\$534,862	\$532,606	\$532,606
Net Cost:	\$3,898	(\$116)	\$0	\$0

### **DEBT SERVICE**

Fund 0072 Administration Center Bonds, Budget Unit 805 Brian Muir, Auditor - Controller

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget unit itemizes all County capital lease and bond payments for the 2013 Administration Center Bond Fund. This budget unit is for accounting purposes only and does not affect total expenditures.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The requested budget is based on the bond indenture, trustee fee, bank charges and offsetting revenues from the transfer-in from Tobacco Settlement funds. Appropriations total \$2,379,950; for Debt Service (\$2,377,950) and bank charges (\$2,000), offset by a transfer-in from Tobacco Settlement funds (\$2,379,950).

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

This budget is recommended as prepared by the Auditor-Controller.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 805 - ADM CTR BOND (FUND 0072)

**Function:** DEBT SERVICE

**Activity:** RETIREMENT OF LONG-TERM DEBT

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO- 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$328	\$1,319	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$328	\$1,319	\$0	\$0
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRA 800174 TRANS IN TOBACCO SETTLEMENT	AN IN \$2,373,389	\$2,376,428	\$2,379,950	\$2,379,950
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$2,373,389	\$2,376,428	\$2,379,950	\$2,379,950
Total Revenues:	\$2,373,718	\$2,377,747	\$2,379,950	\$2,379,950
<b>Category:</b> 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 034807 PROF BANK SVS	\$1,801	\$3,801	\$2,000	\$2,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,801	\$3,801	\$2,000	\$2,000
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 053000 CURRENT PRINCIPAL BOND ISSUES 054000 CURRENT INTEREST BOND ISSUES	\$1,455,000 \$916,600	\$1,500,000 \$872,950	\$1,550,000 \$827,950	\$1,550,000 \$827,950
OTHER CHARGES	\$2,371,600	\$2,372,950	\$2,377,950	\$2,377,950
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,373,401	\$2,376,751	\$2,379,950	\$2,379,950
Net Cost:	(\$317)	(\$996)	\$0	\$0

#### **DEBT SERVICE**

Fund 0073 Debt Service Energy Retrofit Admin, Budget Unit 806 Brian Muir, Auditor - Controller

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This budget unit itemizes all County capital lease and bond obligation for the energy retrofit project. This budget unit is for accounting purposes only and does not affect total expenditures.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The requested budget includes long-term debt payments associated with the County's energy retrofit project and revenues from the transfer-in from the County Utilities Administration funds. Appropriations total \$51,784 for debt service, offset by a transfer-in from Utilities Administration.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

This budget is recommended as prepared by the Auditor-Controller.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** 806 - ENERGY RETROFIT (FUND 0073)

**Function:** DEBT SERVICE

**Activity:** RETIREMENT OF LONG-TERM DEBT

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO- 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$14	\$26	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$14	\$26	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRA 806205 TRANS IN SHAS CO UTILITIES ISF	AN IN \$51,783	\$51,783	\$51,784	\$51,784
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$51,783	\$51,783	\$51,784	\$51,784
Total Revenues:	\$51,798	\$51,810	\$51,784	\$51,784
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050221 RET L/T DT CURR PRINCIPAL 050321 INT L/T DT CURR INTEREST	\$40,505 \$11,278	\$41,729 \$10,053	\$42,991 \$8,793	\$42,991 \$8,793
OTHER CHARGES	\$51,783	\$51,783	\$51,784	\$51,784
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$51,783	\$51,783	\$51,784	\$51,784
Net Cost:	(\$14)	(\$26)	\$0	\$0

## RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES

Fund 0060 General, Budget Unit 900

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Reserve for Contingencies consists of funds set aside to provide for unanticipated requirements that may occur during the year. Examples of items that qualify for use of these funds include costs associated with essential equipment or structure failures and legislative activities depleting County General Fund fiscal resources.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

This budget requests that \$5 million be set aside for unforeseen contingencies that may arise during the upcoming fiscal year.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommended budget is as requested by the department head.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The County's Contingency Reserve is the source of funding for emergencies that may exceed amounts built into the budget on a unit basis. This account is used exclusively as a fund of "last resort" when all other options have been exhausted.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

This budget was prepared and is recommended by the County Administrative Office.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

### County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

 $\textbf{Budget Unit:}\ 900 - RESERVES\ FOR\ CONTINGENCIES\ (FUND\ 0060)$ 

Schedule 9

Function: GENERAL

**Activity:** RESERVES FOR CONTINGENCIES

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Total Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 090 APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY 090000 APPROPRIATION FOR CONTINGENCY	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
APPROP FOR CONTINGENCY	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Net Cost:	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000

# **Internal Services**

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Fund 203 IT Administration, Budget Unit 925 Thomas Schreiber, Chief Information Officer

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Information Technology (IT) Department is an Internal Service Fund (ISF), which provides computer technology support and direction to County departments including: systems development, programming, software application hosting, web development, web-hosting services, Geographical Information Services (GIS) services, database support, computer operations, network management, systems maintenance, personal computer support, and telecommunications support including telephone systems. The IT operations fund receives no direct General Fund support. Rather, the operation is financed through charges for service to user departments.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The total IT budget appropriation request for FY 2018-19 is \$8.1 million compared to \$7.9 million for the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Anticipated revenues total \$7.9 million which is approximately \$563,845 higher than the previous fiscal year. However, IT projects a budget deficit of \$204,660 if all the anticipated projects are completed within the fiscal year.

<u>Salaries and Benefits</u> - Salaries and Benefits show an increase of \$194,032 from the previous fiscal year. This increase is due to a position change of one full-time staff and negotiated salary increased with all associated costs, as well as Employer share of retirement. There are also additional expenses in the termination / special pay account, due to anticipated staff retirements.

<u>Services and Supplies</u> - Expenses in the Services and Supplies category will be \$34,091 greater overall than the adjusted budget for FY 2017-18. Replacement enterprise equipment has been included with maintenance costs. Additional Microsoft Office 365 subscription licenses for departments are included. Professional services are needed to assist with Database Support due to an existing vacancy and the difficulty recruiting for the Database Administrator position.

Other Charges - This category is anticipated to increase by \$56,046 over the adjusted budget for FY 2017-18 and is primarily attributable to an increase in Central Service Cost Plan Charges and increased depreciation costs.

<u>Capital Assets</u> - Capital Asset expenses for FY 2018-19 are anticipated to be \$172,600. This is a decrease of \$89,100 from expenses in this category for FY 2017/18.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as requested.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 925 - IT ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0203)

Operating Detail   2016-17   Actual   Actual   2018-19   Actual   Recommended   Recommende						
Operating Revenues		Operating Detail	Actuals	Actual X Estimated		Adopted by the Board of
Category: 600		1	2	3	4	5
Category: 600	Operation	ng Revenues				
CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$6,298,752         \$6,701,586         \$7,915,712         \$7,915,712           Total Operating Revenues:         \$6,298,752         \$6,701,586         \$7,915,712         \$7,915,712           Operating Expenses           Category:         010         SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$2,628,948         \$2,911,947         \$3,215,143         \$3,215,143           011000         REGULAR SALARIES         \$2,628,948         \$2,911,947         \$3,215,143         \$3,215,143           011000         EREMINATIONS/PECIAL PAY         \$25,5992         \$32,547         \$40,000         \$40,000           017000         EXTRA HELP         \$84,600         \$54,090         \$25,000         \$52,000           017502         OVERTIME PAY         \$29,620         \$20,858         \$30,000         \$30,000           017503         SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL         \$1,100         \$1,1200         \$1,200         \$1,200           017509         HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY         \$0         \$77         \$200         \$2,200           017517         CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG         \$2,289         \$2,279         \$2,280         \$2,280           01810         EMPLOYER SHARE FICA         \$189,702         \$21,16         \$250,842         \$250,842 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Total Operating Revenues:   \$6,298,752   \$6,701,586   \$7,915,712   \$7,915,712	693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,298,752	\$6,701,586	\$7,915,712	\$7,915,712
	CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,298,752	\$6,701,586	\$7,915,712	\$7,915,712
Category: 010   SALARIES AND BENEFITS   011000   REGULAR SALARIES   \$2,628,948   \$2,911,947   \$3,215,143   \$3,215,143   0110200   TERMINATIONSPECIAL PAY   \$25,992   \$32,547   \$40,000   \$40,000   017000   EXTRA HELP   \$84,600   \$54,090   \$25,000   \$25,000   017502   OVERTIME PAY   \$29,620   \$20,858   \$30,000   \$30,000   017503   SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL   \$1,100   \$1,109   \$1,200   \$1,200   017509   HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY   \$0   \$77   \$200   \$200   017517   CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG   \$2,289   \$2,279   \$2,280   \$2,280   018100   EMPLOYER SHARE FICA   \$189,702   \$212,416   \$250,842   \$250,842   018201   EMPLOYER SHARE FICA   \$189,702   \$212,416   \$250,842   \$250,842   018201   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$442,169   \$521,988   \$638,883   \$638,883   018205   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$633,124   \$728,633   \$817,981   \$817,981   018300   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$633,124   \$728,633   \$817,981   \$817,981   018307   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$78,862   \$87,175   \$96,455   \$96,455   018400   EMPLOYER SHARE NOTHER POST EMP BEN   \$78,862   \$87,175   \$96,455   \$96,455   018400   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$11,484   \$9,562   \$5,073   \$5,073   018500   WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE   \$37,728   \$37,810   \$27,850   \$27,850   018501   WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE   \$26,367   \$36,489   \$27,696    SALARIES AND BENEFITS   \$4,211,990   \$4,659,333   \$5,183,211   \$5,183,211    Category: 030   SERVICES AND SUPPLIES   \$238,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$238,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$238,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$34,211,990   \$4,659,333   \$5,183,211   \$5,183,211    Category: 036   SERVICES AND SUPPLIES   \$90,562   \$342   \$1,186   \$1,186   032990   HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE   \$328,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$328,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$5,248   \$10,475   \$10,437   \$10,437   033103   INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	То	tal Operating Revenues:	\$6,298,752	\$6,701,586	\$7,915,712	\$7,915,712
Category: 010   SALARIES AND BENEFITS   011000   REGULAR SALARIES   \$2,628,948   \$2,911,947   \$3,215,143   \$3,215,143   0110200   TERMINATIONSPECIAL PAY   \$25,992   \$32,547   \$40,000   \$40,000   017000   EXTRA HELP   \$84,600   \$54,090   \$25,000   \$25,000   017502   OVERTIME PAY   \$29,620   \$20,858   \$30,000   \$30,000   017503   SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL   \$1,100   \$1,109   \$1,200   \$1,200   017509   HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY   \$0   \$77   \$200   \$200   017517   CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG   \$2,289   \$2,279   \$2,280   \$2,280   018100   EMPLOYER SHARE FICA   \$189,702   \$212,416   \$250,842   \$250,842   018201   EMPLOYER SHARE FICA   \$189,702   \$212,416   \$250,842   \$250,842   018201   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$442,169   \$521,988   \$638,883   \$638,883   018205   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$633,124   \$728,633   \$817,981   \$817,981   018300   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$633,124   \$728,633   \$817,981   \$817,981   018307   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$78,862   \$87,175   \$96,455   \$96,455   018400   EMPLOYER SHARE NOTHER POST EMP BEN   \$78,862   \$87,175   \$96,455   \$96,455   018400   EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR   \$11,484   \$9,562   \$5,073   \$5,073   018500   WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE   \$37,728   \$37,810   \$27,850   \$27,850   018501   WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE   \$26,367   \$36,489   \$27,696    SALARIES AND BENEFITS   \$4,211,990   \$4,659,333   \$5,183,211   \$5,183,211    Category: 030   SERVICES AND SUPPLIES   \$238,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$238,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$238,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$34,211,990   \$4,659,333   \$5,183,211   \$5,183,211    Category: 036   SERVICES AND SUPPLIES   \$90,562   \$342   \$1,186   \$1,186   032990   HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE   \$328,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$328,877   \$255,345   \$302,233   \$302,233   032590   COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE   \$5,248   \$10,475   \$10,437   \$10,437   033103   INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	Operation	ng Expenses				
018501         WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE         \$26,367         \$36,489         \$27,696         \$27,696           SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$4,211,990         \$4,659,333         \$5,183,211         \$5,183,211           Category: 030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$2,102         \$1,666         \$2,000         \$2,000           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$238,877         \$256,345         \$302,233         \$302,233           032590         CHGS FAC MGMT COMM         \$502         \$542         \$1,186         \$1,186           032597         ISF COMM XP OTHER DEPT CHGS         \$0         \$284         \$200         \$200           032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$74         \$117         \$100         \$100           032992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$41,075         \$40,222         \$40,785         \$40,785           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$11,187         \$10,930         \$8,621         \$8,621           033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$7,480         \$6,583         \$5,079         \$5,079           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$135,442         \$101,488	Category: 011000 011200 017502 017503 017509 017517 018100 018201 018205 018300 018400	REGULAR SALARIES REGULAR SALARIES TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY EXTRA HELP OVERTIME PAY SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG EMPLOYER SHARE FICA EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT EMPLOYER SHARE 401A EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$25,992 \$84,600 \$29,620 \$1,100 \$0 \$2,289 \$189,702 \$442,169 \$0 \$653,124 \$78,862 \$11,484	\$32,547 \$54,090 \$20,858 \$1,019 \$77 \$2,279 \$212,416 \$521,988 \$2,437 \$728,633 \$87,175 \$9,562	\$40,000 \$25,000 \$30,000 \$1,200 \$200 \$2,280 \$250,842 \$638,883 \$4,608 \$817,981 \$96,455 \$5,073	\$40,000 \$25,000 \$30,000 \$1,200 \$200 \$2,280 \$250,842 \$638,883 \$4,608 \$817,981 \$96,455 \$5,073
SALARIES AND BENEFITS         \$4,211,990         \$4,659,333         \$5,183,211         \$5,183,211           Category:         030         SERVICES AND SUPPLIES XP         \$2,102         \$1,666         \$2,000         \$2,000           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$238,877         \$256,345         \$302,233         \$302,233           032590         CHGS FAC MGMT COMM         \$502         \$542         \$1,186         \$1,186           032597         ISF COMM XP OTHER DEPT CHGS         \$0         \$284         \$200         \$200           032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$74         \$117         \$100         \$100           032992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$41,075         \$40,222         \$40,785         \$40,785           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$11,187         \$10,930         \$8,621         \$8,621           033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$7,480         \$6,583         \$5,079         \$5,079           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$7,304         \$2,241         \$692         \$692           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$135,442         \$101,488         \$101,437         \$101,437           033528         MNT EQP						
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES           032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$2,102         \$1,666         \$2,000         \$2,000           032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$238,877         \$256,345         \$302,233         \$302,233           032590 CHGS FAC MGMT COMM         \$502         \$542         \$1,186         \$1,186           032597 ISF COMM XP OTHER DEPT CHGS         \$0         \$284         \$200         \$200           032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$74         \$117         \$100         \$100           032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$41,075         \$40,222         \$40,785         \$40,785           033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$11,187         \$10,930         \$8,621         \$8,621           033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$7,480         \$6,583         \$5,079         \$5,079           033105 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$7,304         \$2,241         \$692         \$692           033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$135,442         \$101,488         \$101,437         \$101,437           033528 MNT EQP SOFTWARE         \$199,628         \$254,282         \$262,579         \$262,579           033597 ISF MNT EQP OTHER DEPT CHGS         \$366,503         \$414,928         \$461,157         \$461,157			*	:		
032300         CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP         \$2,102         \$1,666         \$2,000         \$2,000           032500         COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE         \$238,877         \$256,345         \$302,233         \$302,233           032590         CHGS FAC MGMT COMM         \$502         \$542         \$1,186         \$1,186           032597         ISF COMM XP OTHER DEPT CHGS         \$0         \$284         \$200         \$200           032900         HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE         \$74         \$117         \$100         \$100           032992         CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP         \$41,075         \$40,222         \$40,785         \$40,785           033102         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE         \$11,187         \$10,930         \$8,621         \$8,621           033103         INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS         \$7,480         \$6,583         \$5,079         \$5,079           033105         INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE         \$7,304         \$2,241         \$692         \$692           033500         MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT         \$135,442         \$101,488         \$101,437         \$101,437           033528         MNT EQP SOFTWARE         \$199,628         \$254,282         \$262,579         \$262,579           033791         CHGS FAC MGMT MA	SAL	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$4,211,990	\$4,659,333	\$5,183,211	\$5,183,211
	032300 032500 032590 032597 032900 032992 033102 033103 033105 033500 033528 033597 033791	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE CHGS FAC MGMT COMM ISF COMM XP OTHER DEPT CHGS HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT MNT EQP SOFTWARE ISF MNT EQP OTHER DEPT CHGS CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$238,877 \$502 \$0 \$74 \$41,075 \$11,187 \$7,480 \$7,304 \$135,442 \$199,628 \$366,503 \$63,766	\$256,345 \$542 \$284 \$117 \$40,222 \$10,930 \$6,583 \$2,241 \$101,488 \$254,282 \$414,928 \$57,284	\$302,233 \$1,186 \$200 \$100 \$40,785 \$8,621 \$5,079 \$692 \$101,437 \$262,579 \$461,157 \$61,601	\$302,233 \$1,186 \$200 \$100 \$40,785 \$8,621 \$5,079 \$692 \$101,437 \$262,579 \$461,157 \$61,601

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 925 - IT ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0203)

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
034500 OFFICE EXPENSE	\$17,407	\$15,225	\$19,260	\$19,260
034590 CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	\$3	\$0	\$0
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$46	\$22	\$100	\$100
034592 CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$5,784	\$7,087	\$6,900	\$6,900
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$29,657	\$20,980	\$189,595	\$189,595
034837 PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$3,890	\$616	\$8,000	\$8,000
034890 CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$2,076	\$2,423	\$2,310	\$2,310
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$1,978	\$0	\$0	\$0
034897 ISF PRF SVS OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$7,700	\$36,132	\$78,333	\$78,333
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES 035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$34 \$2.830	\$0 \$2.827	\$0 \$2.835	\$0 \$2.835
035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT 035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$2,830 \$155,923	\$2,827 \$151,617	\$2,835 \$180,450	\$2,835 \$180,450
035528 MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$60,711	\$8,580	\$54,466	\$54,466
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$1,613	\$0,500	\$0	\$94,400
035597 ISF MNR EQP OTHER DEPTS CHGS	\$35,727	\$27,423	\$174,000	\$174,000
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$34,527	\$40,798	\$35,100	\$35,100
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$23,850	\$16,391	\$38,100	\$38,100
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$4,240	\$4,769	\$5,000	\$5,000
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$28,536	\$34,720	\$34,844	\$34,844
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$54	\$0	\$0	\$0
036100 UTILITIES	\$80,361	\$75,487	\$89,542	\$89,542
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,629,179	\$1,592,385	\$2,166,835	\$2,166,835
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$54,369	\$121,604	\$165,969	\$165,969
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$123,884	\$271,465	\$273,136	\$273,136
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$94	\$94	\$121	\$121
050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$167,380	\$157,419	\$180,000	\$180,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$345,728	\$550,583	\$619,226	\$619,226
<b>Total Operating Expenses:</b>	\$6,186,897	\$6,802,302	\$7,969,272	\$7,969,272
Operating Income (Loss)	\$111,854	(\$100,716)	(\$53,560)	(\$53,560)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034309 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	(\$720,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	(\$1,752)	(\$1,507)	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	(\$721,752)	(\$1,507)	\$0	\$0
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$13,962	\$13,649	\$13,000	\$13,000

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 925 - IT ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0203)

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$13,962	\$13,649	\$13,000	\$13,000
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT 799600 INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$204 \$51 \$500 \$755	\$28 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$133	\$28	\$0	\$0
Category: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE 896100 SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS 896101 SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY 896102 GAIN ON SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	C/A (\$34) \$12,992 \$70 \$13,029	\$0 \$44,778 \$282 \$45,061	\$0 \$8,500 \$0 \$8,500	\$0 \$8,500 \$0 \$8,500
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	(\$694,005)	\$57,231	\$21,500	\$21,500
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$582,150)	(\$43,484)	(\$32,060)	(\$32,060)
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES 095940 TRAN OUT FLEET MGMT	(\$24,751)	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	(\$24,751)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR 800502 TRANS IN HHSA OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	<b>.</b> , , ,	\$8,066 \$8,066	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Change in Net Assets	(\$606,902)	(\$35,418)	(\$32,060)	(\$32,060)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$2,186,157	\$1,579,254	\$1,543,836	\$1,543,836
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$1,579,254	\$1,543,836	\$1,511,776	\$1,511,776

Fund Title: 925 - IT ADMINISTRATION (FUND 0203)

	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Addition	nal Appropriations	•			
Object:	0650 CAP ASSETS-EQUIPMENT				
065037	1 GPS/GIS EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$0	\$5,600	\$5,600
065269	2 NETWORK STORAGE DEVICES	\$0	\$0	\$61,000	\$61,000
065328	I/T 1 SERVER FY17	\$15,380	\$0	\$0	\$0
065329	I/T 5 SWTCH/RTR/FRWALL FY17	\$30,397	\$0	\$0	\$0
065330	I/T 5 NETWORK STORAGE DVC FY17	\$119,283	\$0	\$0	\$0
065342	I/T 13 SERVERS FY18	\$0	\$53,432	\$0	\$0
065343	I/T 6 SWTCH/RTR/FRWALL FY18	\$0	\$54,876	\$0	\$0
065344	I/T 2 NETWORK STORAGE DVC FY18	\$0	\$89,692	\$0	\$0
065355	3 SWTCH/RTR/FRWALL	\$0	\$0	\$42,000	\$42,000
065356	4 SERVERS	\$0	\$0	\$64,000	\$64,000
CAl	P ASSETS-EQUIPMENT	\$165,061	\$198,001	\$172,600	\$172,600
	Total Additional Appropriations:	\$165,061	\$198,001	\$172,600	\$172,600
	Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$771,964)	(\$233,419)	(\$204,660)	(\$204,660)

### PUBLIC WORKS-FLEET MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Fund 201 Fleet Management, Budget Unit 940 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Fleet Management is an internal service fund responsible for the management of the County's light vehicle fleet, with the exception of those vehicles assigned to the Public Works Department. Fleet Management pays for all costs for the acquisition, maintenance, and operation of vehicles. Individual departments are charged monthly rates to cover the cost of purchasing and maintaining their vehicles. The program is funded by user fees and requires no direct County General Fund allocation.

The mission of Fleet Management is to "provide Shasta County employees with safe, reliable and economical vehicles by maintaining, replacing and supporting the fleet in a professional, cost effective and responsive manner.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The department's 2018-19 Requested Budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$2.7 million and revenues in the amount of \$1.7 million. Expenditures exceed revenues by \$1.7 million and will be covered by fund balance. Expenses are decreasing by \$120,612 and revenues are decreasing by \$94,423 compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget.

There are 22 replacement vehicles requested in the FY 2018-19 Requested Budget. Although 22 vehicles are scheduled for replacement; depending on department needs, this number may be reduced.

## **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends an increase of \$50 for taxes and assessments.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 940 - FLEET MANAGEMENT (FUND 0201)

	<u> </u>				
	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Operati	ing Revenues	1	•		
Category					
692950	REPLACEMENT FUND CHARGES	\$781,431	\$738,811	\$698,000	\$698,000
693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$536,436	\$535,517	\$524,000	\$524,000
693033	CHGS FOR VEH COLLISION REPAIR	\$118,775	\$82,891	\$100,000	\$100,000
693034	CHGS FOR SVS MISC VEH PARTS	\$16,440	\$12,129	\$15,000	\$15,000
693036	CHARGES FOR SVS ADMIN FEES	\$321,300	\$336,345	\$331,000	\$331,000
СН	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,774,383	\$1,705,694	\$1,668,000	\$1,668,000
Te	otal Operating Revenues:	\$1,774,383	\$1,705,694	\$1,668,000	\$1,668,000
Operati	ing Expenses				
Category					
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$278,554	\$293,448	\$300,643	\$300,643
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$4,453	\$2,010	\$2,000	\$2,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$3,626	\$4,292	\$15,000	\$15,000
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$21,972	\$22,338	\$23,783	\$23,783
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$47,421	\$52,349	\$60,575	\$60,575
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$75,390	\$86,277	\$90,740	\$90,740
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$8,356	\$8,802	\$9,020	\$9,020
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$1,195	\$966	\$496	\$496
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$4,061	\$3,806	\$2,731	\$2,731
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$58,360	\$35,319	\$20,616	\$20,616
SA	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$503,391	\$509,611	\$525,604	\$525,604
Category	services and supplies				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$5,049	\$5,886	\$6,000	\$6,000
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$937	\$975	\$1,000	\$1,000
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$654	\$724	\$774	\$774
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$36	\$60	\$0	\$0
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$1,394	\$973	\$1,000	\$1,000
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$3,988	\$3,633	\$4,130	\$4,130
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,204	\$1,100	\$846	\$846
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$352	\$306	\$236	\$236
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$156	\$147	\$0	\$0
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,138	\$147	\$5,000	\$5,000
033526	MNT EQP VEHICLES	\$91,965	\$67,838	\$75,000	\$75,000
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
033534	MNT EQP PARTS & SUPPLIES	\$128,887	\$117,230	\$150,000	\$150,000
033544	MNT EQP VH TIRES	\$116,186	\$96,466	\$125,000	\$125,000
033545	MNT EQP VH OUTSIDE REPAIR SVS	\$110,238	\$86,638	\$125,000	\$125,000
033546	MNT EQP VH SHOP/OPER SPLY	\$19,771	\$16,872	\$20,000	\$20,000

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 940 - FLEET MANAGEMENT (FUND 0201)

Service Activity: 000 - N/A

	<u> </u>	00 - N/A			
	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$654	\$985	\$881	\$881
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$13,136	\$23,716	\$27,477	\$27,477
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$50	\$50	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$2,331	\$2,214	\$5,000	\$5,000
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$5	\$2	\$5	\$5
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$420	\$420	\$426	\$426
034594	CHGS IT OFFICE EXP	\$279	\$0	\$0	\$0
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$6,833	\$10,383	\$10,000	\$10,000
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$9,938	\$8,731	\$10,000	\$10,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$374	\$174	\$0	\$0
034864	PROF CAPITL ASSET DISPOSAL SVS	\$45	\$5	\$5,000	\$5,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$35	\$35	\$35	\$35
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$18,824	\$18,668	\$22,043	\$22,043
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,383	\$1,495	\$1,000	\$1,000
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$2,310	\$2,520	\$3,000	\$3,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$5,084	\$2,246	\$3,000	\$3,000
035528	MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$4,390	\$2,879	\$4,000	\$4,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$6,290	\$3,029	\$5,000	\$5,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$21	\$21	\$0	\$0
035753	SP DEPT XP RECYCLING CONTAINER	\$2,647	\$1,014	\$2,000	\$2,000
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$363	\$921	\$2,000	\$2,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$1,259	\$1,219	\$2,000	\$2,000
036100	UTILITIES	\$6,689	\$5,571	\$7,426	\$7,426
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$565,331	\$485,304	\$629,279	\$629,279
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$79,395	\$58,764	\$69,960	\$69,960
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$294	\$0	\$550	\$550
050902	DEPR XP BUILDINGS	\$1,829	\$1,829	\$2,000	\$2,000
050903	DEPR XP VEHICLES	\$565,814	\$654,738	\$600,000	\$600,000
-	HER CHARGES	\$647,334	\$715,331	\$672,510	\$672,510
Category:	080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS				
088000	COST APPLIED VARIOUS	(\$26,080)	(\$37,126)	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)
INT	RAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$26,080)	(\$37,126)	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)
To	tal Operating Expenses:	\$1,689,976	\$1,673,121	\$1,777,393	\$1,777,393
	perating Income (Loss)	\$84,407	\$32,572	(\$109,393)	(\$109,393)

**Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)** 

Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 940 - FLEET MANAGEMENT (FUND 0201)

	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
051400	LOSS ON DISPOSAL CAPITL ASSET	(\$44,836)	(\$35,363)	\$0	\$0
OTH	IER CHARGES	(\$44,836)	(\$35,363)	\$0	\$0
Category: 420000	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROINTEREST	PERTY \$37,808	\$55,771	\$30,000	\$30,000
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$37,808	\$55,771	\$30,000	\$30,000
Category: 799300 799390 799601	700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT INSURANCE PROCEEDS C/A	\$2,007 \$2,308 \$28,131	\$209 \$0 (\$15,814)	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0
MIS	CELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$32,446	(\$15,604)	\$0	\$0
Category: 896100 896101 896102 OTH	802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY GAIN ON SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS  IER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	C/A \$900 \$504 \$31,995 \$33,399	\$0 \$0 \$39,603 \$39,603	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Tot	al Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$58,817	\$44,407	\$30,000	\$30,000
Income	Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$143,224	\$76,979	(\$79,393)	(\$79,393)
Category:	800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800263 800280 800282 800925	TRANS IN PROBATION TRANS IN AG COMM TRANS IN BUILDING TRANS IN INFO TECH DEPT	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$24,751	\$26,897 \$27,735 \$4,164 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
OTH	IR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$24,751	\$58,796	\$0	\$0
Cha	ange in Net Assets	\$167,976	\$135,776	(\$79,393)	(\$79,393)
I	Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$6,831,588	\$6,999,565	\$7,135,342	\$7,135,342
I	Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$6,999,565	\$7,135,342	\$7,055,949	\$7,055,949

Fund Title: 940 - FLEET MANAGEMENT (FUND 0201)

	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
	1	2	3	4	5		
Additional Appropriations							
Object:	0650 CAP ASSETS-EQUIPMENT						
065130	FLEET 22 VEH REPLACEMENT	\$0	\$0	\$990,000	\$990,000		
065288	1 CHARGING SYSTEM	\$9,234	\$0	\$0	\$0		
065332	FLEET 24 VEH RPLCMT FY17	\$786,363	\$0	\$0	\$0		
065345	FLEET 25 VEH RPLCMT FY18	\$0	\$340,237	\$0	\$0		
CAl	P ASSETS-EQUIPMENT	\$795,598	\$340,237	\$990,000	\$990,000		
	Total Additional Appropriations:	\$795,598	\$340,237	\$990,000	\$990,000		
	<b>Total Change in Net Assets:</b>	(\$627,621)	(\$204,461)	(\$1,069,393)	(\$1,069,393)		

## SUPPORT SERVICES-RISK MANAGEMENT

Fund 202 Risk Management, Budget Unit 950 Angela Davis, Director of Support Services

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Risk Management Division of Support Services is an internal services fund (ISF) that manages the County's insured and self-insured workers' compensation, liability, vision, malpractice, and a variety of other insured programs. The Division's mission is to responsively safeguard the assets and human resources of the County by providing insurance programs which are equitable, affordable, and delivered in a compassionate, responsive manner to employees and citizens of Shasta County. The program is funded by user fees and requires no direct General Fund support.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Requested expenditures for FY 2018-19 are decreased by \$548,030 and revenues are decreased by \$3,115,822 as compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. FY 2018-19 overall requested expenditures exceed revenues by \$1,892,00. The notable decrease in revenue is attributed to a decrease in Risk Management rates aimed at reducing Working Capital Reserve to keep Risk Management within the established confidence level.

### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO recommends a technical adjustment of \$-476 in expenditures.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### FINAL BOARD ACTION

Fund Title: 950 - RISK MANAGEMENT (FUND 0202)

Operating Revenues         2         3         4         5           Category:         600         CHARGES FOR SERVICES           693000         CHGS FOR SVS REGULAR EMPLOYEES         \$10,137,769         \$9,594,070         \$6,662,203         \$6,662,203           693100         CHGS FOR SVS RETIREES         \$116,614         \$136,967         \$60,000         \$60,000           693120         CHGS FOR SVS COBRA         \$1,345         \$1,420         \$1,500         \$1,500           693130         CHGS FOR SVS DEPENDENTS         \$86,310         \$85,222         \$100,000         \$100,000           693160         CHGS FOR SVS OPTIONAL LIFE INS         \$13,272         \$11,458         \$15,600         \$15,600           693161         CHGS FOR SVS MED MALPRACTICE         \$53,666         \$63,675         \$58,430         \$58,430           693162         CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS         \$21,930         \$19,559         \$14,769         \$14,769           CHARGES FOR SERVICES         \$10,430,909         \$9,912,375         \$6,912,502         \$6,912,502
Category:         600         CHARGES FOR SERVICES           693000         CHGS FOR SVS REGULAR EMPLOYEES         \$10,137,769         \$9,594,070         \$6,662,203         \$6,662,203           693100         CHGS FOR SVS RETIREES         \$116,614         \$136,967         \$60,000         \$60,000           693120         CHGS FOR SVS COBRA         \$1,345         \$1,420         \$1,500         \$1,500           693130         CHGS FOR SVS DEPENDENTS         \$86,310         \$85,222         \$100,000         \$100,000           693160         CHGS FOR SVS OPTIONAL LIFE INS         \$13,272         \$11,458         \$15,600         \$15,600           693161         CHGS FOR SVS MED MALPRACTICE         \$53,666         \$63,675         \$58,430         \$58,430           693162         CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS         \$21,930         \$19,559         \$14,769         \$14,769
693000 CHGS FOR SVS REGULAR EMPLOYEES \$10,137,769 \$9,594,070 \$6,662,203 \$6,662,203 693100 CHGS FOR SVS RETIREES \$116,614 \$136,967 \$60,000 \$60,000 693120 CHGS FOR SVS COBRA \$1,345 \$1,420 \$1,500 \$1,500 693130 CHGS FOR SVS DEPENDENTS \$86,310 \$85,222 \$100,000 \$100,000 693160 CHGS FOR SVS OPTIONAL LIFE INS \$13,272 \$11,458 \$15,600 \$15,600 693161 CHGS FOR SVS MED MALPRACTICE \$53,666 \$63,675 \$58,430 \$58,430 693162 CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS \$21,930 \$19,559 \$14,769 \$14,769
693100         CHGS FOR SVS RETIREES         \$116,614         \$136,967         \$60,000         \$60,000           693120         CHGS FOR SVS COBRA         \$1,345         \$1,420         \$1,500         \$1,500           693130         CHGS FOR SVS DEPENDENTS         \$86,310         \$85,222         \$100,000         \$100,000           693160         CHGS FOR SVS OPTIONAL LIFE INS         \$13,272         \$11,458         \$15,600         \$15,600           693161         CHGS FOR SVS MED MALPRACTICE         \$53,666         \$63,675         \$58,430         \$58,430           693162         CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS         \$21,930         \$19,559         \$14,769         \$14,769
693120       CHGS FOR SVS COBRA       \$1,345       \$1,420       \$1,500       \$1,500         693130       CHGS FOR SVS DEPENDENTS       \$86,310       \$85,222       \$100,000       \$100,000         693160       CHGS FOR SVS OPTIONAL LIFE INS       \$13,272       \$11,458       \$15,600       \$15,600         693161       CHGS FOR SVS MED MALPRACTICE       \$53,666       \$63,675       \$58,430       \$58,430         693162       CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS       \$21,930       \$19,559       \$14,769       \$14,769
693130       CHGS FOR SVS DEPENDENTS       \$86,310       \$85,222       \$100,000       \$100,000         693160       CHGS FOR SVS OPTIONAL LIFE INS       \$13,272       \$11,458       \$15,600       \$15,600         693161       CHGS FOR SVS MED MALPRACTICE       \$53,666       \$63,675       \$58,430       \$58,430         693162       CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS       \$21,930       \$19,559       \$14,769       \$14,769
693160       CHGS FOR SVS OPTIONAL LIFE INS       \$13,272       \$11,458       \$15,600       \$15,600         693161       CHGS FOR SVS MED MALPRACTICE       \$53,666       \$63,675       \$58,430       \$58,430         693162       CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS       \$21,930       \$19,559       \$14,769       \$14,769
693161 CHGS FOR SVS MED MALPRACTICE       \$53,666       \$63,675       \$58,430       \$58,430         693162 CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS       \$21,930       \$19,559       \$14,769       \$14,769
693162 CHGS FOR SVS INSUR PREMIUMS \$21,930 \$19,559 \$14,769 \$14,769
<b>CHARGES FOR SERVICES</b> \$10,430,909 \$9,912,375 \$6,912,502 \$6,912,502
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b> \$10,430,909 \$9,912,375 \$6,912,502 \$6,912,502
Operating Expenses
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS
011000 REGULAR SALARIES \$594,780 \$600,665 \$590,861 \$590,861
011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY \$13,054 (\$18,526) \$0 \$0
017517 CELL/PDA COMM ALLOWANCE PROG \$257 \$265 \$274 \$274
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA \$43,644 \$44,830 \$44,770 \$44,770
018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT \$99,546 \$106,752 \$115,749 \$115,749
018204 EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP \$1,308 \$1,671 \$1,758 \$1,758
018205 EMPLOYER SHARE 401A \$0 \$279 \$279
018300 EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR \$125,735 \$125,800 \$146,957 \$146,957
018307 EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN \$17,842 \$17,983 \$17,726 \$17,726
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS \$2,491 \$1,921 \$916 \$916
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE \$8,170 \$7,631 \$4,966 \$4,966
018501 WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE \$36,797 \$33,981 \$27,396 \$27,396
<b>SALARIES AND BENEFITS</b> \$943,628 \$922,977 \$951,652 \$951,652
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES
032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP \$13 \$0 \$75 \$75
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE \$2,034 \$1,993 \$2,600 \$2,600
032590 CHGS FAC MGMT COMM \$143 \$155 \$200 \$200
032591 CHGS IT COMM \$1,587 \$1,758 \$2,000 \$2,000
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE \$2 \$28 \$10 \$10
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP \$11,744 \$11,288 \$14,000 \$14,000
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE \$2,423 \$2,205 \$1,600 \$1,600
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS \$1,732 \$1,602 \$1,232 \$1,232
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT \$0 \$1,000 \$1,000
033528 MNT EQP SOFTWARE \$20,000 \$22,400 \$23,000 \$23,000
033592 CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE \$2,289 \$2,347 \$3,000 \$3,000
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR \$13,211 \$14,500 \$20,538 \$20,538

Fund Title: 950 - RISK MANAGEMENT (FUND 0202)

	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$6,091	\$3,412	\$5,100	\$5,100
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$17,189	\$15,325	\$17,800	\$17,800
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$6,483	\$5,787	\$11,195	\$11,195
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$30	\$75	\$250	\$250
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$4,377	\$4,278	\$6,074	\$6,074
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$2,583	\$2,404	\$2,486	\$2,486
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$105,632	\$119,500	\$191,150	\$191,150
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$704,063	\$1,172,054	\$1,283,839	\$1,283,839
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$893	\$721	\$1,200	\$1,200
034817	PROF DRUG TESTING SVS	\$9,750	\$12,600	\$15,000	\$15,000
034828	PROF LEGAL SVS	\$557,221	\$612,336	\$725,000	\$725,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$107	\$9	\$0	\$0
034842	PROF REHAB SVS	\$10,911	\$0	\$0	\$0
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$15,434	\$16,460	\$20,000	\$20,000
034860	PROF BENEFITS ADMIN SVS	\$41,466	\$39,299	\$48,000	\$48,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$594	\$693	\$800	\$800
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$36,768	\$33,214	\$50,000	\$50,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,184	\$4,179	\$4,689	\$4,689
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$20	\$181	\$669	\$669
035528	MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$0	\$550	\$550
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$1,242	\$160	\$1,000	\$1,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$1,891	\$3,657	\$2,000	\$2,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$6,620	\$510	\$2,180	\$2,180
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$12,762	\$13,512	\$17,500	\$17,500
036100	UTILITIES	\$22,977	\$21,584	\$28,983	\$28,983
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,624,482	\$2,140,239	\$2,504,720	\$2,504,720
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$181,110	\$87,437	\$32,432	\$32,432
050001	BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$33,328	\$95,063	\$85,809	\$85,809
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$72,958	\$74,624	\$82,107	\$82,107
056010	RM INS PREM MANAGEMENT	\$19,571	\$22,584	\$23,400	\$23,400
056011	RM INS PREM EMPLOYEES	\$101,800	\$104,406	\$112,368	\$112,368
056012	RM INS PREM INLAND MARINE	\$31,962	\$28,000	\$29,400	\$29,400
056013	RM INS PREM FIRE BLDG	\$113,580	\$113,288	\$130,700	\$130,700
056019	RM INS POLLUTION LIAB	\$3,565	\$3,565	\$4,133	\$4,133
056020	RM INS MGMT DISABILITY	\$20,676	\$21,039	\$22,800	\$22,800
056021	RM INS PREM EXCESS	\$1,556,018	\$1,518,615	\$1,576,219	\$1,576,219
056025	RM INSU PREM MONEY/SECURITY	\$16,383	\$17,223	\$21,000	\$21,000
056028	RM INS PREM AVIATION	\$7,335	\$6,602	\$6,800	\$6,800
056031	RM INS PREM MALPRACTICE	\$47,645	\$61,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
056033	RM INS PREM ACONT MEDI CS VOL	\$17,395	\$16,265	\$17,892	\$17,892
00000		¥11,500	¥10, <b>2</b> 03	Ψ17,072	417,022

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 950 - RISK MANAGEMENT (FUND 0202)

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
1	2	3	4	5		
056035 RM INS PREM ADDITIONAL LIFE	\$13,139	\$11,396	\$14,400	\$14,400		
056041 RM INS PREM WATERCRAFTS	\$7,186	\$7,358	\$7,800	\$7,800		
056510 RM PAID CLAIMS MEDICAL 056511 RM PAID CLAIMS INDEMNITY	\$1,828,100 \$687,623	\$1,726,215 \$900,180	\$2,750,000 \$1,125,000	\$2,750,000 \$1,125,000		
056516 RM PAID CLAIMS REG EMPLOYEE	\$318,606	\$292,513	\$360,000	\$360,000		
056525 CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT ACTUARIAL	(\$644,000)	(\$712,000)	\$640,000	\$640,000		
056530 RM PD CLM JUDGEMENTS/DAMAGE	\$127,856	\$88,203	\$100,000	\$100,000		
OTHER CHARGES	\$4,561,841	\$4,483,581	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	\$4,301,841	\$4,463,361	\$7,217,260	\$7,217,260		
Category: 080 INTRAFUND TRANSFERS 088002 C/A ADMIN	(\$704,063)	(\$1,172,054)	(\$1,283,851)	(\$1,283,851)		
INTRAFUND TRANSFERS	(\$704,063)	(\$1,172,054)	(\$1,283,851)	(\$1,283,851)		
Total Operating Expenses:	\$6,425,889	\$6,374,743	\$9,389,781	\$9,389,781		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$4,005,020	\$3,537,631	(\$2,477,279)	(\$2,477,279)		
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)						
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	Φ0	(0.1)	Φ0	40		
034309 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ 034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0 (\$12.175)	(\$21)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		
	(\$13,175)	(\$1,150)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	(\$13,175)	(\$1,171)	\$0	\$0		
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		<b>#202.02</b> 0	<b>#</b> 00.000	400.000		
420000 INTEREST	\$191,760	\$303,029	\$80,000	\$80,000		
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$191,760	\$303,029	\$80,000	\$80,000		
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
692100 PHOTOCOPIES	\$0	\$27	\$0	\$0		
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$0	\$27	\$0	\$0		
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES						
795000 AUDITOR VOID/STALE DATED CHECK	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0		
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$540	\$1,100	\$755	\$755		
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$5,109	\$0	\$0	\$0		
799600 INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$496,910	\$559,125 \$13,751	\$505,000	\$505,000		
799601 INSURANCE PROCEEDS C/A MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$0 \$504,059	\$13,751 \$573,977	\$0 \$505,755	\$0 \$505,755		
WHISCELLAINEOUS REVENUES	φ3U4,U39	φ3/3,9//	φ303,733	φ303,/33		
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$682,644	\$875,864	\$585,755	\$585,755		
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$4,687,665	\$4,413,495	(\$1,891,524)	(\$1,891,524)		

### Schedule 10

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 950 - RISK MANAGEMENT (FUND 0202)

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5

Change in Net Assets	\$4,687,665	\$4,413,495	(\$1,891,524)	(\$1,891,524)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$732,509	\$5,420,174	\$9,833,670	\$9,833,670
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$5,420,174	\$9,833,670	\$7,942,146	\$7,942,146

Fund Title: 950 - RISK MANAGEMENT (FUND 0202)

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	\$4,687,665	\$4,413,495	(\$1,891,524)	(\$1,891,524)

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS-FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Fund 204 Facilities Admin, Budget Unit 955 Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Facilities Management is responsible for maintaining the County's investment in buildings and grounds. Currently, the department maintains over one million square feet of building space (County owned and leased) and 1.7 million square feet of grounds. Services provided include janitorial, general building maintenance, and grounds maintenance. The Facilities Management division of the Department of Public Works receives no direct General Fund support. Rather, the operation is financed through charges for service to user departments.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes revenues in the amount of \$5.5 million and expenditures in the amount of \$5.5 million. The requested budget results in a net of zero. The requested budget includes the purchase of two capital asset pickup trucks.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as requested.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Fund Title: 955 - FACILITIES ADMIN (FUND 0204)

			_		
	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Operation	ng Revenues		1		
Category					
684970	SALE OF RECYCLE MATERIALS	\$146	\$98	\$0	\$0
693001	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,622,892	\$4,391,777	\$4,677,128	\$4,677,128
693015	UNIDENTIFIED PROJECTS REVENUE	\$212,768	\$304,735	\$829,833	\$829,833
693016	CHARGES FOR ITEMIZED MAINT	\$220,778	\$70,628	\$5,000	\$5,000
	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,056,586	\$4,767,239	\$5,511,961	\$5,511,961
То	tal Operating Revenues:	\$4,056,586	\$4,767,239	\$5,511,961	\$5,511,961
0 "	T.				
	ng Expenses				
Category: 011000	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS REGULAR SALARIES	¢1 460 276	¢1 515 116	¢1.716.704	\$1,716,794
	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$1,462,376	\$1,515,446	\$1,716,794	
011200		\$13,478	\$9,809	\$15,000	\$15,000
017000	EXTRA HELP	\$31,829	\$20,363	\$46,915	\$46,915
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$9,018	\$8,769	\$15,000	\$15,000
017503	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$1,390	\$2,074	\$1,900	\$1,900
017505	STANDBY PAY	\$16,094	\$16,085	\$18,045	\$18,045
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$244	\$0	\$300	\$300
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$114,995	\$118,801	\$137,378	\$137,378
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$251,409	\$273,240	\$347,387	\$347,387
018205	EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$0	\$0	\$3,310	\$3,310
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$537,557	\$586,759	\$664,033	\$664,033
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$43,866	\$45,459	\$51,504	\$51,504
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$6,454	\$5,065	\$2,794	\$2,794
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$21,366	\$20,081	\$15,404	\$15,404
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$126,622	\$120,552	\$85,212	\$85,212
SAL	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$2,636,706	\$2,742,509	\$3,120,976	\$3,120,976
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$22,353	\$29,384	\$30,000	\$30,000
032397	ISF CLTHG/PERS OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$230	\$383	\$500	\$500
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$11,089	\$12,759	\$16,500	\$16,500
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$6,778	\$5,646	\$5,809	\$5,809
032597	ISF COMM XP OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$7,013	\$6,986	\$8,000	\$8,000
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$1,094	\$931	\$1,500	\$1,500
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$3,161	\$1,884	\$3,000	\$3,000
032997	ISF HSHLD XP OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$69,515	\$73,099	\$75,000	\$75,000
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$6,337	\$5,804	\$4,768	\$4,768
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$11,219	\$10,521	\$7,805	\$7,805
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$20,595	\$8,679	\$6,367	\$6,367
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,312	\$979	\$4,000	\$4,000

Fund Title: 955 - FACILITIES ADMIN (FUND 0204)

	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
033547	MAINT EQP TRUCKS	\$29,039	\$34,926	\$50,000	\$50,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$2,273	\$2,913	\$3,028	\$3,028
033597	ISF MNT EQP OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$15,684	\$34,688	\$45,000	\$45,000
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$9,053	\$7,471	\$8,500	\$8,500
033727	MNT STR ADA	\$22,861	\$22,415	\$100,000	\$100,000
033731	MNT STR COOL/HEAT SYSTEMS	\$164,728	\$374,112	\$250,000	\$250,000
033734	MNT STR ITEMIZED MAINT	\$133,672	\$74	\$5,000	\$5,000
033797	ISF MNT STR OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$693,335	\$621,138	\$952,000	\$952,000
033798	ISF MNT SVS CTRCT OTHER DEPT	\$148,133	\$173,858	\$150,000	\$150,000
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$1,310	\$1,508	\$1,700	\$1,700
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$150	\$150	\$200	\$200
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$5,122	\$6,006	\$6,000	\$6,000
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$285	\$436	\$617	\$617
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,551	\$1,470	\$1,488	\$1,488
034597	ISF OFFC XP OTHER DEPTS CHGS	\$5	\$0	\$500	\$500
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$16,144	\$18,944	\$23,000	\$23,000
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$2,842	\$3,259	\$10,000	\$10,000
034831	PROF MEDICAL SVS	\$1,890	\$2,466	\$2,000	\$2,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$3,411	\$3,675	\$4,500	\$4,500
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$5,500	\$6,438	\$11,000	\$11,000
034855	PROF INVESTIGATION SVS	\$18	\$0	\$300	\$300
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$57,088	\$57,607	\$70,000	\$70,000
034897	ISF PRF SVS OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$27,257	\$5,611	\$34,000	\$34,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$3,055	\$3,822	\$7,000	\$7,000
035197	ISF R/L EQP OTHER DEPT CHGS	\$35,504	\$37,906	\$35,000	\$35,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$11,222	\$16,242	\$13,000	\$13,000
035528	MINOR EQP SOFTWARE	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$2,204	\$3,410	\$4,000	\$4,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$506	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035597	ISF MNR EQP OTHER DEPTS CHGS	\$7,827	\$7,102	\$10,000	\$10,000
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$315	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
035743	SP DEPT XP PERMITS/LICENSES	\$70	\$480	\$300	\$300
035753	SP DEPT XP RECYCLING CONTAINER	\$767	\$2,113	\$1,500	\$1,500
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$16,572	\$20,383	\$22,500	\$22,500
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$33	\$4,816	\$3,000	\$3,000
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$2,891	\$3,109	\$3,500	\$3,500
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$560	\$897	\$3,000	\$3,000
035943	TRANS/TRVL CONFERENCES	\$9,538	\$2,309	\$10,000	\$10,000
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$2,469	\$0 \$0	\$600 \$500	\$600 \$500
035997	ISF TRANS/TRVL OTHR DEPTS CHGS	\$0 \$276	\$0 \$333	\$500 \$350	\$500 \$350
035999	TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$276	\$322	\$350	\$350

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 955 - FACILITIES ADMIN (FUND 0204)

Service Activity: 000 - N/A

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
036125 UTIL ELECTRIC	\$4,962	\$4,984	\$7,000	\$7,000
036126 UTIL GAS	\$1,201	\$1,403	\$1,500	\$1,500
036127 UTIL WATER	\$1,716	\$1,996	\$2,500	\$2,500
036128 UTIL SEPTIC	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
036130 UTIL WASTE WATER	\$594	\$630	\$700	\$700
036131 UTIL MISC UTILITIES	\$4,275	\$11,962	\$12,000	\$12,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,613,628	\$1,660,129	\$2,038,232	\$2,038,232
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$104,690	\$159,078	\$206,055	\$206,055
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$1,749	\$21,002	\$20,176	\$20,176
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$93	\$101	\$150	\$150
050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$36,979	\$32,655	\$50,000	\$50,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$143,513	\$212,836	\$276,381	\$276,381
Total Operating Expenses:	\$4,393,847	\$4,615,475	\$5,435,589	\$5,435,589
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$337,261)	\$151,764	\$76,372	\$76,372
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	(\$8,976)	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	(\$8,976)	\$0	\$0
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$2,005	\$1,787	\$2,000	\$2,000
421800 VENDING MACHINES	\$111	\$54	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$2,117	\$1,841	\$2,050	\$2,050
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$6,540	\$1,048	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$6,540	\$1,048	\$0	\$0 \$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	φυ,540	φ1, <del>04</del> 0	ΦΟ	φυ
Category:802OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE896102GAIN ON SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	C/A \$10,083	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000
OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$10,083	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$18,740	(\$6,086)	\$6,050	\$6,050
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$318,521)	\$145,677	\$82,422	\$82,422

Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES

Fund Title: 955 - FACILITIES ADMIN (FUND 0204)

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
095166 TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	(\$14,940)	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	(\$14,940)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Change in Net Assets	(\$333,461)	\$145,677	\$82,422	\$82,422
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$757,527	\$424,066	\$569,743	\$569,743
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$424,066	\$569,743	\$652,165	\$652,165

Fund Title: 955 - FACILITIES ADMIN (FUND 0204)

Fiscal Year 2018-19

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Object:0650CAP ASSETS-EQUIPMENT0651752 TRUCKS W/ ACCESSORIES	\$64,995	\$71,418	\$82,422	\$82,422
CAP ASSETS-EQUIPMENT	\$64,995	\$71,418	\$82,422	\$82,422
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$64,995	\$71,418	\$82,422	\$82,422
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$398,456)	\$74,259	\$0	\$0

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS-SHASTA COUNTY UTILITIES ADMINISTRATION

Fund 205 Shasta County Utilities Admin Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This Internal Service Fund was designed to pay County utility charges, the energy retrofit debt payment, landfill, sewage fees and septic tank pumping costs. Departments reimburse the fund for actual expenditures.

## **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes revenues and expenditures in the amount of \$1.6 million, which is an approximate increase of 9% from the Adjusted Budget for FY 2017-18.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: W18 - SHASTA CNTY UTILITIES ADMIN WF (FU Service Activity: 000 - N/A

<u></u>				
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
693001 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,519,512	\$1,467,803	\$1,639,784	\$1,639,784
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,519,512	\$1,467,803	\$1,639,784	\$1,639,784
Total Operating Revenues:	\$1,519,512	\$1,467,803	\$1,639,784	\$1,639,784
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 032997 ISF HSHLD XP OTHER DEPT CHGS 036125 UTIL ELECTRIC	\$48,008 \$1,163,495	\$44,634 \$1,121,319	\$52,000 \$1,260,000	\$52,000 \$1,260,000
036126 UTIL GAS 036127 UTIL WATER 036128 UTIL SEPTIC	\$173,081 \$62,941 \$830	\$158,153 \$76,338 \$384	\$150,000 \$100,000 \$8,000	\$150,000 \$100,000 \$8,000
036129 UTIL STORM DRAINS	\$640	\$0	\$0	\$0
036130 UTIL WASTE WATER	\$14,056	\$15,168	\$18,000	\$18,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,463,055	\$1,416,000	\$1,588,000	\$1,588,000
Total Operating Expenses:	\$1,463,055	\$1,416,000	\$1,588,000	\$1,588,000
Operating Income (Loss)	\$56,457	\$51,803	\$51,784	\$51,784
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROP 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$940	\$2,010	\$1,000	\$1,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$940	\$2,010	\$1,000	\$1,000
<b>Category:</b> 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$1,440	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$1,440	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$2,381	\$2,010	\$1,000	\$1,000
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$58,838	\$53,814	\$52,784	\$52,784
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES	( <b>651 502</b> )	(451 502)	(\$51.50.t\)	(\$51.50A)
095806 TRAN OUT ENERGY RETROFIT	(\$51,783)	(\$51,783)	(\$51,784)	(\$51,784)
OTHER FINANCING USES	(\$51,783)	(\$51,783)	(\$51,784)	(\$51,784)

Fund Title: W18 - SHASTA CNTY UTILITIES ADMIN WF (FU

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Change in Net Assets	\$7,055	\$2,030	\$1,000	\$1,000
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$271,400	\$278,456	\$280,487	\$280,487
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$278,456	\$280,487	\$281,487	\$281,487

### Schedule 10

## County of Shasta Operation of Internal Service Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title:  $\mbox{W18}\mbox{ - SHASTA}$  CNTY UTILITIES ADMIN WF (FU

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	\$7,055	\$2,030	\$1,000	\$1,000

# **Enterprise Funds**

## PUBLIC WORKS-FALL RIVER MILLS AIRPORT

Fund 200 Fall River Mills Airport

Patrick J. Minturn, Director Public Works

### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Fall River Mills Airport operates as an Enterprise Fund. The operation is supported primarily from hangar rentals, aviation gas, and an annual grant from the State of California.

In 2014-15 the Federal Aviation Administration recommended development of an Airfield Pavement Management System, that will prioritize the replacement of runway and taxiway pavement.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested appropriations are \$260,742 which is \$1,408 less than the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Overall, expenditures increased by \$81,685 (8.7%), while revenue increased by \$83,093 (12%). The rehabilitation of the runway, taxiway and entrance pavement study has been completed. Pending a Federal Aviation Administration grant, rehabilitation is scheduled to begin in FY 2018-19.

The budget deficit in the amount of \$260,742 will be covered by fund balance.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

## **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Fund Title: 0200 - FALL RIVER MILLS AIRPORT

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PR	OPERTY			
421400 HANGAR RENTAL	\$24,250	\$27,250	\$27,000	\$27,000
421410 TIE DOWN RENTAL	\$790	\$512	\$500	\$500
421420 GROUND RENTAL	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200
421421 FIXED BASE OPERATOR RENT/COMM	\$5,058	\$12,080	\$11,960	\$11,960
421430 AUTOMOBILE PARKING FEES	\$800	\$500	\$600	\$600
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$32,098	\$41,542	\$41,260	\$41,260
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
797300 SALE OF GAS FRM AIRPORT	\$21,933	\$27,888	\$22,000	\$22,000
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$21,933	\$27,888	\$22,000	\$22,000
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b>	\$54,032	\$69,430	\$63,260	\$63,260
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	** · <b>-</b> ·		<b></b>	4
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,476	\$1,535	\$1,600	\$1,600
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$437	\$604	\$550	\$550
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$1,263	\$2,197	\$1,263	\$1,263
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$8,676	\$7,104	\$7,500	\$7,500
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$18	\$3,190	\$1,000	\$1,000
033700 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$4,104	\$176	\$1,000	\$1,000
033732 MNT STR RUNWAYS	\$7,223	\$4,664	\$7,000	\$7,000
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$3,227	\$2,596	\$2,200	\$2,200
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$12,289	\$41,311	\$695,050	\$695,050
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0 \$9	\$250 \$0	\$250
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT 035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$68 \$2,162	\$9 \$972	\$2,000	\$0 \$2,000
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL 035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$0 \$15,466	\$991 \$29,897	\$0 \$28,000	\$0 \$28,000
036100 UTILITIES	\$9,926	\$29,897 \$9,476	\$7,700	\$7,700
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$66,341	\$104,728	\$755,113	\$755,113
	,	,		,
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	¢2 222	\$2.427	\$3,709	\$2.700
050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$3,323 \$254,074	\$2,437 \$253,738	\$3,709 \$255,000	\$3,709 \$255,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$254,074	\$253,738 \$256,176	\$253,000	\$255,000
Tr. (10 C F	ф222 <b>Л</b> 22	Ф2 со оо 1	Ф1.012.022	Ф1 012 022
Total Operating Expenses:	\$323,738	\$360,904	\$1,013,822	\$1,013,822
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$269,706)	(\$291,473)	(\$950,562)	(\$950,562)

Fund Title: 0200 - FALL RIVER MILLS AIRPORT

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034309 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	(\$122)	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	(\$122)	\$0	\$0
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$52	\$102	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$52	\$102	\$20	\$20
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN				
524000 STATE AID FOR AVIATION	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$40,591	\$40,591
560400 FEDERAL FAA GRANT	\$4,564	\$25,565	\$611,820	\$611,820
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$14,564	\$35,565	\$652,411	\$652,411
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
792500 DONATIONS/CONTRIBUTIONS	\$400	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$918	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$400	\$918	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$15,017	\$36,463	\$652,431	\$652,431
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$254,688)	(\$255,010)	(\$298,131)	(\$298,131)
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR				
800301 TRANS IN ROADS	\$0	\$0	\$37,389	\$37,389
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$0	\$0	\$37,389	\$37,389
Change in Net Assets	(\$254,688)	(\$255,010)	(\$260,742)	(\$260,742)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$12,087,719	\$11,833,030	\$11,578,019	\$11,578,019
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$11,833,030	\$11,578,019	\$11,317,277	\$11,317,277

Fund Title: 0200 - FALL RIVER MILLS AIRPORT

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$254,688)	(\$255,010)	(\$260,742)	(\$260,742)

## PUBLIC WORKS-RICHARD W. CURRY WEST CENTRAL LANDFILL REPLACEMENT & IMPROVEMENT FUND

Fund 206 WCL Replace and Improve Admin Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This fund is used to account for the activity associated with the Replacement and Improvement (R&I) Fund established to fund improvements at the County's landfill. Each year the Solid Waste Disposal Committee sets the tipping fee at the landfill that includes a component that flows into this budget. A long-range plan has been developed which identifies when new cells will need to be constructed at the landfill and the revenues from this source will be used for this purpose.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes revenues in the amount of \$920,00 and expenditures in the amount of \$925,000. Several projects are budgeted in FY 2018-19, including \$250,000 for Transfer Area Improvements, \$250,000 for Gas Collection and Control System Expansion, \$175,000 for Perimeter Gas Mitigation Monitoring and Control, \$150,000 for Electrical Service Upgrades, and \$100,000 for Leachate Pumps.

### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

## County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0206 - WCL REPLACEMENT & IMPROVEMENT

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
Operating Revenues	<u>-</u>	1	<u></u>			
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
684950 REPLACEMENT & IMPROVEMENT	\$875,618	\$927,460	\$900,000	\$900,000		
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$875,618	\$927,460	\$900,000	\$900,000		
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b>	\$875,618	\$927,460	\$900,000	\$900,000		
Operating Expenses						
<b>Total Operating Expenses:</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$875,618	\$927,460	\$900,000	\$900,000		
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)						
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO						
420000 INTEREST	\$35,076	\$39,598	\$20,000	\$20,000		
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$35,076	\$39,598	\$20,000	\$20,000		
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES						
799600 INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$90,192	\$0	\$0	\$0		
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$90,192	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$125,269	\$39,598	\$20,000	\$20,000		
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$1,000,888	\$967,059	\$920,000	\$920,000		
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES						
096207 TRANS OUT SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	(\$3,682,438)	(\$504,978)	(\$925,000)	(\$925,000)		
OTHER FINANCING USES	(\$3,682,438)	(\$504,978)	(\$925,000)	(\$925,000)		
Change in Net Assets	(\$2,681,549)	\$462,080	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)		
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$6,104,555	\$3,423,005	\$3,885,086	\$3,885,086		
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$3,423,005	\$3,885,086	\$3,880,086	\$3,880,086		

Fund Title: 0206 - WCL REPLACEMENT & IMPROVEMENT

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$2,681,549)	\$462,080	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)

## PUBLIC WORKS-SOLID WASTE ADMINISTRATION

Fund 207 Solid Waste Disposal Admin

Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This budget operates as an Enterprise Fund and finances the County's solid waste program. This program includes solid waste collection and disposal and septage disposal. The City of Redding, under contract to the County, operates the Richard W. Curry West Central Landfill. Transfer stations and the collection of solid waste are done under franchise agreements with private companies. County-staff provide necessary permit requirements, including monitoring and testing, administration and supervision.

### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

Total FY 2018-19 requested appropriations are \$5,555,372 which is \$4,543,045 (45%) lower than the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The Central Service Cost Plan Charges increased by \$47,032 (168%) and Salaries and Benefits have increased by \$15,867 (2.8%). Capital Assets are \$1,975,000 which is \$4,585,000 (70%) lower than the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget.

This cost center has a budget deficit in the amount of \$3,110,372 which will be covered by the Solid Waste fund balance. This budget is fully supported by user fees which fund the operations of the landfill, transfer stations, and the septage ponds in Anderson and Fall River Mills.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends an adjustment of \$75,000 in capital assets for data entry correction.

### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Fund Title: 0207 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Operati	ng Revenues	•	•		
Category					
684700	COLLECTORS FEES	\$369,303	\$376,025	\$350,000	\$350,000
684701	SEPTIC FEES	\$559,224	\$556,395	\$500,000	\$500,000
692700	REIMB MISC SERVICES	\$193,396	\$213,162	\$150,000	\$150,000
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,121,924	\$1,145,582	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
To	otal Operating Revenues:	\$1,121,924	\$1,145,582	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Operati	ng Expenses				
Category					
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$295,646	\$327,509	\$358,677	\$358,677
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$43,581	(\$2,894)	\$0	\$0
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$34,906	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$23,605	\$24,154	\$29,964	\$29,964
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$49,342	\$58,338	\$70,762	\$70,762
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$44,510	\$54,300	\$65,909	\$65,909
018307 018400	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$8,869 \$1,386	\$9,824 \$1,047	\$10,761 \$608	\$10,761 \$608
018400	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$1,380 \$4,540	\$4,122	\$3,291	\$3,291
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$506,389	\$476,403	\$569,972	\$569,972
Category		Φ20	ΦΩ.	ΦΩ.	ФО
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$28	\$0	\$0	\$0
032591 032700	CHGS IT COMM FOOD EXPENSE	\$416 \$36	\$517 \$48	\$495 \$0	\$495 \$0
032700	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$30 \$80	\$28	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$0	\$401	\$0 \$0	\$0
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,346	\$1,191	\$1,019	\$1,019
033102	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$420	\$372	\$311	\$311
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$18,748	\$52,154	\$20,000	\$20,000
033547	MAINT EQP TRUCKS	\$9,063	\$9,830	\$5,000	\$5,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$93	\$385	\$352	\$352
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$4,454	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$28,501	\$93,795	\$50,000	\$50,000
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$64	\$0	\$0	\$0
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$143	\$18,913	\$1,000	\$1,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$1,008	\$7,894	\$0	\$0
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$4,271	\$410	\$0	\$0
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$2,032	\$1,480	\$0	\$0
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$154,916	\$154,557	\$120,000	\$120,000
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$3,110	\$2,702	\$3,000	\$3,000

Fund Title: 0207 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Service Activity: 000 - N/A

	bet vice neuvity.		<del>,</del>		
	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
034819	PROF ENGINEERING SVS	\$145,989	\$79,049	\$500,000	\$500,000
034826	PROF LAB SVS	\$60,886	\$49,577	\$60,000	\$60,000
034828	PROF LEGAL SVS	\$6,444	\$236	\$10,000	\$10,000
034829	PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$191,118	\$175,476	\$250,000	\$250,000
034832	PROF MONITORING SVS	\$1,740	\$244	\$200	\$200
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$0	\$352	\$0	\$0
034850	PROF TESTING SVS	\$28,951	\$51,278	\$40,000	\$40,000
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$3,135	\$8,156	\$5,841	\$5,841
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$2,594	\$7,669	\$500	\$500
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$9,753	\$9,273	\$10,000	\$10,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$678	\$32	\$0	\$0
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$524	\$0	\$0
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$2,956	\$0	\$0
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0	\$19	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$101,461	\$95,812	\$50,000	\$50,000
035743	SP DEPT XP PERMITS/LICENSES	\$750	\$1,933	\$1,000	\$1,000
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$3,039	\$48	\$2,000	\$2,000
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$3,288	\$3,123	\$3,000	\$3,000
036100	UTILITIES	\$22,390	\$24,781	\$25,000	\$25,000
SE	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$813,961	\$858,231	\$1,171,718	\$1,171,718
Category 050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$8,590	\$27,931	\$74,964	\$74,964
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$346	\$357	\$500	\$500
050900	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$380,456	\$462,681	\$600,000	\$600,000
OT	HER CHARGES	\$389,393	\$490,970	\$675,464	\$675,464
To	otal Operating Expenses:	\$1,709,744	\$1,825,604	\$2,417,154	\$2,417,154
0	perating Income (Loss)	(\$587,819)	(\$680,021)	(\$1,417,154)	(\$1,417,154)
Non-Op	perating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	(\$8,218)	\$0	\$0	\$0
SE	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	(\$8,218)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category					
050300	INTEREST ON LONG TERM DT	(\$15,084)	(\$23,346)	(\$9,359)	(\$9,359)
050321	INT L/T DT CURR INTEREST	(\$10,546)	\$1,637	(\$10,000)	(\$10,000)
OT	HER CHARGES	(\$25,631)	(\$21,708)	(\$19,359)	(\$19,359)

Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

Fund Title: 0207 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
420000 INTEREST	\$31,025	\$46,073	\$20,000	\$20,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$31,025	\$46,073	\$20,000	\$20,000
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 700300 PRIOR PERIOR EXPLANATION	\$79	\$76	\$0 ***	\$0
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT MISCELL ANEQUS DEVENUES	\$207	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$286	\$76	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0
Category: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
896102 GAIN ON SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$1,350	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$0	\$1,350	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	(\$2,537)	\$25,791	\$641	\$641
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$590,357)	(\$654,230)	(\$1,416,513)	(\$1,416,513)
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095301 TRAN OUT ROADS	(\$227,964)	(\$100,000)	(\$1,000,000)	(\$1,000,000)
OTHER FINANCING USES	(\$227,964)	(\$100,000)	(\$1,000,000)	(\$1,000,000)
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
806206 TRANS IN WCL R & I	\$3,682,438	\$504,978	\$925,000	\$925,000
806209 TRANS IN WCL CLOSURE/POST CLSR	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$3,682,438	\$504,978	\$1,425,000	\$1,425,000
Change in Net Assets	\$2,864,116	(\$249,251)	(\$991,513)	(\$991,513)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$15,188,256	\$18,052,372	\$17,803,120	\$17,803,120
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$18,052,372	\$17,803,120	\$16,811,607	\$16,811,607

Fund Title: 0207 - SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Object: 0502 RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT				
050200 RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DEBT	\$136,102	\$139,926	\$143,859	\$143,859
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$136,102	\$139,926	\$143,859	\$143,859
Object: 0610 CAP ASSETS-BLDG & IMPROV	VEMENTS			
061067 WCL PHASE II COVER	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000
061073 WCL UNIT 4C EXPANSION	\$3,508,794	\$0	\$0	\$0
061078 WCL GAS COLLECTION SYS EXPAND	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
061108 ANDRSN SEPTAGE POND GATE/POWER	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000
061110 WCL TRANSFER AREA IMPROVEMENT	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
061111 WCL ELECTRICAL SVS UPGRADES	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
061121 GAS MIGRATION MONITORING CNTRL	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
061122 BUCKEYE LANDFILL IMPROVEMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
CAP ASSETS-BLDG & IMPROVEMENTS	\$3,508,794	\$0	\$1,950,000	\$1,950,000
Object: 0650 CAP ASSETS-EQUIPMENT				
065020 1 DATA BASE STATION	\$0	\$36,658	\$0	\$0
065313 2 PUMPS	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
065353 3 EVAPORATORS	\$0	\$120,957	\$0	\$0
CAP ASSETS-EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$157,615	\$100,000	\$100,000
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$3,644,896	\$297,542	\$2,193,859	\$2,193,859
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$780,780)	(\$546,794)	(\$3,185,372)	(\$3,185,372)

# PUBLIC WORKS-RICHARD W. CURRY WEST CENTRAL LANDFILL CLOSURE/POST-CLOSURE FUND

Fund 209 WCL Close/Post Close Maintenance Admin Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

One of the conditions of the operating permit at the Richard W. Curry West Central Landfill is that a financial mechanism must be established that sets aside adequate funds to ensure that the landfill will be properly closed and maintained for thirty years after closure. In FY 2008-09, the department updated the cost estimates to determine the revenue necessary to meet these closure requirements. The study determined that the current tipping fee component being collected to pay the debt service could be redirected into the closure/post closure maintenance fund after the debt was paid off at the end of FY 2009-10. This would result in producing sufficient revenue for closure/post-closure maintenance without necessitating an increase in landfill tipping fees.

State law required that funds be set aside to pay for any corrective action to combat reasonably foreseeable releases. The Board of Supervisors made the WCL Closure/Post Closure Maintenance Fund available for corrective action by Resolution No. 2009-069.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 Requested Budget includes revenues in the amount of \$1,075,000 and expenditures in the amount of \$2,500,000. This cost center has a budget deficit in the amount of \$1.4 million and will be covered by fund balance.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

Fund Title: 0209 - WCL CLOSE/POSTCLOSE MAINT

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
On another a Paramera		]	<u> </u>	<i>J</i>
Operating Revenues Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
684900 CLOSURE SURCHARGE	\$1,367,510	\$1,276,739	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,367,510	\$1,276,739	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
	Ψ1,507,510	ψ1,270,733	<b>\$1,000,000</b>	<b>\$1,000,000</b>
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b>	\$1,367,510	\$1,276,739	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Operating Expenses				
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 051000 AMORTIZATION	\$652,842	\$737,947	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
OTHER CHARGES	\$652,842	\$737,947	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
			Ψ2,000,000	<b>\$2,000,000</b>
Total Operating Expenses:	\$652,842	\$737,947	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Operating Income (Loss)	\$714,667	\$538,792	(\$1,000,000)	(\$1,000,000)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$108,465	\$167,429	\$75,000	\$75,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$108,465	\$167,429	\$75,000	\$75,000
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$108,465	\$167,429	\$75,000	\$75,000
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$823,133	\$706,221	(\$925,000)	(\$925,000)
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
096207 TRANS OUT SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	\$0	\$0	(\$500,000)	(\$500,000)
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$0	(\$500,000)	(\$500,000)
Change in Net Assets	\$823,133	\$706,221	(\$1,425,000)	(\$1,425,000)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$1,402,345	\$2,225,478	\$2,931,700	\$2,931,700
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$2,225,478	\$2,931,700	\$1,506,700	\$1,506,700

Fund Title: 0209 - WCL CLOSE/POSTCLOSE MAINT

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	\$823.133	\$706.221	(\$1,425,000)	(\$1,425,000)

# SHASTA COUNTY TRANSIT

Fund 0210 Shasta County Transit

Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This budget unit is for the administration of transit services in the rural area. Services provided include express commuter services from Burney to the Redding area. Expenses for the Redding Area Bus Authority (RABA) joint powers authority flow through this fund. Funds for this budget originate from Federal Transit Administration grant funds and Transportation Development Act Funds available to the County. This budget unit requires no General Fund support.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes expenditures in the amount of \$577,540 and revenue in the amount of \$573,200. This cost center has a budget deficit of \$4,340 which is funded by fund balance.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

Expenses for the RABA joint powers authority and Burney Express flow through this fund.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

Fund Title: 0210 - SHASTA COUNTY TRANSIT FUND

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	UES			
560870 FEDERAL TRANSIT ACT SEC 5311	\$450,085	\$527,061	\$550,000	\$550,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$450,085	\$527,061	\$550,000	\$550,000
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
692013 TRANSPTN FAREBOX BUS REVENUE	\$25,236	\$24,569	\$23,000	\$23,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$25,236	\$24,569	\$23,000	\$23,000
Total Operating Revenues:	\$475,321	\$551,631	\$573,000	\$573,000
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	Φ= =00	<b>47.70</b>	Ф0.000	Ф0.000
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$7,500 \$4,301	\$7,500 \$19,490	\$8,000 \$15,000	\$8,000 \$15,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$11,801	\$19,490	\$13,000	\$13,000
SERVICES AND SULLLIES	φ11,001	ΦΔ0,230	\$45,000	φ23,000
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$4.522	¢2.629	\$4.540	\$4.540
	\$4,522	\$2,638	\$4,540	\$4,540
OTHER CHARGES	\$4,522	\$2,638	\$4,540	\$4,540
Total Operating Expenses:	\$16,323	\$29,628	\$27,540	\$27,540
Operating Income (Loss)	\$458,997	\$522,002	\$545,460	\$545,460
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	(\$197,728)	\$0	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	(\$197,728)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
051385 CONTR TO RABA	(\$459,957)	(\$523,116)	(\$550,000)	(\$550,000)
OTHER CHARGES	(\$459,957)	(\$523,116)	(\$550,000)	(\$550,000)
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$959	\$1,113	\$200	\$200
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$959	\$1,113	\$200	\$200
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	(\$656,726)	(\$522,002)	(\$549,800)	(\$549,800)
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$197,728)	\$0	(\$4,340)	(\$4,340)

Fund Title: 0210 - SHASTA COUNTY TRANSIT FUND

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5

	•	· ·		
Change in Net Assets	(\$197,728)	\$0	(\$4,340)	(\$4,340)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$197,728	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	(\$4,340)	(\$4,340)

Fund Title: 0210 - SHASTA COUNTY TRANSIT FUND

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$197,728)	\$0	(\$4,340)	(\$4,340)

#### PUBLIC WORKS-COUNTY SERVICE AREAS

(Fund 300 & 600 Series)

Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Department of Public Works is responsible for the administration of the budget units used to account for thirteen County Service Areas (CSAs). A broad range of services are provided to County residents in these districts including water, sanitary sewer, and storm drain services. A brief description of these districts, including service-financing and budget- related issues, is provided below. CSA #15 (Fund 386) and CSA #7 (fund 393) are included with the Special Districts.

#### **COUNTY SERVICE AREAS (CSAs)**

There are currently thirteen active CSAs providing water, sewer, road improvements, park maintenance, and street lighting services to County residents. Eight of these CSAs provide water service to these unincorporated rural communities and residential areas: CSA #2-Lakehead area, CSA #3-Castella area, CSA #6-Jones Valley area, CSA #8-Palo Cedro area, CSA #11-French Gulch area, CSA #13-Shingletown area, CSA #23-Crag View area, and CSA #25-Keswick area. These CSAs, combined, serve approximately 1,300 customers and operate as enterprise funds, with water use charges and related fees used as the basis for financing service delivery and system operation and maintenance.

There are three CSAs which provide sanitary sewer service to commercial development and residential communities: CSA #8-Palo Cedro, CSA #13-Alpine Meadows, and CSA #17-Cottonwood. These CSAs, combined, serve approximately 1,400 customers and are established as enterprise funds. Customers pay monthly service and stand-by charges to finance system operation and maintenance. In addition, property owners may be subject to an assessment to meet the debt service requirements incurred when the system was constructed.

Two CSAs were established in the early 1980s to maintain rural subdivision roads: CSA #10-Shasta Lake Ranchos, located south of Jones Valley; and CSA #12-Holiday Acres, located near to Hwy 299E. Due to the paving and improvement work in the two CSAs being complete, and there is no longer a need to operate these units as a CSA, property owners elected to convert them to subsidiary Permanent Road Divisions in FY1996-97.

There are two other CSAs which are virtually inactive in terms of budget, administration and operations and maintenance: CSA #7-Burney Storm Drain (Fund 393) and CSA #14-Belmont Storm Drain (Fund 385), plus a third storm drain: Burney Meadows Street Storm Drain (Fund 301).

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends an adjustment in the CSA #6 Jones Valley Water budget of \$5,000 in revenues for a data entry correction.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

## County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0346 - CSA #2 SUGARLOAF CAPITAL IMP

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,862	\$4,862	\$4,863	\$4,863
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,862	\$4,862	\$4,863	\$4,863
Total Operating Revenues:	\$4,862	\$4,862	\$4,863	\$4,863
Operating Expenses				
Total Operating Expenses:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Income (Loss)	\$4,862	\$4,862	\$4,863	\$4,863
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			_
420000 INTEREST	\$8	\$22	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$8	\$22	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$8	\$22	\$0	\$0
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$4,871	\$4,884	\$4,863	\$4,863
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
096375 TRAN OUT CSA#2 SUGARLOAF WTR	(\$3,500)	(\$4,800)	(\$6,500)	(\$6,500)
OTHER FINANCING USES	(\$3,500)	(\$4,800)	(\$6,500)	(\$6,500)
Change in Net Assets	\$1,371	\$84	(\$1,637)	(\$1,637)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$439	\$1,811	\$1,896	\$1,896
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$1,811	\$1,896	\$259	\$259

Fund Title: 0346 - CSA #2 SUGARLOAF CAPITAL IMP

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	\$1,371	\$84	(\$1,637)	(\$1,637)

Fund Title: 0348 - CSA #8 PALO CEDRO SWR CAP IMP

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Expenses				
Total Operating Expenses:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Income (Loss)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$1,367	\$1,918	\$200	\$200
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$1,367	\$1,918	\$200	\$200
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$1,367	\$1,918	\$200	\$200
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$1,367	\$1,918	\$200	\$200
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES 096378 TRAN OUT CSA#8 P CEDRO SEWER	\$0	\$0	(\$150,000)	(\$150,000)
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$0	(\$150,000)	(\$150,000)
Change in Net Assets	\$1,367	\$1,918	(\$149,800)	(\$149,800)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$169,597	\$170,964	\$172,882	\$172,882
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$170,964	\$172,882	\$23,082	\$23,082

Fund Title: 0348 - CSA #8 PALO CEDRO SWR CAP IMP

Service neuvity.	300 11/11			
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total Change in Net Assets:</b>	\$1,367	\$1,918	(\$149,800)	(\$149,800)

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

Net Assets - Ending Balance

## County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0349 - CSA #17 COTTONWOOD SWR CAP IMP

Service Activity: 000 - N/A

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Total Operating Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Expenses				
<b>Total Operating Expenses:</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Income (Loss)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST		¢1.460	¢100	¢100
420000 INTEREST  REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$666 \$666	\$1,460 \$1,460	\$100 \$100	\$100 \$100
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
693400 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FEES	\$129,199	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$129,199	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):</b>	\$129,865	\$1,460	\$100	\$100
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$129,865	\$1,460	\$100	\$100
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES 096387 TRAN OUT CSA#17 CTWD SWR	\$0	\$0	(\$130,000)	(\$130,000)
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$0	(\$130,000)	(\$130,000)
Change in Net Assets	\$129,865	\$1,460	(\$129,900)	(\$129,900)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$343	\$130,208	\$131,669	\$131,669
Mark to T. II. D. I	<b>#120 200</b>	<b>4121</b> 550	<b>4.5</b> 60	<b>0.1 7. 6.</b>

\$130,208

\$131,669

\$1,769

\$1,769

Fund Title: 0349 - CSA #17 COTTONWOOD SWR CAP IMP

Service neuvity.	300 11/11			
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	\$129,865	\$1,460	(\$129,900)	(\$129,900)

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

## County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0350 - CSA #6 JONES VLY WTR CAP IMP

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Expenses				
Total Operating Expenses:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Income (Loss)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$11	\$24	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$11	\$24	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668912 S/A JONES VLY CAP IMP PARCEL	\$2,320	\$2,354	\$2,000	\$2,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,320	\$2,354	\$2,000	\$2,000
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$2,332	\$2,379	\$2,010	\$2,010
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$2,332	\$2,379	\$2,010	\$2,010
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
096377 TRAN OUT CSA#6 JONES VLY WTR	(\$3,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)
OTHER FINANCING USES	(\$3,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)
Change in Net Assets	(\$667)	\$2,379	(\$2,990)	(\$2,990)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$1,979	\$1,311	\$3,691	\$3,691
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$1,311	\$3,691	\$701	\$701

Fund Title: 0350 - CSA #6 JONES VLY WTR CAP IMP

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$667)	\$2,379	(\$2,990)	(\$2,990)

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

# County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0352 - CSA #6 JONES VLY B/S 97

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated 3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors 5
Operating Revenues			I	
Total Operating Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$2,300	\$2,673	\$5,000	\$5,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$2,300	\$2,673	\$5,000	\$5,000
Total Operating Expenses:	\$2,300	\$2,673	\$5,000	\$5,000
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$2,300)	(\$2,673)	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050321 INT L/T DT CURR INTEREST	(\$24,639)	(\$23,974)	(\$24,000)	(\$24,000)
OTHER CHARGES	(\$24,639)	(\$23,974)	(\$24,000)	(\$24,000)
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$892	\$1,246	\$800	\$800
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$892	\$1,246	\$800	\$800
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668230 S/A JONES VALLEY WTR 1997	\$27,627	\$27,796	\$26,678	\$26,678
668999 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$41,627	\$41,796	\$41,678	\$41,678
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$17,880	\$19,068	\$18,478	\$18,478
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$15,580	\$16,395	\$13,478	\$13,478
Change in Net Assets	\$15,580	\$16,395	\$13,478	\$13,478
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$101,319	\$102,900	\$119,295	\$119,295
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$116,900	\$119,295	\$132,773	\$132,773

Fund Title: 0352 - CSA #6 JONES VLY B/S 97

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations	-			
<b>Object:</b> 0502 RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT				
050221 RET L/T DT CURR PRINCIPAL	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
_				
Total Change in Net Assets:	\$1,580	\$2,395	(\$1,522)	(\$1,522)

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

## County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0353 - CSA#11 FRENCH GULCH WTR DS

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				_
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Operating Revenues:	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Expenses				
Total Operating Expenses:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Income (Loss)	\$53	\$0	\$0	\$0
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$60	\$0	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$60	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$60	\$0	\$0	\$0
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$114	\$0	\$0	\$0
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
096395 TRANS OUT CSA #11 FRENCH GULCH	(\$16,746)	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	(\$16,746)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Change in Net Assets	(\$16,632)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$16,632	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Fund Title: 0353 - CSA#11 FRENCH GULCH WTR DS

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$16,632)	\$0	\$0	\$0

Fund Title: 0357 - CSA #6 JONES VALLEY WTR D/S

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,929	\$2,999	\$2,524	\$2,524
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,929	\$2,999	\$2,524	\$2,524
Total Operating Revenues:	\$4,929	\$2,999	\$2,524	\$2,524
Operating Expenses				
<b>Total Operating Expenses:</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Income (Loss)	\$4,929	\$2,999	\$2,524	\$2,524
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES		(4.1.000)	(4.7.000)	(4.7.000)
050321 INT L/T DT CURR INTEREST OTHER CHARGES	(\$5,325)	(\$4,000)	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST  REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$297 \$297	\$408 \$408	\$400 \$400	\$400 \$400
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668999 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	\$26,000	\$28,000	\$29,000	\$29,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$26,000	\$28,000	\$29,000	\$29,000
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$6	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$6	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$20,978	\$24,407	\$24,400	\$24,400
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$25,908	\$27,407	\$26,924	\$26,924
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
	\$0	\$0	(\$4,219)	(\$4,219)
096377 TRAN OUT CSA#6 JONES VLY WTR		90	(\$4.210)	
OTHER FINANCING USES  OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$0	(\$4,219)	(\$4,219)

#### Schedule 11

# County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0357 - CSA #6 JONES VALLEY WTR D/S

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$35,585	\$35,494	\$62,901	\$62,901
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$61,494	\$62,901	\$85,606	\$85,606

Fund Title: 0357 - CSA #6 JONES VALLEY WTR D/S

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
<b>Object:</b> 0502 RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT				
050221 RET L/T DT CURR PRINCIPAL	\$26,000	\$28,000	\$59,000	\$59,000
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$26,000	\$28,000	\$59,000	\$59,000
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$26,000	\$28,000	\$59,000	\$59,000
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$91)	(\$592)	(\$36,295)	(\$36,295)

Fund Title: 0359 - CSA #8 PALO CEDRO SWR B/S

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated 3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
I	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Expenses				
<b>Total Operating Expenses:</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Income (Loss)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$311	\$436	\$250	\$250
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$311	\$436	\$250	\$250
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$311	\$436	\$250	\$250
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$311	\$436	\$250	\$250
Change in Net Assets	\$311	\$436	\$250	\$250
			·	·
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$18,607	\$18,919	\$19,355	\$19,355
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$18,919	\$19,355	\$19,605	\$19,605

Fund Title: 0359 - CSA #8 PALO CEDRO SWR B/S

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
<b>Object:</b> 0502 RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT				
050221 RET L/T DT CURR PRINCIPAL	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
Total Change in Net Assets:	\$311	\$436	(\$19,750)	(\$19,750)

Fund Title: 0374 - CSA #3 CASTELLA WATER

·				
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues	•			
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668194 S/A DEL WATER CURR	\$1,024	\$1,308	\$1,000	\$1,000
693020 WATER SERVICE COLLECTIONS	\$43,538	\$56,281	\$60,000	\$60,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$44,563	\$57,589	\$61,000	\$61,000
Total Operating Revenues:	\$44,563	\$57,589	\$61,000	\$61,000
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$196	\$245	\$250	\$250
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$194	\$166	\$125	\$125
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,592	\$2,304	\$2,000	\$2,000
033700 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	\$161	\$155	\$200	\$200
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$618	\$395	\$1,000	\$1,000
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$2,011	\$5,058	\$7,000	\$7,000
034826 PROF LAB SVS	\$2,772	\$3,138	\$4,000	\$4,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$19,803	\$30,275	\$30,000	\$30,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$112	\$951	\$200	\$200
035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$89	\$0	\$0	\$0
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT 035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$25 \$707	\$0 \$400	\$0	\$0
035/00 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE 035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL		\$409 \$6.254	\$1,000 \$6,500	\$1,000 \$6,500
036100 UTILITIES	\$6,257 \$8,064	\$6,354 \$7,796	\$10,000	\$6,500 \$10,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$42,607	\$57,252	\$64,275	\$64,275
	, ,	, , , ,	, - ,	, , , , ,
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$4,108	\$4,830	\$3,255	\$3,255
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$48	\$50	\$500	\$500
050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$41,199	\$41,199	\$41,199	\$41,199
051100 BAD DEBTS	\$0	\$7	\$0	\$0
OTHER CHARGES	\$45,357	\$46,088	\$44,954	\$44,954
Total Operating Expenses:	\$87,964	\$103,340	\$109,229	\$109,229
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$43,401)	(\$45,750)	(\$48,229)	(\$48,229)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	(\$417)	\$0	\$0

Fund Title: 0374 - CSA #3 CASTELLA WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	(\$417)	\$0	\$0
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		Φ.5.0.	фао	Ф20
420000 INTEREST	\$65	\$58	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$65	\$58	\$20	\$20
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$0	\$12	\$0	\$0
799391 PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$500	\$12	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$565	(\$346)	\$20	\$20
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$42,836)	(\$46,097)	(\$48,209)	(\$48,209)
Change in Net Assets	(\$42,836)	(\$46,097)	(\$48,209)	(\$48,209)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$756,579	\$713,743	\$667,646	\$667,646
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$713,743	\$667,646	\$619,437	\$619,437

Fund Title: 0374 - CSA #3 CASTELLA WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$42,836)	(\$46,097)	(\$48,209)	(\$48,209)

Fund Title: 0375 - CSA #2 SUGARLOAF WATER

Service Activity: 000 - N/A

	0 14/11			
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668194 S/A DEL WATER CURR	(\$35)	\$0	\$0	\$0
693020 WATER SERVICE COLLECTIONS	\$39,807	\$37,221	\$60,000	\$60,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$39,772	\$37,221	\$60,000	\$60,000
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b>	\$39,772	\$37,221	\$60,000	\$60,000
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS 033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT 033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR 034100 MEMBERSHIPS 034500 OFFICE EXPENSE 034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS 034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES 034826 PROF LAB SVS 034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS 034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES 035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$98 \$3,414 \$0 \$161 (\$697) \$673 \$5,509 \$5,037 \$43,500 \$112 \$121	\$84 \$3,977 \$4,572 \$155 \$0 \$524 \$8,232 \$4,090 \$51,754 \$0 \$0	\$63 \$10,000 \$500 \$200 \$0 \$631 \$1,000 \$4,000 \$46,000	\$63 \$10,000 \$500 \$200 \$0 \$631 \$1,000 \$4,000 \$46,000
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$128	\$0	\$0
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$2,652	\$1,203	\$1,500	\$1,500
036100 UTILITIES	\$6,316	\$4,619	\$6,000	\$6,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES  Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES	\$66,898	\$79,343	\$69,894	\$69,894
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$2,995	\$2,938	\$3,966	\$3,966
050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE 051100 BAD DEBTS	\$4,657 (\$0)	\$4,657 \$0	\$10,000 \$0	\$10,000 \$0
OTHER CHARGES	\$7,653	\$7,596	\$13,966	\$13,966
Total Operating Expenses:	\$74,551	\$86,940	\$83,860	\$83,860
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$34,779)	(\$49,718)	(\$23,860)	(\$23,860)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	(\$231)	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	(\$231)	\$0	\$0

Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY

**Fund Title:** 0375 - CSA #2 SUGARLOAF WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
420000 INTEREST	\$24	(\$1,107)	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$24	(\$1,107)	\$0	\$0
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN				
560502 FED WATER SYSTEM IMPROVE GRANT	\$0	\$9,293	\$500,000	\$500,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$0	\$9,293	\$500,000	\$500,000
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$24	\$7,954	\$500,000	\$500,000
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$34,754)	(\$41,764)	\$476,140	\$476,140
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
806346 TRAN IN CSA #2 SGRLF CAP IMP	\$3,500	\$4,800	\$6,500	\$6,500
806371 TRAN IN SHASTA CO WATER AGNCY	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$3,500	\$24,800	\$6,500	\$6,500
Change in Net Assets	(\$31,254)	(\$16,964)	\$482,640	\$482,640
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$35,469	\$4,214	(\$12,749)	(\$12,749)
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$4,214	(\$12,749)	\$469,890	\$469,890

**Fund Title:** 0375 - CSA #2 SUGARLOAF WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Object: 0610 CAP ASSETS-BLDG & IMPROVE	EMENTS			
061044 WATER SYSTEM UPGRADE	\$2,221	\$1,998	\$490,322	\$490,322
061119 SUGARLOAF2 WELL IMRVMNT	\$78,000	\$101,649	\$0	\$0
CAP ASSETS-BLDG & IMPROVEMENTS	\$80,221	\$103,647	\$490,322	\$490,322
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$80,221	\$103,647	\$490,322	\$490,322
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$111,476)	(\$120,612)	(\$7,682)	(\$7,682)

**Fund Title:** 0377 - CSA #6 JONES VALLEY WATER

	·				
	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Operati	ng Revenues			·	
Category					
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$13,583	\$12,806	\$13,500	\$13,500
668194	S/A DEL WATER CURR	\$4,180	\$1,842	\$3,000	\$3,000
693020	WATER SERVICE COLLECTIONS	\$170,026	\$223,731	\$375,000	\$375,000
693900	CONNECTION FEES	\$3,255	\$210	\$0	\$0
CH	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$191,045	\$238,591	\$391,500	\$391,500
To	otal Operating Revenues:	\$191,045	\$238,591	\$391,500	\$391,500
Operati	ng Expenses				
Category					
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$37	\$0	\$0	\$0
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,308	\$544	\$1,300	\$1,300
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,389	\$1,192	\$896	\$896
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$18,363	\$12,428	\$10,000	\$10,000
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$950	\$536	\$600	\$600
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$1,558	\$740	\$2,000	\$2,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$161	\$155	\$200	\$200
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$4,180	\$3,877	\$7,209	\$7,209
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$32,221	\$107,354	\$125,000	\$125,000
034826	PROF LAB SVS	\$6,857	\$16,380	\$8,000	\$8,000
034829	PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$144,244	\$126,621	\$150,000	\$150,000
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$104	\$706	\$1,000	\$1,000
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$410	\$0	\$500	\$500
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$477	\$55	\$500	\$500
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$929	\$1,351	\$3,000	\$3,000
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$3,301	\$3,907	\$4,000	\$4,000
036100	UTILITIES	\$58,229	\$51,788	\$50,000	\$50,000
SEF	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$274,723	\$327,641	\$364,205	\$364,205
Category					
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$6,656	\$9,166	\$10,444	\$10,444
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$657	\$619	\$0	\$0
050900	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$277,857	\$277,857	\$300,000	\$300,000
051100	BAD DEBTS	\$3	\$72	\$0	\$0
OT	HER CHARGES	\$285,175	\$287,715	\$310,444	\$310,444
To	otal Operating Expenses:	\$559,899	\$615,357	\$674,649	\$674,649
Ol	perating Income (Loss)	(\$368,853)	(\$376,765)	(\$283,149)	(\$283,149)

**Fund Title:** 0377 - CSA #6 JONES VALLEY WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034309 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	(\$20,000)	\$0	\$0
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	(\$133)	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	(\$20,133)	\$0	\$0
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$93	(\$756)	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$93	(\$756)	\$0	\$0
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES			
544000 STATE AID STORM DAMAGE	\$0	\$1,397	\$0	\$0
554000 FEDERAL AID STORM DAMAGE	\$0	\$5,081	\$0	\$0
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$0	\$6,479	\$0	\$0
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$36	\$49	\$0	\$0
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$3	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$39	\$49	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$132	(\$14,361)	\$0	\$0
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$368,720)	(\$391,127)	(\$283,149)	(\$283,149)
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
806350 TRAN IN CSA #6 JONES VALLEY	\$3,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
806357 TRAN IN CSA #6 JONES VALLEY DS	\$0	\$0	\$4,219	\$4,219
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$3,000	\$0	\$9,219	\$9,219
Change in Net Assets	(\$365,720)	(\$391,127)	(\$273,930)	(\$273,930)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$9,705,022	\$9,339,956	\$8,948,829	\$8,948,829
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$9,339,301	\$8,948,829	\$8,674,899	\$8,674,899

#### Schedule 11

#### County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund Title:** 0377 - CSA #6 JONES VALLEY WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$365,720)	(\$391,127)	(\$273,930)	(\$273,930)

Fund Title: 0378 - CSA #8 PALO CEDRO SEWER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
I	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668122 S/A SEWER ASMT CURR	\$496	\$381	\$0	\$0
693020 WATER SERVICE COLLECTIONS	\$28,127	\$32,242	\$31,000	\$31,000
693500 SEWER SERVICE CHARGES	\$123,561	\$124,475	\$123,000	\$123,000
693900 CONNECTION FEES	\$7,550	\$1,750	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$159,735	\$158,849	\$154,000	\$154,000
Total Operating Revenues:	\$159,735	\$158,849	\$154,000	\$154,000
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,750	\$2,876	\$3,000	\$3,000
032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$0	\$8	\$0	\$0
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$917	\$768	\$577	\$577
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$8,664	\$2,792	\$7,000	\$7,000
033592 CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$93	\$36	\$0	\$0
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$15,137	\$900	\$800	\$800
033900 MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$0	\$494	\$500	\$500
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	\$161	\$155	\$200	\$200
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$936	\$1,003	\$1,486	\$1,486
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$12,808	\$5,030	\$20,000	\$20,000
034826 PROF LAB SVS	\$4,819	\$6,364	\$5,000	\$5,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$41,951	\$53,475	\$60,000	\$60,000
034832 PROF MONITORING SVS	\$101,992	\$105,075	\$115,000	\$115,000
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$1,008	\$1,413	\$1,158	\$1,158
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$1,727	\$1,827	\$3,000	\$3,000
035591 CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$0	\$265	\$0	\$0
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$17,681	\$17,746	\$25,000	\$25,000
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$3,301	\$3,907	\$3,000	\$3,000
036100 UTILITIES	\$53,360	\$49,349	\$60,000	\$60,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$267,314	\$253,493	\$305,721	\$305,721
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$8,585	\$2,502	\$7,517	\$7,517
050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$95,777	\$95,777	\$100,000	\$100,000
051100 BAD DEBTS	\$5	(\$6)	\$0	\$0
OTHER CHARGES	\$104,368	\$98,273	\$107,517	\$107,517
<b>Total Operating Expenses:</b>	\$371,682	\$351,767	\$413,238	\$413,238
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$211,947)	(\$192,918)	(\$259,238)	(\$259,238)

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

# County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0378 - CSA #8 PALO CEDRO SEWER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				_
034309 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	(\$226)	\$0	\$0
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$0	(\$95)	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	(\$321)	\$0	\$0
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
051600 FINES & FORFEITURES	\$0	\$0	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)
OTHER CHARGES	\$0	\$0	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$1,879	\$1,461	\$1,000	\$1,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$1,879	\$1,461	\$1,000	\$1,000
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$12	\$0	\$0	\$0
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$138	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$2,030	\$1,140	(\$49,000)	(\$49,000)
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$209,917)	(\$191,778)	(\$308,238)	(\$308,238)
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
806348 TRAN IN CSA #8 PALO CEDRO	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
Change in Net Assets	(\$209,917)	(\$191,778)	(\$158,238)	(\$158,238)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$1,671,515	\$1,461,598	\$1,269,820	\$1,269,820
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$1,461,598	\$1,269,820	\$1,111,582	\$1,111,582

Fund Title: 0378 - CSA #8 PALO CEDRO SEWER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$209,917)	(\$191,778)	(\$158,238)	(\$158,238)

Fund Title: 0384 - CSA #13 ALPINE MEADOWS SWR/M

Bei vice rictivity.	U 11/11			
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues	•			
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668242 S/A DEL SEWER CURR	\$217	\$217	\$0	\$0
693020 WATER SERVICE COLLECTIONS	\$11,406	\$17,167	\$15,000	\$15,000
693060 INSPECTION FEES	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0
693500 SEWER SERVICE CHARGES	\$25,198	\$23,661	\$29,000	\$29,000
693900 CONNECTION FEES	\$140	\$210	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$37,162	\$41,256	\$44,000	\$44,000
Total Operating Revenues:	\$37,162	\$41,256	\$44,000	\$44,000
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$1,494	\$1,581	\$1,500	\$1,500
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,216	\$524	\$5,000	\$5,000
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$600	\$600	\$450	\$450
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	\$324	\$345	\$350	\$350
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$346	\$282	\$407	\$407
034826 PROF LAB SVS	\$1,060	\$1,052	\$2,000	\$2,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$10,023	\$11,378	\$11,000	\$11,000
034832 PROF MONITORING SVS	\$14,011	\$22,482	\$15,000	\$15,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$132	\$0	\$0	\$0
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$7,199	\$7,220	\$7,000	\$7,000
036100 UTILITIES	\$6,092	\$3,365	\$7,000	\$7,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$42,499	\$48,834	\$49,707	\$49,707
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$2,979	\$3,984	\$2,992	\$2,992
050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$4,495	\$4,495	\$4,495	\$4,495
050901 DEPR XP WATER	\$2,575	\$2,575	\$2,575	\$2,575
051100 BAD DEBTS	\$13	(\$1)	\$0	\$0
OTHER CHARGES	\$10,063	\$11,053	\$10,062	\$10,062
Total Operating Expenses:	\$52,562	\$59,887	\$59,769	\$59,769
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$15,400)	(\$18,630)	(\$15,769)	(\$15,769)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	(\$4,699)	\$0	\$0	\$0
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	(\$4,699)	\$0	\$0	\$0
	(4 1,022)	40	ΨΟ	40

Fund Title: 0384 - CSA #13 ALPINE MEADOWS SWR/M

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$52	\$21	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$52	\$21	\$0	\$0
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$221	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$221	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):</b>	(\$4,424)	\$21	\$0	\$0
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$19,824)	(\$18,609)	(\$15,769)	(\$15,769)
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
806371 TRAN IN SHASTA CO WATER AGNCY	\$0	\$20,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$0	\$20,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Change in Net Assets	(\$19,824)	\$1,390	(\$5,769)	(\$5,769)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$131,634	\$111,810	\$113,200	\$113,200
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$111,810	\$113,200	\$107,431	\$107,431

Fund Title: 0384 - CSA #13 ALPINE MEADOWS SWR/M

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations	·			
<b>Object:</b> 0502 RETIRE LONG TER	M DEBT			
050200 RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DE	BT \$0	\$0	\$1,667	\$1,667
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$1,667	\$1,667
Total Additional Appropriation	ons: \$0	\$0	\$1,667	\$1,667
_				
Total Change in Net Ass	sets: (\$19,824)	\$1,390	(\$7,436)	(\$7,436)

Fund Title: 0387 - CSA #17 COTTONWOOD SEWER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668122 S/A SEWER ASMT CURR	\$54,309	\$58,966	\$50,000	\$50,000
693060 INSPECTION FEES	\$150	\$450	\$0	\$0
693500 SEWER SERVICE CHARGES	\$697,411	\$791,030	\$770,000	\$770,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$751,870	\$850,447	\$820,000	\$820,000
<b>Total Operating Revenues:</b>	\$751,870	\$850,447	\$820,000	\$820,000
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300 CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$1,746	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,591	\$2,516	\$3,000	\$3,000
032591 CHGS IT COMM 032900 HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$99 \$3,337	\$104 \$2,554	\$114 \$5,000	\$114 \$5,000
032992 CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$3,337 \$284	\$863	\$1,000	\$1,000
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,960	\$2,352	\$1,765	\$1,765
033105 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$0	\$33,331	\$35,377	\$35,377
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$69,812	\$80,444	\$100,000	\$100,000
033592 CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$186	\$73	\$74	\$74
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$858	\$15,525	\$3,000	\$3,000
033900 MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$2,360	\$2,176	\$3,000	\$3,000
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,886	\$2,019	\$3,000	\$3,000
034500 OFFICE EXPENSE	\$741	\$868	\$1,000	\$1,000
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$6,086	\$6,253	\$9,199	\$9,199
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$68,610	\$35,832	\$100,000	\$100,000
034826 PROF LAB SVS	\$28,490	\$26,914	\$40,000	\$40,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$324,935	\$343,584	\$377,000	\$377,000
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$3,722	\$3,444	\$3,894	\$3,894
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$132	\$0	\$0	\$0
035100 RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT 035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$231 \$2,254	\$696 \$377	\$500 \$1,000	\$500 \$1,000
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$6,338	\$6,351	\$1,000	\$1,000
036100 UTILITIES	\$75,033	\$70,275	\$80,000	\$80,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$602,700	\$636,559	\$779,923	\$779,923
	. , -		. , -	, ,
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$21,193	\$17,382	\$17,935	\$17,935
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST FLAN CHOS 050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$240,599	\$240,599	\$240,599	\$240,599
051100 BAD DEBTS	\$62	\$149	\$1,500	\$1,500
OTHER CHARGES	\$261,855	\$258,130	\$260,034	\$260,034

Fund Title: 0387 - CSA #17 COTTONWOOD SEWER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Total Operating Expenses:	\$864,556	\$894,689	\$1,039,957	\$1,039,957
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$112,685)	(\$44,242)	(\$219,957)	(\$219,957)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050300 INTEREST ON LONG TERM DT	(\$13,420)	(\$12,518)	(\$250,000)	(\$250,000)
OTHER CHARGES	(\$13,420)	(\$12,518)	(\$250,000)	(\$250,000)
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	DPERTY \$1,478	\$4,436	\$1,000	\$1,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$1,478	\$4,436	\$1,000	\$1,000
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$132 \$167 \$299	\$147 \$0 \$147	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	(\$11,641)	(\$7,934)	(\$249,000)	(\$249,000)
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$124,327)	(\$52,176)	(\$468,957)	(\$468,957)
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
806349 TRAN IN CSA #17 CTWD CAP IMP	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$130,000
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$130,000
Change in Net Assets	(\$124,327)	(\$52,176)	(\$338,957)	(\$338,957)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$2,574,169	\$2,547,886	\$2,495,709	\$2,495,709
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$2,449,842	\$2,495,709	\$2,156,752	\$2,156,752

Fund Title: 0387 - CSA #17 COTTONWOOD SEWER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Object: 0502 RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT				
050200 RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$24,412	\$24,412
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$24,412	\$24,412
<b>Object:</b> 0610 CAP ASSETS-BLDG & IMPROVE	MENTS			
061048 CSA#17 CTNWD SEWER UPGRADE	\$86,496	\$5,699	\$500,000	\$500,000
CAP ASSETS-BLDG & IMPROVEMENTS	\$86,496	\$5,699	\$500,000	\$500,000
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$86,496	\$5,699	\$524,412	\$524,412
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$210,823)	(\$57,876)	(\$863,369)	(\$863,369)

Fund Title: 0394 - CSA #25 KESWICK

		T	T	
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues	'	•		
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668194 S/A DEL WATER CURR	\$1,594	\$1,725	\$0	\$0
693020 WATER SERVICE COLLECTIONS	\$65,137	\$88,941	\$90,000	\$90,000
693900 CONNECTION FEES	\$0	\$210	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$66,731	\$90,877	\$90,000	\$90,000
Total Operating Revenues:	\$66,731	\$90,877	\$90,000	\$90,000
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$201	\$223	\$225	\$225
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$12,967	\$13,691	\$7,000	\$7,000
033791 CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$3,547	\$5,768	\$4,500	\$4,500
033900 MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$176	\$680	\$0	\$0
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	\$161	\$155	\$200	\$200
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,555	\$997	\$1,533	\$1,533
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$21,223	\$7,573	\$25,000	\$25,000
034826 PROF LAB SVS	\$5,532	\$5,340	\$5,000	\$5,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$61,777	\$72,422	\$61,000	\$61,000
034893 CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$607	\$619	\$0	\$0
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$50	\$0	\$0
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$320	\$306	\$0	\$0
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$0	\$3,479	\$0	\$0
036100 UTILITIES	\$12,051	\$12,627	\$20,000	\$20,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$120,622	\$123,935	\$124,458	\$124,458
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$13,779	\$16,072	\$1,720	\$1,720
050900 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$56,161	\$56,161	\$100,000	\$100,000
051100 BAD DEBTS	\$4	\$49	\$0	\$0
OTHER CHARGES	\$69,945	\$72,283	\$101,720	\$101,720
Total Operating Expenses:	\$190,567	\$196,218	\$226,178	\$226,178
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$123,835)	(\$105,340)	(\$136,178)	(\$136,178)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	(\$221)	(\$133)	\$0	\$0

Fund Title: 0394 - CSA #25 KESWICK

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	(\$221)	(\$133)	\$0	\$0
Category: 100 TAXES				
101000 CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$20,540	\$21,331	\$20,000	\$20,000
101001 CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$1,301	\$1,492	\$1,000	\$1,000
101011 CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$321	\$337	\$0	\$0
101100 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$229	\$298	\$200	\$200
101111 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$23	\$30	\$0	\$0
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$1,043	\$1,031	\$1,000	\$1,000
103010 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$8	\$46	\$0	\$0
TAXES	\$23,469	\$24,569	\$22,200	\$22,200
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$32	(\$8)	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$32	(\$8)	\$0	\$0
		(, ,		
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN				
546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	\$355	\$353	\$360	\$360
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$355	\$353	\$360	\$360
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$24	\$49	\$0	\$0
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$4,699	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$4,723	\$49	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$28,359	\$24,829	\$22,560	\$22,560
Total Fold Operating Revenues (Empenses).	Ψ20,337	Ψ2 1,02 <i>)</i>	<del>422,566</del>	Ψ <b>22</b> ,300
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$95,476)	(\$80,511)	(\$113,618)	(\$113,618)
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
806371 TRAN IN SHASTA CO WATER AGNCY	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
Change in Net Assets	(\$95,476)	(\$65,511)	(\$113,618)	(\$113,618)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$1,908,577	\$1,813,100	\$1,747,589	\$1,747,589
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$1,813,100	\$1,747,589	\$1,633,971	\$1,633,971
net Assets - Ending Datalice	φ1,013,100	φ1,747,309	φ1,033,7/1	φ1,033,7/1

Fund Title: 0394 - CSA #25 KESWICK

~				
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$95,476)	(\$65,511)	(\$113,618)	(\$113,618)

Fund Title: 0395 - CSA #11 FRENCH GULCH WATER

	Service Activity: 00	U - IN/A			
Operating	; Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues		-			
	GES FOR SERVICES				
668194 S/A DEL WATER CUI	RR	\$1,806	\$1,522	\$1,000	\$1,000
693020 WATER SERVICE CO	LLECTIONS	\$90,795	\$86,237	\$85,000	\$85,000
693900 CONNECTION FEES		\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0
CHARGES FOR SERVICE	ES	\$94,102	\$87,760	\$86,000	\$86,000
Category: 700 MISCE	ELLANEOUS REVENUES				
797600 MISCELLANEOUS SA	ALES	\$0	\$72	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVE	NUES	\$0	\$72	\$0	\$0
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	:	\$94,102	\$87,832	\$86,000	\$86,000
<b>Operating Expenses</b>					
	ICES AND SUPPLIES	Ф222	Φ2.4.4	<b>42.5</b> 0	Φ2.50
032500 COMMUNICATIONS		\$222	\$244	\$250	\$250
033103 INSUR XP MISCELLA 033500 MAINTENANCE OF E		\$90 \$5,694	\$76 \$6,779	\$58 \$10,000	\$58 \$10,000
033700 MAINTENANCE OF S	•	\$5,094 \$0	\$0,779	\$50,000	\$50,000
033900 MEDICAL/DENTAL/I		\$0 \$0	\$687	\$30,000	\$30,000
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	END SOLLEILS	\$161	\$155	\$200	\$200
034591 CHGS OC POSTAGE S	SVS	\$722	\$702	\$1,062	\$1,062
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SEI		\$4,323	\$8,236	\$10,000	\$10,000
034826 PROF LAB SVS		\$3,243	\$4,142	\$4,000	\$4,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANC	E SVS	\$37,536	\$48,190	\$45,000	\$45,000
035500 MINOR EQUIPMENT		\$0	\$584	\$0	\$0
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTME	ENTAL EXPENSE	\$2,728	\$210	\$4,000	\$4,000
035900 TRANSPORTATION &	& TRAVEL	\$0	\$2,787	\$0	\$0
036100 UTILITIES		\$11,810	\$11,461	\$12,000	\$12,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIE	SS	\$66,533	\$84,260	\$136,570	\$136,570
<i>e</i> .	R CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE (	COST PLAN CHGS	\$5,074	\$5,222	\$3,139	\$3,139
050900 DEPRECIATION EXP	ENSE	\$43,056	\$43,056	\$45,000	\$45,000
051100 BAD DEBTS		(\$165)	\$178	\$0	\$0
OTHER CHARGES		\$47,965	\$48,456	\$48,139	\$48,139
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	:	\$114,498	\$132,717	\$184,709	\$184,709
		(\$20,396)	(\$44,885)	(\$98,709)	(\$98,709)

Fund Title: 0395 - CSA #11 FRENCH GULCH WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$959	\$1,577	\$500	\$500
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$959	\$1,577	\$500	\$500
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$0	\$25	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$0	\$25	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$959	\$1,602	\$500	\$500
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$19,436)	(\$43,282)	(\$98,209)	(\$98,209)
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
806353 TRAN IN CSA #11 FRNCH GLCH DS	\$16,746	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$16,746	\$0	\$0	\$0
Change in Net Assets	(\$2,690)	(\$43,282)	(\$98,209)	(\$98,209)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$898,657	\$895,967	\$852,685	\$852,685
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$895,967	\$852,685	\$754,476	\$754,476

Fund Title: 0395 - CSA #11 FRENCH GULCH WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total Change in Net Assets:</b>	(\$2,690)	(\$43,282)	(\$98,209)	(\$98,209)

Fund Title: 0396 - CSA #23 CRAGVIEW WATER

	Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Operati	ng Revenues	•		•	
Category	: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668194	S/A DEL WATER CURR	\$516	\$950	\$0	\$0
693020	WATER SERVICE COLLECTIONS	\$51,517	\$50,903	\$67,000	\$67,000
СН	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$52,034	\$51,854	\$67,000	\$67,000
To	otal Operating Revenues:	\$52,034	\$51,854	\$67,000	\$67,000
Operati	ng Expenses				
Category					
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$307	\$347	\$400	\$400
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$20	\$16	\$13	\$13
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,337	\$2,573	\$3,000	\$3,000
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$161	\$155	\$200	\$200
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$399	\$478	\$546	\$546
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$58	\$1,000	\$1,000
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$1,750	\$6,036	\$5,000	\$5,000
034826	PROF LAB SVS	\$3,010	\$3,195	\$4,000	\$4,000
034829	PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$24,684	\$41,989	\$37,000	\$37,000
034893	CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$141	\$147	\$200	\$200
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$112	\$143	\$200	\$200
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$1,610	\$0	\$0
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$610	\$1,020	\$1,500	\$1,500
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$6,257	\$6,232	\$6,500	\$6,500
036100	UTILITIES	\$7,322	\$6,223	\$10,000	\$10,000
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$46,115	\$70,228	\$69,559	\$69,559
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$3,930	\$4,444	\$2,706	\$2,706
050900	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	\$30,975	\$30,975	\$35,000	\$35,000
051100	BAD DEBTS	(\$2)	\$10	\$0	\$0
OT	HER CHARGES	\$34,904	\$35,430	\$37,706	\$37,706
To	otal Operating Expenses:	\$81,019	\$105,658	\$107,265	\$107,265
Ol	perating Income (Loss)	(\$28,985)	(\$53,804)	(\$40,265)	(\$40,265)
Non-Op	perating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category	: 100 TAXES				
101000	CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$4,911	\$5,138	\$4,800	\$4,800
101001	CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$220	\$262	\$200	\$200
101011	CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$76	\$81	\$0	\$0

Fund Title: 0396 - CSA #23 CRAGVIEW WATER

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
101100 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$54	\$71	\$0	\$0
101111 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$5	\$7	\$0	\$0
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$249	\$248	\$250	\$250
103010 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$2	\$11	\$0	\$0
TAXES	\$5,521	\$5,821	\$5,250	\$5,250
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY (\$18)	\$27	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	(\$18)	\$27	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONET & PROPERTY	(\$16)	\$21	\$0	Φ0
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	UES			
546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$85
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$85	\$85	\$85	\$85
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$5,588	\$5,933	\$5,335	\$5,335
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	(\$23,397)	(\$47,870)	(\$34,930)	(\$34,930)
Change in Net Assets	(\$23,397)	(\$47,870)	(\$34,930)	(\$34,930)
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$1,317,936	\$1,294,539	\$1,246,669	\$1,246,669
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$1,294,539	\$1,246,669	\$1,211,739	\$1,211,739

Fund Title: 0396 - CSA #23 CRAGVIEW WATER

	000 11/11			
Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$23,397)	(\$47,870)	(\$34,930)	(\$34,930)

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

# County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0601 - CSA #3 CASTELLA LOAN ADMIN

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues				
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668126 S/A CASTELLA WATER CURR NON-OP	\$7,317	\$7,272	\$7,157	\$7,157
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$7,317	\$7,272	\$7,157	\$7,157
Total Operating Revenues:	\$7,317	\$7,272	\$7,157	\$7,157
Operating Expenses				
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$600	\$782	\$3,000	\$3,000
034807 PROF BANK SVS	\$000 \$241	\$261	\$3,000	\$3,000 \$300
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$841	\$1,043	\$3,300	\$3,300
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$426	\$240	\$215	\$215
OTHER CHARGES	\$426	\$240	\$215	\$215
Total Operating Expenses:	\$1,267	\$1,283	\$3,515	\$3,515
Operating Income (Loss)	\$6,050	\$5,988	\$3,642	\$3,642
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)			<u> </u>	
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050321 INT L/T DT CURR INTEREST	(\$6,881)	(\$6,771)	(\$7,000)	(\$7,000)
OTHER CHARGES	(\$6,881)	(\$6,771)	(\$7,000)	(\$7,000)
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$330	\$455	\$300	\$300
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$330	\$455	\$300	\$300
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668999 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	\$2,600	\$2,700	\$2,900	\$2,900
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,600	\$2,700	\$2,900	\$2,900
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	(\$3,951)	(\$3,615)	(\$3,800)	(\$3,800)
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$2,099	\$2,373	(\$158)	(\$158)
Change in Net Assets	\$2,099	\$2,373	(\$158)	(\$158)

Fund Title: 0601 - CSA #3 CASTELLA LOAN ADMIN

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$34,437	\$33,936	\$36,309	\$36,309
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$36,536	\$36,309	\$36,151	\$36,151

Fund Title: 0601 - CSA #3 CASTELLA LOAN ADMIN

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Object: 0502 RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT				
050221 RET L/T DT CURR PRINCIPAL	\$2,600	\$2,700	\$2,900	\$2,900
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$2,600	\$2,700	\$2,900	\$2,900
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$2,600	\$2,700	\$2,900	\$2,900
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$500)	(\$326)	(\$3,058)	(\$3,058)

Fund Title: 0629 - CSA#6 JV S/A ELK TRAIL WSAD

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated 3	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Operating Revenues	.1	1	1	
Total Operating Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Expenses				
Category:030SERVICES AND SUPPLIES034800PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES035700SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0 \$3,285	\$2,089 \$1,785	\$0 \$7,000	\$0 \$7,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$3,285	\$3,874	\$7,000	\$7,000
Category:050OTHER CHARGES050001CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$1,032	\$1,516	\$1,022	\$1,022
OTHER CHARGES	\$1,032	\$1,516	\$1,022	\$1,022
Total Operating Expenses:	\$4,317	\$5,391	\$8,022	\$8,022
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$4,317)	(\$5,391)	(\$8,022)	(\$8,022)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST		¢.co2	¢400	¢400
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$445 \$445	\$683 \$683	\$400 \$400	\$400 \$400
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668132 SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER	\$11,416	\$4,010	\$4,184	\$4,184
668999 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	\$115,504	\$115,504	\$115,504	\$115,504
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$126,921	\$119,514	\$119,688	\$119,688
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$127,366	\$120,198	\$120,088	\$120,088
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$123,048	\$114,806	\$112,066	\$112,066
Change in Net Assets	\$123,048	\$114,806	\$112,066	\$112,066
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$47,941	\$55,484	\$170,291	\$170,291
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$170,989	\$170,291	\$282,357	\$282,357

Fund Title: 0629 - CSA#6 JV S/A ELK TRAIL WSAD

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Additional Appropriations				
Object: 0502 RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT				
050221 RET L/T DT CURR PRINCIPAL	\$115,504	\$115,504	\$115,504	\$115,504
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$115,504	\$115,504	\$115,504	\$115,504
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$115,504	\$115,504	\$115,504	\$115,504
Total Change in Net Assets:	\$7,543	(\$697)	(\$3,438)	(\$3,438)

State Controller Schedules County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1

# County of Shasta Operation of Enterprise Fund Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund Title: 0630 - CSA#23 CV S/A CRAGVIEW WSAD

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Operating Revenues	1			
Total Operating Revenues:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Expenses				
Category:030SERVICES AND SUPPLIES034800PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES035700SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$600 \$892	\$781 \$892	\$1,000 \$4,000	\$1,000 \$4,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,492	\$1,673	\$5,000	\$5,000
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$544	\$469	\$207	\$207
OTHER CHARGES	\$544	\$469	\$207	\$207
Total Operating Expenses:	\$2,036	\$2,142	\$5,207	\$5,207
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$2,036)	(\$2,142)	(\$5,207)	(\$5,207)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				_
420000 INTEREST	\$157	\$211	\$100	\$100
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$157	\$211	\$100	\$100
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	Φ1 2 <b>7</b> 0	Ф1 250	Ф1 422	Ф1. 422
668132 SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER 668999 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	\$1,379 \$13,727	\$1,350 \$13,727	\$1,433 \$13,727	\$1,433 \$13,727
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$15,107	\$15,078	\$15,160	\$15,160
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	\$15,264	\$15,289	\$15,260	\$15,260
Income Before Captial Contributions and Transfers:	\$13,228	\$13,146	\$10,053	\$10,053
Change in Net Assets	\$13,228	\$13,146	\$10,053	\$10,053
Net Assets - Beginning Balance	\$1,393	\$895	\$14,041	\$14,041
Net Assets - Ending Balance	\$14,622	\$14,041	\$24,094	\$24,094

Fund Title: 0630 - CSA#23 CV S/A CRAGVIEW WSAD

Operating Detail	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors							
1	2	3	4	5							
Additional Appropriations											
<b>Object:</b> 0502 RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT											
050221 RET L/T DT CURR PRINCIPAL	\$13,727	\$13,727	\$13,727	\$13,727							
RETIRE LONG TERM DEBT	\$13,727	\$13,727	\$13,727	\$13,727							
Total Additional Appropriations:	\$13,727	\$13,727	\$13,727	\$13,727							
Total Change in Net Assets:	(\$498)	(\$580)	(\$3,674)	(\$3,674)							

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **Special Districts**

# PUBLIC WORKS-COUNTY SERVICE AREAS, PERMANENT ROAD DIVISIONS, OTHER SPECIAL DISTRICTS

(Fund 300 & 600 Series)
Patrick J. Minturn, Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Department of Public Works is responsible for the administration of the budget units used to account for thirteen County Service Areas (CSAs), four Street Lighting Districts, and eighty-one subsidiary Permanent Road Divisions. The broad range of services provided to County residents in these districts includes water, sanitary sewer, parks maintenance, road improvement and road maintenance services, and street lighting. A brief description of these districts, including service-financing and budget-related issues, is provided below.

#### PERMANENT ROAD DIVISIONS

The Department of Public Works presently administers 89 Permanent Road Divisions (PRD) which were established for the benefit of private road systems.

Annual parcel charges are levied to pay for the level of maintenance work desired by the property owners. Generally, the roads are bladed and the shoulders pulled. In some instances, depending on revenue from the parcel charges, a measure of paving has been completed.

#### **COUNTY SERVICE AREAS**

CSA # 15- Street Lighting is a county-wide CSA established to provide street lighting services. In addition, the County administers three special lighting districts: Lakehead, Sierra Vista and Rother Riverside, which were established pre-proposition 13 and are provided with separate tax rates.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

State	Controller Schedules	County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies Summary - Non Enterprise											
	ty Budget Act	Special Distr		-	•	Enterprise		, <del>.</del>					
Janua	ary 2010 Edition, revision #1		F18	scal Year 2018-	19			Actual _					
			Total Finan	icing Sources		Т	Total Financing Uses						
	District/Agency Name	Fund Balance Available June 30, 2018	Decreases to Obligated Fund Balances	Additional Financing Sources	Total Financing Sources	Financing Uses	Increases to Obligated Fund Balance	Total Financing Uses					
Fund	1	2	3	4	5	6	7						
	Permanent Road Divisions												
300	Amber Lane PRD	\$ 8,799	\$ -	\$ 805	\$ 9,604	\$ 9,604	\$ -	9,604					
302	Amber Ridge PRD	40,761	-	6,584	47,345	47,345	-	47,345					
303	Marianas Way PRD	2,952	-	5,425	8,377	8,377	-	8,377					
304	Coloma Drive PRD	(1,789)	-	4,198	2,409	2,409	-	2,409					
306	River Hills Estates PRD	(535)	-	15,896	15,361	15,361	-	15,361					
307	Craig Lane PRD	5,916	-	4,965	10,881	10,881	-	10,881					
308	E Stillwater Way PRD	4,806	-	10,772	15,578	15,578	-	15,578					
309	Fullerton Way PRD	3,112	-	2,994	6,106	6,106	-	6,106					
311	Ski Way PRD	2,547	-	500	3,047	3,047	-	3,047					
312	Mule Mtn Parkway PRD	5,962	-	500	6,462	6,462	-	6,462					
313	Fore Way Lane PRD	289	-	1,188	1,477	1,477	-	1,47					
314	Blackstone Estate PRD	1,412	-	2,351	3,763	3,763	-	3,763					
315	Logan Road PRD	18,734	-	6,594	25,328	25,328	-	25,328					
316	Valparaiso Way PRD	21,426	-	3,218	24,644	24,644	-	24,64					
318	Lark Court PRD	13,464	-	1,807	15,271	15,271	-	15,27					
319	Manor Crest PRD	22,820	-	4,822	27,642	27,642	-	27,642					
320	Santa Barbara Estates PRD	9,907	-	4,060	13,967	13,967	-	13,96					
321	Victoria Highlands Est PRD	5,636	-	3,034	8,670	8,670	-	8,670					
322	Country Fields Estates PRD	255	-	5,232	5,487	5,487	-	5,48					
324	China Gulch PRD	23,695	-	4,942	28,637	28,637	-	28,63					
325	Manton Heights PRD	21,784	-	10,187	31,971	31,971	-	31,97					
326	Manzanillo PRD	7,133	-	3,124	10,257	10,257	-	10,25					
327	Laverne Lane PRD	10,589	-	26,603	37,192	37,192	-	37,19					
328	Canto Del Lupine PRD	63,614	-	7,030	70,644	70,644	-	70,64					
329	Crowley Creek Ranchettes PRD	27,874	-	2,685	30,559	30,559	-	30,559					
330	Jordan Manor PRD	6,399	-	2,558	8,957	8,957	-	8,95					
	Ritts Mill Road PRD	135	-	4,460	4,595	4,595	-	4,595					
	Robledo Road PRD	20,574	-	10,167	30,741	30,741	-	30,74					
334	Santa Barbara #2 PRD	7,476	-	4,416	11,892	11,892	-	11,892					
335	No. Chapparal Drive PRD	38,339	-	13,646	51,985	51,985	-	51,98					
337	Woggon Lane PRD	40,765	-	12,831	53,596	53,596	-	53,590					
338	Aiden Park PRD	17,698	-	3,121	20,819	20,819	-	20,819					
339 340	L & R Estates PRd Squaw Carpet Fire Access PRD	16,316	-	6,481	22,797	22,797	-	22,79					
341	Rolland Country Estates PRD	4,401	-	654 3,761	5,055	5,055	-	5,053					
341	<u>-</u>	13,452	-		17,213	17,213	-	17,213					
343	Shelly Lane PRD	22,184	-	8,245 10,174	30,429 35,786	30,429 35,786	-	30,429					
344	Millville Way PRD Diamond Ridge PRD	25,612 3,995	-	10,174 2,498	35,786 6.493	35,786 6.493	<del>-</del>	35,780					
345	Mountain Gate Meadows PRD	39,046	-	3,552	6,493 42,598	6,493 42,598	<u>-</u>	6,493 42,598					
351	Timber Ridge PRD	31,041	-	3,510	34,551	34,551	<u>-</u>	34,551					
JJ 1	innoci Riuge i ND	31,041	-	3,310	54,551	54,551	-	34,331					

1,545

771

11,413

15,434

5,616

32,126

15,434

5,616

32,126

15,434

5,616

32,126

13,889

4,845

20,713

360 Equestrian Estates PRD

361 Tract 1323 PRD

364 Sonora Trail PRD

State Controller Schedules County of Shasta Schedule 12

Special Districts and Other Agencies Summers, Non Enterprise

County Budget Act Special Districts and Other Agencies Summary - Non Enterprise January 2010 Edition, revision #1 Fiscal Year 2018-19

Actual X

		Total Ein	aina Courses	I	T	Estimated_				
		Total Finan	cing Sources		Total Financing Uses					
District/Agency Name	Fund Balance Available June 30, 2018	Decreases to Obligated Fund Balances	Additional Financing Sources	Total Financing Sources	Financing Uses	Increases to Obligated Fund Balance	Total Financing Uses			
and 1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
366 Ponder Way PRD	1,052	-	429	1,481	1,481	-	1,481			
367 Shasta Meadows PRD	11,206	-	4,123	15,329	15,329	-	15,329			
368 Old Stagecoach PRD	14,712	-	3,436	18,148	18,148	-	18,148			
369 Intermountain Road PRD	7,372	-	16,315	23,687	23,687	-	23,68			
370 Alpine Way PRD	6,550	-	3,470	10,020	10,020	-	10,020			
372 Dusty Oaks PRD	(5,909)	-	12,628	6,719	6,719	-	6,719			
376 Buckshot Ln PRD	2,025	-	11	2,036	2,036	-	2,036			
380 Amesbury Village PRD	12,228	-	1,263	13,491	13,491	-	13,491			
381 Palo Cedro Oaks PRD	62,752	-	6,687	69,439	69,439	-	69,439			
382 Shasta Lake Ranchos PRD	(618)	-	23,943	23,325	23,325	-	23,325			
883 Holiday Acres PRD	(6,862)	-	17,677	10,815	10,815	-	10,815			
97 Los Palos Drive EFER PRD	12,443	-	1,900	14,343	14,343	-	14,343			
98 Foxwood Estates PRD	102,566	-	10,743	113,309	113,309	-	113,309			
99 Rocky Ledge Estates PRD	127,099	-	13,713	140,812	140,812	-	140,812			
600 Cottonwood Crk PRD	32,320	-	3,545	35,865	35,865	-	35,865			
602 Aegean Way PRD	15,816	-	2,054	17,870	17,870	-	17,870			
03 Village Green PRD	23,325	-	2,733	26,058	26,058	-	26,058			
04 Butterfield Lane PRD	18,159	-	2,581	20,740	20,740	-	20,740			
05 Honeybee Acres PRD	18,395	-	2,173	20,568	20,568	-	20,568			
06 Silver Saddle Est PRD	30,966	-	3,842	34,808	34,808	-	34,808			
07 Wisteria Estates PRD	87,675	-	10,059	97,734	97,734	-	97,734			
08 Santa Barbara 3_4 PRD	43,110	-	5,709	48,819	48,819	-	48,819			
09 Stillwater Ranch PRD	27,671	-	3,212	30,883	30,883	-	30,883			
10 Sterling Ranch PRD	28,636	-	3,533	32,169	32,169	-	32,169			
Mt Lassen Woods PRD	154,730	-	19,530	174,260	174,260	-	174,260			
12 Waterleaf Est PRD	27,568	-	5,017	32,585	32,585	-	32,585			
13 Jennifer Dr EFER PRD	11,833	-	1,750	13,583	13,583	-	13,583			
14 White Oak Manor PRD	24,937	-	3,437	28,374	28,374	-	28,374			
15 Terri Lee Terrace EFER PRD	6,868	-	1,201	8,069	8,069	-	8,069			
16 Westview Road EFER PRD	5,693	-	1,345	7,038	7,038	-	7,038			
517 Sleeping Bull Estates PRD	62,711	-	10,000	72,711	72,711	-	72,711			
518 Garth Dr EFER PRD	6,929	-	1,150	8,079	8,079	-	8,079			
19 Clover Road PRD	18,384	-	3,239	21,623	21,623	-	21,623			
20 Nunes Ranch PRD	24,831	-	5,381	30,212	30,212	-	30,212			
21 No 2 Squaw Carpet PRD	1,962	-	476	2,438	2,438	-	2,43			
No 2 Crowley Ranchettes PRD	2,475	-	566	3,041	3,041	-	3,04			
523 No 2 Los Palos EFER PRD	5,909	_	1,235	7,144	7,144	_	7,14			
24 Scenic Oak Court PRD	8,315	_	2,172	10,487	10,487	_	10,48			
26 Skylark Lane EFER PRD	9,538	_	3,659	13,197	13,197	_	13,19			
27 Lake Drive PRD	3,278	_	1,743	5,021	5,021	_	5,02			
31 Laurel Glen Estates PRD	19,336	_	6,648	25,984	25,984	-	25,984			
32 Irish Creek Road PRD	5,497	_	2,613	8,110	8,110	_	8,110			
33 Sol Semente EFER PRD	5,190	_	4,800	9,990	9,990	_	9,990			
34 Stillwater Ranches #2 PRD	14,003	_	13,638	27,641	27,641	_	27,641			
535 Tudor Oaks Acres PRD	4,573	_	4,040	8,613	8,613	-	8,613			
537 Beagle Street PRD	264	-	4,820	5,084	5,084	-	5,084			
538 Oak Tree Lane PRD	371	-	7,850	8,221	8,221	-	8,221			
Total Permanent Road Divisions		s -	\$ 505,408			\$ -	2,251,335			

	Controller Schedules ty Budget Act		Special Dist	ric			ounty of Shast r Agencies Su		nary - Non l	En	terprise			Schedule 12		
Janua	ary 2010 Edition, revision #1		•		Fi	sc	al Year 2018-	19	•		•			Actual X		
		1			Total Fina	nc	ing Sources				T	otal	Financing U	EstimatedUses		
District/Agency Name		Fund Balance Available June 30, 2018		Decreases to Obligated Fund Balances		Additional Financing Sources		Total Financing Sources		Financing Uses		Increases to Obligated Fund Balance		Total Financing Uses		
Fund	1		2		3		4		5		6		7	8		
	Other County Districts															
301	Burney Meadows Storm Drain	\$	687	\$	-	\$	-	\$	687	\$	687	\$	-	687		
317	Lakehead Street Lighting		818		-		432		1,250		1,250		-	1,250		
332	Rother Riverside Lighting		15,878		-		15,170		31,048		31,048		-	31,048		
347	Sierra Vista Lighting		3,331		-		3,565		6,896		6,896		-	6,896		
371	Shasta County Water Agency		129,900		-		192,355		322,255		322,255		-	322,255		
373	Air Quality Management		275,708		-		1,869,608		2,145,316		2,145,316		-	2,145,316		
385	Belmont Storm Drain		44,258		-		2,270		46,528		46,528		-	46,528		
386	Street Lighting		101,670		-		115,673		217,343		217,343		-	217,343		
391	Fire Protection		2,519,111		-		5,618,591		8,137,702		8,137,702		-	8,137,702		
393	Burney Storm Drain		50,862		-		4,609		55,471		55,471		-	55,471		
	Total Other County Districts	\$	3,142,223	\$	-	<b>§</b>	7,822,273	\$	10,964,496	\$	10,964,496	\$	-	10,964,496		
0.000	nn i anvarra	_		_				_		_		_				
ОТН	ER AGENCIES	\$	4,888,150	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	8,327,681	\$	13,215,831	\$	13,215,831	\$	-	13,215,831		
	Arithmetic Results								COL 2+3+4 COL 5 = COL 8					COL 6+7 COL 5 = COL 8		
	Totals Transferred From		SCH 13, COL 6	5	SCH 14, COL 4		SCH 15, COL 5				SCH15, COL 5	S	CH 14, COL 6			
	Totals Transferred To		SCH 1, COL 2		SCH 1, COL 3	L	SCH 1, COL 4	L	SCH 1, COL 5		SCH 1, COL 6	S	SCH 1, COL 7	SCH 1, COL 8		

State Controller Schedules County of Shasta S									
County Budget Act January 2010 Edition, revision #1	1	Balance - Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Fiscal Year 2018-19							
	Total	Less	: Obligated Fund Balance	s					
	Fund Balance	Encumbrances	Nonspendable, Restricted and	Assigned	Fund Balance Available				

		Total	Les	s	_		
	District/Agency Name	Fund Balance June 30, 2018	Encumbrances		Nonspendable, Restricted and Committed	Assigned	Fund Balance Available June 30, 2017
Fund	1	2	3		4	5	6
	Permanent Road Divisions						
300	Amber Lane PRD	\$ (2,721)	\$ -	\$	(11,520)	\$ -	\$ 8,799
302	Amber Ridge PRD	\$ 3,363	-	\$	(37,398)	-	40,761
303	Marianas Way PRD	\$ 2,721	-	\$	(231)	-	2,952
304	Coloma Drive PRD	\$ 1,631	-	\$	3,420	-	(1,789)
306	River Hills Estates PRD	\$ 8,268	-	\$	8,803	-	(535)
307	Craig Lane PRD	\$ 2,374	-	\$	(3,542)	-	5,916
308	E Stillwater Way PRD	\$ (16,603)	-	\$	(21,409)	-	4,806
309	Fullerton Way PRD	\$ (5,459)	-	\$	(8,571)	-	3,112
310	Deer Flat Road PRD	\$ -	-	\$	-	-	-
311	Ski Way PRD	\$ (20)	-	\$	(2,567)	-	2,547
312	Mule Mtn Parkway PRD	\$ 84	-	\$	(5,878)	-	5,962
313	Fore Way Lane PRD	\$ 422	-	\$	133	-	289
314	Blackstone Estate PRD	\$ (3,181)	-	\$	(4,593)	-	1,412
315	Logan Road PRD	\$ 1,734	-	\$	(17,000)	-	18,734
316	Valparaiso Way PRD	\$ 1,552	-	\$	(19,874)	-	21,426
318	Lark Court PRD	\$ 731	-	\$	(12,733)	-	13,464
319	Manor Crest PRD	\$ 2,321	-	\$	(20,499)	-	22,820
320	Santa Barbara Estates PRD	\$ 264	-	\$	(9,643)	-	9,907
321	Victoria Highlands Est PRD	\$ 1,359	-	\$	(4,277)	_	5,636
322	Country Fields Estates PRD	\$ 1,545	-	\$	1,290	-	255
324	China Gulch PRD	\$ 2,641	-	\$	(21,054)	-	23,695
325	Manton Heights PRD	\$ 2,231	-	\$	(19,553)	_	21,784
	Manzanillo PRD	\$ 1,547	-	\$	(5,586)	_	7,133
327	Laverne Lane PRD	\$ (144,786)	_	\$	(155,375)	_	10,589
328	Canto Del Lupine PRD	\$ 3,908	-	\$	(59,706)	_	63,614
329	Crowley Creek Ranchettes PRD	\$ 3,208	_	\$	(24,666)	_	27,874
330	Jordan Manor PRD	\$ 1,136	_	\$	(5,263)	_	6,399
331	Ritts Mill Road PRD	\$ (13,030)	_	\$	(13,165)	_	135
333	Robledo Road PRD	\$ 5,319	_	\$	(15,255)	_	20,574
334	Santa Barbara #2 PRD	\$ (11,118)		\$	(18,594)		7,476
335	No. Chapparal Drive PRD	\$ (86,373)		\$	(124,712)		38,339
	Woggon Lane PRD	\$ (82,062)		\$	(122,827)		40,765
		\$ (3,886)	_	Φ.	(21,584)	_	17,698
	L & R Estates PRd	\$ 2,591	_	\$	(13,725)	_	16,316
			-			-	
340	Squaw Carpet Fire Access PRD	\$ 272	-	\$	(4,129)	-	4,401
341	•	\$ 258	-	\$	(13,194)	-	13,452
342	Shelly Lane PRD	\$ 1,199	-	\$	(20,985)	-	22,184
343	•	\$ 7,564	-	\$	(18,048)	-	25,612
344	Diamond Ridge PRD	\$ (4,361)	-	\$	(8,356)	-	3,995
	Mountain Gate Meadows PRD	\$ 1,660	-	\$	(37,386)	-	39,046
351	C	\$ 1,731	-	\$	(29,310)	-	31,041
360	Equestrian Estates PRD	\$ 652	-	\$	(13,237)	-	13,889
361	Tract 1323 PRD	\$ 524	-	\$	(4,321)	-	4,845
364	Sonora Trail PRD	\$ 4,598	-	\$	(16,115)	-	20,713
366	Ponder Way PRD	\$ 44	-	\$	(1,008)	-	1,052
367	Shasta Meadows PRD	\$ 2,047	-	\$	(9,159)	-	11,206
368	Old Stagecoach PRD	\$ 1,673	-	\$	(13,039)	-	14,712
369	Intermountain Road PRD	\$ 12,085	-	\$	4,713	-	7,372

State Controller Schedules	County of Shasta	Schedule 13
County Budget Act	Fund Balance - Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise	
January 2010 Edition, revision #1	Fiscal Year 2018-19	Actual X

Actual X
Estimated

							ı	Estimated L
		Total	Less	s: Ol	bligated Fund Balances			
District/Agency Name		Fund Balance June 30, 2018	Encumbrances		Nonspendable, Restricted and Committed	Assigned	A	d Balance vailable e 30, 2017
Fund 1		2	3		4	5		6
370 Alpine Way PRD	\$	1,565	-	\$	(4,985)	-		6,550
372 Dusty Oaks PRD	\$	5,837	-	\$	11,746	-		(5,909)
376 Buckshot Ln PRD	\$	(128)	-	\$	(2,153)	-		2,025
380 Amesbury Village PRD	\$	544	-	\$	(11,684)	-		12,228
381 Palo Cedro Oaks PRD	\$	3,427	-	\$	(59,325)	-		62,752
382 Shasta Lake Ranchos PRD	\$	10,294	-	\$	10,912	-		(618)
383 Holiday Acres PRD	\$	8,852	-	\$	15,714	-		(6,862)
397 Los Palos Drive EFER PRI	\$	907	-	\$	(11,536)	-		12,443
398 Foxwood Estates PRD	\$	5,706	-	\$	(96,860)	-		102,566
399 Rocky Ledge Estates PRD	\$	7,258	-	\$	(119,841)	-		127,099
600 Cottonwood Crk PRD	\$	1,832	-	\$	(30,488)	-		32,320
602 Aegean Way PRD	\$	972	-	\$	(14,844)	-		15,816
603 Village Green PRD	\$	1,377	-	\$	(21,948)	-		23,325
604 Butterfield Lane PRD	\$	1,296	-	\$	(16,863)	-		18,159
605 Honeybee Acres PRD	\$	937	-	\$	(17,458)	-		18,395
606 Silver Saddle Est PRD	\$	1,832	_	\$	(29,134)	_		30,966
607 Wisteria Estates PRD	\$	5,298	_	\$	(82,377)	_		87,675
608 Santa Barbara 3 4 PRD	\$	2,718	_	\$	(40,392)	_		43,110
609 Stillwater Ranch PRD	\$	1,654	_	\$	(26,017)	_		27,671
610 Sterling Ranch PRD	\$	1,728	_	\$	(26,908)	_		28,636
611 Mt Lassen Woods PRD	\$	10,408	_	\$	(144,322)	_		154,730
612 Waterleaf Est PRD	\$	2,159	_	\$	(25,409)	_		27,568
613 Jennifer Dr EFER PRD	\$	721	_	\$		_		11,833
614 White Oak Manor PRD	\$		-		(11,112)	-		
	*	1,628	-	\$	(23,309)	-		24,937
615 Terri Lee Terrace EFER PF		593	-	\$	(6,275)	-		6,868
616 Westview Road EFER PRI		6,136	-	\$	443	-		5,693
617 Sleeping Bull Estates PRD	\$	(568)	-	\$	(63,279)	-		62,711
618 Garth Dr EFER PRD	\$	482	-	\$	(6,447)	-		6,929
619 Clover Road PRD	\$	1,557	-	\$	(16,827)	-		18,384
620 Nunes Ranch PRD	\$	2,820	-	\$	(22,011)	-		24,831
621 No 2 Squaw Carpet PRD	\$	268	-	\$	(1,694)	-		1,962
622 No 2 Crowley Ranchettes P		341	-	\$	(2,134)	-		2,475
623 No 2 Los Palos EFER PRD	\$	637	-	\$	(5,272)	-		5,909
624 Scenic Oak Court PRD	\$	1,044	-	\$	(7,271)	-		8,315
626 Skylark Lane EFER PRD	\$	2,155	-	\$	(7,383)	-		9,538
627 Lake Drive PRD	\$	848	-	\$	(2,430)	-		3,278
<ul><li>631 Laurel Glen Estates PRD</li><li>632 Irish Creek Road PRD</li></ul>	\$ \$	3,989	-	\$ \$	(15,347)	-		19,336 5.497
633 Sol Semente EFER PRD	\$ \$	1,729 2,113	-	\$	(3,768) (3,077)	-		5,497 5,190
634 Stillwater Ranches #2 PRD	\$	6,899	-	\$	(7,104)	_		14,003
635 Tudor Oaks Acres PRD	\$	2,096	-	\$	(2,477)	-		4,573
637 Beagle Street PRD	\$	-	-	\$	(264)	-		264
638 Oak Tree Lane PRD	\$	=	-	\$	(371)	-		371
Total Permanent Road Divis	sions \$	(176,382)	\$ -	\$	(1,922,309)	\$ -	\$	1,745,927

State	Controller Schedules			Co	unty of Shasta					S	Schedule 13
	y Budget Act ry 2010 Edition, revision #1	Fund Balance - Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Fiscal Year 2018-19									Actual X Estimated
			Total	Less: Obligated Fund Balances							
	District/Agency Name		Fund Balance June 30, 2018		Encumbrances		Nonspendable, Restricted and Committed	Assigned			und Balance Available une 30, 2017
Fund	1		2		3		4	5			6
	Other County Districts										
301	Burney Meadows Storm Drain	\$	37	\$	_	\$	(650)	\$	_	\$	687
317	Lakehead Street Lighting	\$	199	•	-	\$	(619)	*	_	-	818
332	Rother Riverside Lighting	\$	248,762		-	\$	232,884		-		15,878
347	Sierra Vista Lighting	\$	63,431		-	\$	60,100		-		3,331
371	Shasta County Water Agency	\$	(86,600)		-	\$	(216,500)		-		129,900
373	Air Quality Management	\$	1,171,856		-	\$	896,148		-		275,708
385	Belmont Storm Drain	\$	110		-	\$	(44,148)		-		44,258
386	Street Lighting	\$	539,673		_	\$	438,003		-		101,670
391	Fire Protection	\$	1,357,738		_	\$	(1,161,373)		-		2,519,111
393	Burney Storm Drain	\$	38,641		-	\$	(12,221)		-		50,862
	<b>Total Other County Districts</b>	\$	3,333,847	\$	-	\$	191,624	\$	-	\$	3,142,223
ОТН	ER AGENCIES	\$	3,157,465	\$	-	\$	(1,730,685)	\$	-	\$	4,888,150
	Arithmetic Results										COL 2 - 3 - 4 - 5
	Totals Transferred From						SCH 14, COL 2	SCH 14, CO	L 2		·
	Totals Transferred To										SCH 1, COL 2 SCH 12, COL 2

County	Controller Schedules  Budget Act  y 2010 Edition, revision #1	;	Special Dist	County of ricts and Other Obligated Fu	· Agencies - No and Balances	on Enterprise		A	hedule 14
		Obli	gated Fund	Decreases or C	Cancellations	Increases or New Obligated Fund Balances			l Obligated
	District/Agency Name	I	gated Fund Balances ie 30, 2018	Recommended	Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	Recommended	Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	Fund Balances for the Budget year	
Fund	1		2	3	4	5	6		7
	Permanent Road Divisions								
300	Amber Lane PRD	\$	(11,520)		\$ -		\$ -	\$	(11,520)
302	Amber Ridge PRD	\$	(37,398)		-		-	\$	(37,398)
303	Marianas Way PRD	\$	(231)		-		-	\$	(231)
304	Coloma Drive PRD	\$	3,420		-		-	\$	3,420
306	River Hills Estates PRD	\$	8,803		-		-	\$	8,803
307	Craig Lane PRD	\$	(3,542)		-		-	\$	(3,542)
308	E Stillwater Way PRD	\$	(21,409)		-		-	\$	(21,409)
309	Fullerton Way PRD	\$	(8,571)		-		-	\$	(8,571)
310	Deer Flat Road PRD	\$	(2.567)		-		-	\$	(2.567)
311	Ski Way PRD	\$	(2,567)		-		-	\$ \$	(2,567)
312	Mule Mtn Parkway PRD	\$	(5,878)		-		-	\$ \$	(5,878)
313 314	Fore Way Lane PRD Blackstone Estate PRD	\$	133		-		-	\$ \$	133
315		\$ \$	(4,593)		-		-	\$	(4,593)
316	Logan Road PRD	\$ \$	(17,000)		-		-	\$	(17,000) (19,874)
318	Valparaiso Way PRD Lark Court PRD	\$ \$	(19,874) (12,733)		-		-	\$	(12,733)
319	Manor Crest PRD	\$	(20,499)		-		-	\$	(20,499)
320	Santa Barbara Estates PRD	\$	(9,643)		-		-	\$	(9,643)
321	Victoria Highlands Est PRD	\$	(4,277)		_		_	\$	(4,277)
322	Country Fields Estates PRD	\$	1,290		_			\$	1,290
324	China Gulch PRD	\$	(21,054)		_			\$	(21,054)
325	Manton Heights PRD	\$	(19,553)					\$	(19,553)
326	Manzanillo PRD	\$	(5,586)				_	\$	(5,586)
327	Laverne Lane PRD	\$	(155,375)				_	\$	(155,375)
328	Canto Del Lupine PRD	\$	(59,706)		_		_	\$	(59,706)
329	Crowley Creek Ranchettes PRD	\$	(24,666)		_		_	\$	(24,666)
330	Jordan Manor PRD	\$	(5,263)		_		_	\$	(5,263)
331	Ritts Mill Road PRD	\$	(13,165)		_		_	\$	(13,165)
333	Robledo Road PRD	\$	(15,255)		_		_	\$	(15,255)
334	Santa Barbara #2 PRD	\$	(18,594)		_		_	\$	(18,594)
335	No. Chapparal Drive PRD	\$	(124,712)		_		_	\$	(124,712)
337	Woggon Lane PRD	\$	(122,827)		_		_	\$	(122,827)
338	Aiden Park PRD	\$	(21,584)		_		_	\$	(21,584)
339	L & R Estates PRd	\$	(13,725)		-		-	\$	(13,725)
340	Squaw Carpet Fire Access PRD	\$	(4,129)		-		-	\$	(4,129)
341	Rolland Country Estates PRD	\$	(13,194)		-		-	\$	(13,194)
342	Shelly Lane PRD	\$	(20,985)		-		-	\$	(20,985)
343	Millville Way PRD	\$	(18,048)		-		-	\$	(18,048)
344	Diamond Ridge PRD	\$	(8,356)		-		-	\$	(8,356)
345	Mountain Gate Meadows PRD	\$	(37,386)		-		-	\$	(37,386)
351	Timber Ridge PRD	\$	(29,310)		-		-	\$	(29,310)
360	Equestrian Estates PRD	\$	(13,237)		-		-	\$	(13,237)
361	Tract 1323 PRD	\$	(4,321)		-		_	\$	(4,321)

	Controller Schedules y Budget Act								hedule 14
Januar	y 2010 Edition, revision #1			Obligated Fu Fiscal Yea					Actual X Estimated
		Oblic	gated Fund	Decreases or Cancellations		Increases or New Obligated Fund Balances		Tota	al Obligated
	District/Agency Name		alances e 30, 2018	Recommended	Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	Recommended	Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		d Balances for the idget year
Fund	1		2	3	4	5	6		7
364	Sonora Trail PRD	\$	(16,115)		-		-	\$	(16,115)
366	Ponder Way PRD	\$	(1,008)		-		-	\$	(1,008)
367	Shasta Meadows PRD	\$	(9,159)		-		-	\$	(9,159)
368	Old Stagecoach PRD	\$	(13,039)		-		-	\$	(13,039)
369	Intermountain Road PRD	\$	4,713		-		-	\$	4,713
370	Alpine Way PRD	\$	(4,985)		-		-	\$	(4,985)
372	Dusty Oaks PRD	\$	11,746		-		-	\$	11,746
376	Buckshot Ln PRD	\$	(2,153)		-		-	\$	(2,153)
	Ameshury Village PRD	Φ.	(11.684)					Φ.	(11.684)

State Controller Schedules County of Shasta							Schedule 14						
County Budget Act  January 2010 Edition, revision #1  Obligated Fund Balances Fiscal Year 2018-19				Enterprise				Actual X Estimated					
			ligated Fund		Decreases or C	Cano	cellations		Increases or New G Balan	,	gated Fund	4	otal Obligated
	District/Agency Name		Balances ine 30, 2018	F	Recommended	th	Adopted by ne Board of Supervisors		Recommended	th	dopted by ne Board of upervisors		und Balances for the Budget year
Fund	1	Φ.	2		3		4		5		6		7
635	Tudor Oaks Acres PRD	\$	(2,477)				-				-	\$	(2,477)
637	Beagle Street PRD	\$	(264)				-				-	\$	(264)
638	Oak Tree Lane PRD	\$	(371)				-				-	\$	(371)
Т	otal Permanent Road Divisions	\$	(1,922,309)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,922,309)
	Other County Districts												
301	Burney Meadows Storm Drain	\$	(650)				_				_	\$	(650)
317	Lakehead Street Lighting	\$	(619)				_				_	\$	(619)
332	Rother Riverside Lighting	\$	232,884				_				_	\$	232,884
347	Sierra Vista Lighting	\$	60,100				_				_	\$	60,100
371	Shasta County Water Agency	\$	(216,500)				_				_	\$	(216,500)
373	Air Quality Management	\$	896,148				_				-	\$	896,148
385	Belmont Storm Drain	\$	(44,148)				-				-	\$	(44,148)
386	Street Lighting	\$	438,003				-				-	\$	438,003
391	Fire Protection	\$	(1,161,373)				-				-	\$	(1,161,373)
393	Burney Storm Drain	\$	(12,221)				-				-	\$	(12,221)
	<b>Total Other County Districts</b>	\$	191,624	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	191,624
	L SPECIAL DISTRICTS AND R AGENCIES	s	(1,730,685)	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(1,730,685
		Ψ	(1,700,000)	Ψ		-		Ψ,		Ψ		•	
	Arithmetic Results												COL 2 - 4 + 6
	Total Transferred From				GCH 12 COL 2	<b> </b>	EGIL 12 GOL 2	-	SCI 12 COL 7		CH 12 COL 7		
	Total Transferred To	SC	H 13, COL'S 4 & 5		SCH 12, COL 3 SCH 1, COL 3		SCH 12, COL 3 SCH 1, COL 3		SCH 12, COL 7 SCH 1, COL 7		SCH 12, COL 7 SCH 1, COL 7		

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0300 - AMBER LANE PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$85	\$112	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$85	\$112	\$5	\$5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	¢2.512	¢2.512	<b>\$900</b>	<b>\$900</b>
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,512	\$2,512	\$800	\$800
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,512	\$2,512	\$800	\$800
Total Revenues:	\$2,598	\$2,624	\$805	\$805
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$29	\$27	\$29	\$29
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$53	\$58	\$9,000	\$9,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$182	\$185	\$9,479	\$9,479
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$111	\$107	\$125	\$125
OTHER CHARGES	\$111	\$107	\$125	\$125
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$293	\$292	\$9,604	\$9,604
Net Cost:	(\$2,304)	(\$2,331)	\$8,799	\$8,799

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0301 - BURNEY MEADOWS STORM DRAIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$5	\$7	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$5	\$7	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$5	\$7	\$0	\$0
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$0	\$0	\$645	\$645
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	\$0	\$645	\$645
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES	Ф10	Φ50	Φ.4.2	<b>\$40</b>
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$18	\$50	\$42	\$42
OTHER CHARGES	\$18	\$50	\$42	\$42
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$18	\$50	\$687	\$687
Net Cost:	\$12	\$42	\$687	\$687

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0302 - AMBER RIDGE PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$290	\$477	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$290	\$477	\$50	\$50
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$6,553	\$6,553	\$6,534	\$6,534
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,553	\$6,553	\$6,534	\$6,534
Total Revenues:	\$6,843	\$7,030	\$6,584	\$6,584
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$217	\$200	\$211	\$211
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$46,614	\$46,614
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$317	\$300	\$47,275	\$47,275
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$291)	\$113	\$70	\$70
OTHER CHARGES	(\$291)	\$113	\$70	\$70
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$26	\$413	\$47,345	\$47,345
Net Cost:	(\$6,816)	(\$6,616)	\$40,761	\$40,761

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0303 - MARIANAS WAY PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$190	\$288	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$190	\$288	\$20	\$20
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$5,413	\$5,413	\$5,405	\$5,405
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$5,413	\$5,413	\$5,405	\$5,405
Total Revenues:	\$5,603	\$5,702	\$5,425	\$5,425
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$232	\$214	\$226	\$226
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$25,339	\$7,606	\$7,606
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$389	\$25,875	\$8,282	\$8,282
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$341)	\$89	\$95	\$95
OTHER CHARGES	(\$341)	\$89	\$95	\$95
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$48	\$25,964	\$8,377	\$8,377
Net Cost:	(\$5,555)	\$20,262	\$2,952	\$2,952

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0304 - COLOMA DRIVE PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$39	\$79	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$39	\$79	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,199	\$4,199	\$4,198	\$4,198
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,199	\$4,199	\$4,198	\$4,198
Total Revenues:	\$4,238	\$4,278	\$4,198	\$4,198
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$155	\$143	\$151	\$151
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$1,119	\$7,541	\$1,937	\$1,937
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,375	\$7,785	\$2,538	\$2,538
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$112	\$119	(\$129)	(\$129)
OTHER CHARGES	\$112	\$119	(\$129)	(\$129)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,487	\$7,904	\$2,409	\$2,409
Net Cost:	(\$2,751)	\$3,625	(\$1,789)	(\$1,789)

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0306 - RIVER HILLS ESTATES PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:					4.0
420000	INTEREST	\$779	\$1,044	\$20	\$20
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$779	\$1,044	\$20	\$20
Category: 668144	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$15,990	\$15,990	\$15,876	\$15,876
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$15,990	\$15,990	\$15,876	\$15,876
	Total Revenues:	\$16,770	\$17,034	\$15,896	\$15,896
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$248	\$228	\$241	\$241
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$161	\$109,826	\$14,538	\$14,538
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$509	\$110,376	\$15,229	\$15,229
Category: 050001	050 OTHER CHARGES CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$41	\$99	\$132	\$132
ОТН	IER CHARGES	\$41	\$99	\$132	\$132
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$550	\$110,475	\$15,361	\$15,361
	Net Cost:	(\$16,219)	\$93,440	(\$535)	(\$535)

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0307 - CRAIG LAND PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			•
420000 INTEREST	\$235	\$344	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$235	\$344	\$5	\$5
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,970	\$4,970	\$4,960	\$4,960
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,970	\$4,970	\$4,960	\$4,960
Total Revenues:	\$5,206	\$5,315	\$4,965	\$4,965
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$76	\$70	\$75	\$75
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$201	\$27,753	\$10,238	\$10,238
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$377	\$28,145	\$10,763	\$10,763
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$84	\$97	\$118	\$118
OTHER CHARGES	\$84	\$97	\$118	\$118
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$461	\$28,242	\$10,881	\$10,881
Net Cost:	(\$4,744)	\$22,927	\$5,916	\$5,916

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0308 - E STILLWATER WAY PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:					
420000	INTEREST	\$58	\$68	\$0	\$0
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$58	\$68	\$0	\$0
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668132	SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER	\$10,839	\$10,839	\$10,772	\$10,772
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$10,839	\$10,839	\$10,772	\$10,772
	Total Revenues:	\$10,897	\$10,907	\$10,772	\$10,772
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$132	\$122	\$129	\$129
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$3,377	\$0	\$6,184	\$6,184
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$12	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$3,622	\$222	\$6,763	\$6,763
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$92	(\$225)	\$565	\$565
050200	RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$8,250	\$8,250
ОТН	IER CHARGES	\$92	(\$225)	\$8,815	\$8,815
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$3,714	(\$2)	\$15,578	\$15,578
	Net Cost:	(\$7,182)	(\$10,909)	\$4,806	\$4,806

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0309 - FULLERTON WAY PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated   3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Category:	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		<u> </u>	т <u> </u>	
420000	INTEREST	\$31	\$37	\$0	\$0
	TENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$31	\$37	\$0	\$0
Category:		40-	Ψ	T ~	4-
668132	SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER	\$2,987	\$2,987	\$2,994	\$2,994
СНА	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,987	\$2,987	\$2,994	\$2,994
	Total Revenues:	\$3,019	\$3,024	\$2,994	\$2,994
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$29	\$27	\$29	\$29
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$53	\$0	\$3,129	\$3,129
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$183	\$127	\$3,608	\$3,608
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$75	\$89	\$123	\$123
050200	RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$2,375	\$2,375
ОТН	IER CHARGES	\$75	\$89	\$2,498	\$2,498
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$258	\$216	\$6,106	\$6,106
	Net Cost:	(\$2,761)	(\$2,808)	\$3,112	\$3,112

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0311 - SKI WAY PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$31	\$26	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$31	\$26	\$5	\$5
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668223 S/A SKYWAY PRD	\$463	\$463	\$495	\$495
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$463	\$463	\$495	\$495
Total Revenues:	\$495	\$490	\$500	\$500
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$40	\$37	\$40	\$40
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$4,432	\$71	\$2,024	\$2,024
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$22	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$4,596	\$208	\$2,514	\$2,514
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$59	\$87	\$533	\$533
OTHER CHARGES	\$59	\$87	\$533	\$533
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$4,655	\$295	\$3,047	\$3,047
Net Cost:	\$4,159	(\$194)	\$2,547	\$2,547

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0312 - MULE MTN PARKWAY PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY	Y & PROPERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$47	\$66	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$47	\$66	\$5	\$5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICE	ČS .			
668132 SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER	\$464	\$464	\$495	\$495
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$464	\$464	\$495	\$495
Total Reven	nues: \$512	\$531	\$500	\$500
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIE	ES			
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$33	\$30	\$33	\$33
034310 MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$161	\$0	\$0	\$0
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$0	\$5,893	\$5,893
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$350	\$130	\$6,376	\$6,376
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$59	\$487	\$86	\$86
OTHER CHARGES	\$59	\$487	\$86	\$86
Total Expenditures/Appropriati	ions: \$409	\$617	\$6,462	\$6,462
Net (	Cost: (\$102)	\$86	\$5,962	\$5,962

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0313 - FORE WAY LANE PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:					
420000	INTEREST	\$12	\$14	\$0	\$0
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$12	\$14	\$0	\$0
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668132	SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER	\$1,163	\$1,163	\$1,188	\$1,188
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,163	\$1,163	\$1,188	\$1,188
	Total Revenues:	\$1,176	\$1,177	\$1,188	\$1,188
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$31	\$28	\$31	\$31
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$1,399	\$0	\$0	\$0
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$51	\$1,622	\$667	\$667
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,581	\$1,750	\$1,148	\$1,148
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$61	\$568	\$329	\$329
OTH	ER CHARGES	\$61	\$568	\$329	\$329
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,642	\$2,318	\$1,477	\$1,477
	Net Cost:	\$466	\$1,141	\$289	\$289

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0314 - BLACKSTONE ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$48	\$8	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$48	\$8	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668132 SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER	\$2,334	\$2,334	\$2,351	\$2,351
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,334	\$2,334	\$2,351	\$2,351
Total Revenues:	\$2,383	\$2,343	\$2,351	\$2,351
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$107	\$98	\$104	\$104
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$17,202	\$71	\$2,228	\$2,228
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$55	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$17,464	\$269	\$2,782	\$2,782
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$19	\$100	\$981	\$981
OTHER CHARGES	\$19	\$100	\$981	\$981
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$17,483	\$369	\$3,763	\$3,763
Net Cost:	\$15,100	(\$1,974)	\$1,412	\$1,412

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0315 - LOGAN ROAD PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY		-	
420000 INTEREST	\$171	\$219	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$171	\$219	\$20	\$20
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668132 SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER	\$6,593	\$6,593	\$6,574	\$6,574
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,593	\$6,593	\$6,574	\$6,574
Total Revenues:	\$6,764	\$6,812	\$6,594	\$6,594
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$363	\$334	\$352	\$352
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$19,114	\$58	\$23,544	\$23,544
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$113	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$19,690	\$492	\$24,346	\$24,346
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$43	(\$241)	\$982	\$982
OTHER CHARGES	\$43	(\$241)	\$982	\$982
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$19,733	\$251	\$25,328	\$25,328
Net Cost:	\$12,969	(\$6,561)	\$18,734	\$18,734

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0316 - VALPARAISO WAY PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$154	\$248	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$154	\$248	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,208	\$3,208
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$3,208	\$3,208
Total Revenues:	\$3,354	\$3,448	\$3,218	\$3,218
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$134	\$124	\$131	\$131
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$99	\$23,971	\$23,971
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$291	\$323	\$24,552	\$24,552
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$48	\$103	\$92	\$92
OTHER CHARGES	\$48	\$103	\$92	\$92
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$339	\$426	\$24,644	\$24,644
Net Cost:	(\$3,015)	(\$3,021)	\$21,426	\$21,426

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0317 - LAKEHEAD STREET LIGHTING

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	<u> </u>
Category: 100 TAXES 101000 CURRENT SECURED TAXES 101001 CURRENT UNITARY TAXES 101011 CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$446 \$18 \$6	\$467 \$20 \$7	\$400 \$0 \$0	\$400 \$0 \$0
101100 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$4	\$6	\$4	\$4
101111 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$22	\$22	\$20	\$20
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$0
TAXES	\$500	\$525	\$424	\$424
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST		\$8	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$4	\$8	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN 546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	UES \$7	\$7	\$8	\$8
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$7	\$7	\$8	\$8
Category: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR. 800301 TRANS IN ROADS		\$600	\$0	\$0
OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$1,112	\$1,141	\$432	\$432
Category:030SERVICES AND SUPPLIES034893CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS036100UTILITIES	\$11 \$463	\$11 \$323	\$12 \$750	\$12 \$750
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$475	\$335	\$762	\$762
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$556	\$555	\$488	\$488
OTHER CHARGES	\$556	\$555	\$488	\$488
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,031	\$890	\$1,250	\$1,250
Net Cost:	(\$80)	(\$250)	\$818	\$818

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0318 - LARK COURT PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO			·	
420000 INTEREST	\$101	\$156	\$25	\$25
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$101	\$156	\$25	\$25
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,762	\$1,762	\$1,782	\$1,782
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,762	\$1,762	\$1,782	\$1,782
Total Revenues:	\$1,864	\$1,918	\$1,807	\$1,807
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$33	\$31	\$33	\$33
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$100	\$46	\$14,900	\$14,900
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$233	\$177	\$15,383	\$15,383
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$459	\$94	(\$112)	(\$112)
OTHER CHARGES	\$459	\$94	(\$112)	(\$112)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$692	\$271	\$15,271	\$15,271
Net Cost:	(\$1,171)	(\$1,647)	\$13,464	\$13,464

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0319 - MANOR CREST PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$157	\$271	\$30	\$30
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$157	\$271	\$30	\$30
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,793	\$4,793	\$4,792	\$4,792
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,793	\$4,793	\$4,792	\$4,792
Total Revenues:	\$4,950	\$5,064	\$4,822	\$4,822
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$122	\$112	\$119	\$119
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$51	\$201	\$27,000	\$27,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$274	\$414	\$27,569	\$27,569
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$296)	\$62	\$73	\$73
OTHER CHARGES	(\$296)	\$62	\$73	\$73
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	(\$22)	\$476	\$27,642	\$27,642
Net Cost:	(\$4,972)	(\$4,588)	\$22,820	\$22,820

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0320 - SANTA BARBARA ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	)PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$224	\$120	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$224	\$120	\$50	\$50
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,002	\$4,002	\$4,010	\$4,010
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,002	\$4,002	\$4,010	\$4,010
Total Revenues:	\$4,227	\$4,123	\$4,060	\$4,060
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$93	\$85	\$90	\$90
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$49,950	\$752	\$12,500	\$12,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$219	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$50,362	\$937	\$13,040	\$13,040
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$73	\$103	\$927	\$927
OTHER CHARGES	\$73	\$103	\$927	\$927
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$50,435	\$1,040	\$13,967	\$13,967
Net Cost:	\$46,208	(\$3,082)	\$9,907	\$9,907

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0321 - VICTORIA HIGHLANDS ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
1	2	3	4	5		
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY						
420000 INTEREST	\$34	\$74	\$5	\$5		
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$34	\$74	\$5	\$5		
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,020	\$3,020	\$3,029	\$3,029		
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,020	\$3,020	\$3,029	\$3,029		
Total Revenues:	\$3,054	\$3,095	\$3,034	\$3,034		
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES						
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$85	\$79	\$83	\$83		
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200		
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$71	\$8,400	\$8,400		
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250		
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$242	\$250	\$8,933	\$8,933		
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$717	\$82	(\$263)	(\$263)		
OTHER CHARGES	\$717	\$82	(\$263)	(\$263)		
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$959	\$332	\$8,670	\$8,670		
Net Cost:	(\$2,095)	(\$2,763)	\$5,636	\$5,636		

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0322 - COUNTRY FIELDS ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
1	2	3	4	5		
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY						
420000 INTEREST	\$133	\$215	\$5	\$5		
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$133	\$215	\$5	\$5		
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$5,236	\$5,236	\$5,227	\$5,227		
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$5,236	\$5,236	\$5,227	\$5,227		
Total Revenues:	\$5,369	\$5,451	\$5,232	\$5,232		
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES						
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$237	\$218	\$230	\$230		
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200		
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$105	\$20,574	\$4,700	\$4,700		
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250		
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$442	\$21,115	\$5,380	\$5,380		
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$51	(\$366)	\$107	\$107		
	•		+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
OTHER CHARGES	\$51	(\$366)	\$107	\$107		
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$493	\$20,749	\$5,487	\$5,487		
Net Cost:	(\$4,875)	\$15,298	\$255	\$255		

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0324 - CHINA GULCH PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$160	\$278	\$32	\$32
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$160	\$278	\$32	\$32
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,916	\$4,916	\$4,910	\$4,910
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,916	\$4,916	\$4,910	\$4,910
Total Revenues:	\$5,076	\$5,194	\$4,942	\$4,942
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$115	\$106	\$112	\$112
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$130	\$28,000	\$28,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$215	\$336	\$28,562	\$28,562
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$67	(\$384)	\$75	\$75
OTHER CHARGES	\$67	(\$384)	\$75	\$75
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$282	(\$47)	\$28,637	\$28,637
Net Cost:	(\$4,794)	(\$5,242)	\$23,695	\$23,695

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0325 - MANTON HGTS PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$282	\$235	\$30	\$30
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$282	\$235	\$30	\$30
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	***	410.41	440.4	440.4=
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$10,214	\$10,214	\$10,157	\$10,157
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$10,214	\$10,214	\$10,157	\$10,157
Total Revenues:	\$10,497	\$10,450	\$10,187	\$10,187
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$561	\$516	\$544	\$544
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$59,100	\$159	\$30,000	\$30,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$258	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$60,019	\$776	\$30,994	\$30,994
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$195)	\$110	\$977	\$977
OTHER CHARGES	(\$195)	\$110	\$977	\$977
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$59,824	\$886	\$31,971	\$31,971
Net Cost:	\$49,327	(\$9,564)	\$21,784	\$21,784

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0326 - MANZANILLO PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		40.4	<b>.</b>	<b></b>
420000 INTEREST	\$48	\$94	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$48	\$94	\$5	\$5
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,112	\$3,112	\$3,119	\$3,119
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,112	\$3,112	\$3,119	\$3,119
Total Revenues:	\$3,161	\$3,207	\$3,124	\$3,124
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$41	\$38	\$40	\$40
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$68	\$46	\$10,000	\$10,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$210	\$184	\$10,490	\$10,490
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$653	\$88	(\$233)	(\$233)
OTHER CHARGES	\$653	\$88	(\$233)	(\$233)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$863	\$272	\$10,257	\$10,257
Net Cost:	(\$2,297)	(\$2,934)	\$7,133	\$7,133

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0327 - LAVERNE LANE PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Category:</b> 420000	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO INTEREST	OPERTY \$171	\$227	\$20	\$20
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$171	\$227	\$20	\$20
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$26,582	\$26,582	\$26,583	\$26,583
	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$26,582	\$26,582	\$26,583	\$26,583
	Total Revenues:	\$26,753	\$26,810	\$26,603	\$26,603
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$156	\$143	\$152	\$152
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$202	\$5,364	\$18,000	\$18,000
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$459	\$5,830	\$18,602	\$18,602
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$1,045	\$142	(\$239)	(\$239)
050200	RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$18,829	\$18,829
ОТН	IER CHARGES	\$1,045	\$142	\$18,590	\$18,590
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,505	\$5,972	\$37,192	\$37,192
	Net Cost:	(\$25,248)	(\$20,838)	\$10,589	\$10,589

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0328 - CANTO DEL LUPINE PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Category:</b> 420000	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO INTEREST	PERTY \$468	\$730	\$109	\$109
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$468	\$730	\$109	\$109
Category: 668144	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$6,920	\$6,920	\$6,921	\$6,921
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,920	\$6,920	\$6,921	\$6,921
	Total Revenues:	\$7,388	\$7,651	\$7,030	\$7,030
Category: 033102 034802 034844 034900	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE PROF ADMIN SVS PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$111 \$100 \$0 \$0	\$102 \$100 \$0 \$0	\$108 \$200 \$70,000 \$250	\$108 \$200 \$70,000 \$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$211	\$202	\$70,558	\$70,558
Category: 050001	050 OTHER CHARGES CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$57	\$99	\$86	\$86
ОТН	IER CHARGES	\$57	\$99	\$86	\$86
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$268	\$301	\$70,644	\$70,644
	Net Cost:	(\$7,120)	(\$7,350)	\$63,614	\$63,614

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0329 - NO 1 CROWLEY CRK RNCHETTES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		]		3
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	\$212	\$324	\$25	\$25
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$212	\$324	\$25	\$25
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,660	\$2,660	\$2,660	\$2,660
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,660	\$2,660	\$2,660	\$2,660
Total Revenues:	\$2,872	\$2,984	\$2,685	\$2,685
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS 034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS 034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$38 \$100 \$51 \$0	\$35 \$100 \$9,588 \$0	\$37 \$200 \$30,000 \$250	\$37 \$200 \$30,000 \$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$190	\$9,724	\$30,487	\$30,487
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS OTHER CHARGES	\$59 \$59	\$116 \$116	\$72 \$72	\$72 \$72
OTHER CHARGES	φ39	φ110	\$12	φ/2
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$249	\$9,840	\$30,559	\$30,559
Net Cost:	(\$2,623)	\$6,855	\$27,874	\$27,874

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0330 - JORDAN MANOR PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated   3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Category:	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO			<u>'</u>	
420000	INTEREST	\$48	\$80	\$37	\$37
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$48	\$80	\$37	\$37
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,520	\$2,520	\$2,521	\$2,521
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,520	\$2,520	\$2,521	\$2,521
	Total Revenues:	\$2,569	\$2,600	\$2,558	\$2,558
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$20	\$19	\$20	\$20
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$2,619	\$0	\$0	\$0
	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$51	\$71	\$8,400	\$8,400
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$2,791	\$190	\$8,870	\$8,870
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$84	\$630	\$87	\$87
ОТН	ER CHARGES	\$84	\$630	\$87	\$87
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,875	\$820	\$8,957	\$8,957
	Net Cost:	\$306	(\$1,780)	\$6,399	\$6,399

Schedule 15

# Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0331 - RITTS MILL ROAD PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$18	\$13	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$18	\$13	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,460	\$4,460	\$4,460	\$4,460
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,460	\$4,460	\$4,460	\$4,460
Total Revenues:	\$4,478	\$4,473	\$4,460	\$4,460
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$25	\$84	\$146	\$146
050200 RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$4,449	\$4,449
OTHER CHARGES	\$25	\$84	\$4,595	\$4,595
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$25	\$84	\$4,595	\$4,595
Net Cost:	(\$4,453)	(\$4,389)	\$135	\$135

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0332 - ROTHER RIVERSIDE SUB LIGHTING

				-0.10.10
		2017-18		2018-19
Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	Actual X	2018-19	Adopted by the Board of
and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended Budget	Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5 Supervisors
_	<u>Z</u>	3	4	
Category: 100 TAXES 101000 CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$14,289	\$14,947	\$13,000	\$13,000
101000 CURRENT SECURED TAXES 101001 CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$14,289 \$455	\$14,947 \$554	\$13,000 \$350	\$13,000 \$350
101011 CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$223	\$236	\$0 \$7.5	\$0
101100 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$159	\$209	\$75	\$75
101111 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$16	\$21	\$0	\$0
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$725	\$722	\$700	\$700
103010 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$6	\$32	\$5	\$5
TAXES	\$15,876	\$16,725	\$14,130	\$14,130
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROF	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$2,072	\$3,044	\$800	\$800
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$2,072	\$3,044	\$800	\$800
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENU	JES			
546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	\$247	\$247	\$240	\$240
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$247	\$247	\$240	\$240
Total Revenues:	\$18,196	\$20,017	\$15,170	\$15,170
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000
034893 CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$407	\$420	\$450	\$450
036100 UTILITIES	\$4,186	\$2,228	\$5,000	\$5,000
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$4,594	\$2,648	\$30,450	\$30,450
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$685	\$692	\$598	\$598
OTHER CHARGES	\$685	\$692	\$598	\$598
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$5,279	\$3,340	\$31,048	\$31,048
Net Cost:	(\$12,916)	(\$16,676)	\$15,878	\$15,878

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0333 - ROBLEDO ROAD PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$322	\$488	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$322	\$488	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$10,156	\$10,157	\$10,157	\$10,157
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$10,156	\$10,157	\$10,157	\$10,157
Total Revenues:	\$10,479	\$10,645	\$10,167	\$10,167
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$194	\$178	\$188	\$188
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$697	\$36,831	\$30,000	\$30,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$991	\$37,332	\$30,638	\$30,638
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$217)	\$139	\$103	\$103
OTHER CHARGES	(\$217)	\$139	\$103	\$103
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$774	\$37,471	\$30,741	\$30,741
Net Cost:	(\$9,704)	\$26,825	\$20,574	\$20,574

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0334 - SANTA BARBARA #2 PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$195	\$85	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$195	\$85	\$5	\$5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4.411	\$4.411	\$4,411	\$4,411
	. ,	' '		. ,
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,411	\$4,411	\$4,411	\$4,411
Total Revenues:	\$4,607	\$4,496	\$4,416	\$4,416
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$45	\$41	\$44	\$44
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$46,964	\$71	\$10,000	\$10,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$192	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$47,302	\$212	\$10,494	\$10,494
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES	40.7	40.	44.000	4. 200
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$85	\$83	\$1,398	\$1,398
OTHER CHARGES	\$85	\$83	\$1,398	\$1,398
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$47,387	\$295	\$11,892	\$11,892
Net Cost:	\$42,780	(\$4,200)	\$7,476	\$7,476

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0335 - NO CHAPPARAL DR PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
		3	4	3
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$255	\$356	\$159	\$159
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$255	\$356	\$159	\$159
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$13,487	\$13,487	\$13,487	\$13,487
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$13,487	\$13,487	\$13,487	\$13,487
Total Revenues:	\$13,742	\$13,843	\$13,646	\$13,646
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$81	\$74	\$78	\$78
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$130	\$41,000	\$41,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$237	\$304	\$41,528	\$41,528
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$55	\$122	\$130	\$130
050200 RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$10,327	\$10,327
OTHER CHARGES	\$55	\$122	\$10,457	\$10,457
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$292	\$426	\$51,985	\$51,985
Net Cost:	(\$13,449)	(\$13,416)	\$38,339	\$38,339

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0337 - WOGGON LANE PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated   3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
C 4:	1 DEVENUE EDOM MONEY & DDC		3	4	3
<b>Category:</b> 420000	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO INTEREST	PERTY \$271	\$383	\$30	\$30
		•	•	•	·
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$271	\$383	\$30	\$30
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$12,800	\$13,288	\$12,801	\$12,801
CHA	ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$12,800	\$13,288	\$12,801	\$12,801
	Total Revenues:	\$13,072	\$13,672	\$12,831	\$12,831
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$89	\$82	\$87	\$87
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$71	\$43,000	\$43,000
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$245	\$253	\$43,537	\$43,537
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$92	\$95	\$131	\$131
050200	RETIREMENT OF LONG TERM DEBT	\$0	\$0	\$9,928	\$9,928
OTH	IER CHARGES	\$92	\$95	\$10,059	\$10,059
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$337	\$348	\$53,596	\$53,596
	Net Cost:	(\$12,734)	(\$13,323)	\$40,765	\$40,765

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0338 - AIDEN PARK PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$179	\$196	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$179	\$196	\$10	\$10
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,110	\$3,110	\$3,111	\$3,111
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,110	\$3,110	\$3,111	\$3,111
Total Revenues:	\$3,290	\$3,307	\$3,121	\$3,121
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$23	\$21	\$22	\$22
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$17,022	\$71	\$19,400	\$19,400
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$80	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$17,226	\$192	\$19,872	\$19,872
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$61	\$99	\$947	\$947
OTHER CHARGES	\$61	\$99	\$947	\$947
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$17,287	\$291	\$20,819	\$20,819
Net Cost:	\$13,996	(\$3,016)	\$17,698	\$17,698

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0339 - L & R ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$395	\$591	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$395	\$591	\$20	\$20
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$6,461	\$6,461	\$6,461	\$6,461
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,461	\$6,461	\$6,461	\$6,461
Total Revenues:	\$6,857	\$7,052	\$6,481	\$6,481
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$246	\$226	\$239	\$239
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$129	\$38,655	\$22,000	\$22,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$475	\$39,204	\$22,689	\$22,689
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$89	\$254	\$108	\$108
OTHER CHARGES	\$89	\$254	\$108	\$108
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$564	\$39,458	\$22,797	\$22,797
Net Cost:	(\$6,292)	\$32,405	\$16,316	\$16,316

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0340 - NO 1 SQUAW CRPT PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$32	\$50	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$32	\$50	\$10	\$10
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$643	\$643	\$644	\$644
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$643	\$643	\$644	\$644
Total Revenues:	\$676	\$694	\$654	\$654
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$30	\$28	\$30	\$30
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$98	\$79	\$4,500	\$4,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$229	\$208	\$4,980	\$4,980
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$58	(\$265)	\$75	\$75
OTHER CHARGES	\$58	(\$265)	\$75	\$75
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$287	(\$56)	\$5,055	\$5,055
Net Cost:	(\$388)	(\$751)	\$4,401	\$4,401

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0341 - ROLLAND COUNTRY ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		<u> </u>	'	3
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	\$165	\$154	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$165	\$154	\$20	\$20
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,741	\$3,741	\$3,741	\$3,741
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,741	\$3,741	\$3,741	\$3,741
Total Revenues:	\$3,907	\$3,895	\$3,761	\$3,761
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$41	\$38	\$41	\$41
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$323	\$0	\$0	\$0
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$25,309	\$71	\$16,000	\$16,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$120	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$25,895	\$209	\$16,491	\$16,491
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$43	\$105	\$722	\$722
OTHER CHARGES	\$43	\$105	\$722	\$722
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$25,938	\$314	\$17,213	\$17,213
Net Cost:	\$22,031	(\$3,580)	\$13,452	\$13,452

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0342 - SHELLY LAND PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category: 420000	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO INTEREST	PERTY \$129	\$234	\$53	\$53
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$129	\$234	\$53	\$53
Category: 668144	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$8,192	\$8,192	\$8,192	\$8,192
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$8,192	\$8,192	\$8,192	\$8,192
	Total Revenues:	\$8,322	\$8,426	\$8,245	\$8,245
Category: 033102 034802 034844 034900	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE PROF ADMIN SVS PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$160 \$100 \$2,851 \$0	\$147 \$100 \$1,327 \$0	\$155 \$200 \$30,000 \$250	\$155 \$200 \$30,000 \$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$3,112	\$1,574	\$30,605	\$30,605
Category: 050001	050 OTHER CHARGES CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$712	\$93	(\$176)	(\$176)
ОТН	IER CHARGES	\$712	\$93	(\$176)	(\$176)
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$3,824	\$1,667	\$30,429	\$30,429
	Net Cost:	(\$4,497)	(\$6,759)	\$22,184	\$22,184

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0343 - MILLVILLE WAY PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated   3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
C-4ccomv	400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		3	+	<i>J</i>
<b>Category:</b> 420000	INTEREST	SPERTY \$138	\$265	\$30	\$30
		•	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
KĽ V	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$138	\$265	\$30	\$30
Category:					
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$10,144	\$10,144	\$10,144	\$10,144
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$10,144	\$10,144	\$10,144	\$10,144
	Total Revenues:	\$10,282	\$10,409	\$10,174	\$10,174
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$221	\$203	\$214	\$214
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$1,521	\$0	\$0	\$0
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$2,542	\$495	\$35,000	\$35,000
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$4,385	\$799	\$35,664	\$35,664
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$299)	\$140	\$122	\$122
ОТН	IER CHARGES	(\$299)	\$140	\$122	\$122
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$4,086	\$939	\$35,786	\$35,786
	Net Cost:	(\$6,196)	(\$9,470)	\$25,612	\$25,612

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0344 - DIAMOND RIDGE PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$89	\$38	\$15	\$15
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$89	\$38	\$15	\$15
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,483	\$2,483	\$2,483	\$2,483
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,483	\$2,483	\$2,483	\$2,483
Total Revenues:	\$2,572	\$2,521	\$2,498	\$2,498
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$43	\$40	\$42	\$42
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$23,300	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$74	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$23,518	\$140	\$5,492	\$5,492
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$49	\$95	\$1,001	\$1,001
OTHER CHARGES	\$49	\$95	\$1,001	\$1,001
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$23,567	\$235	\$6,493	\$6,493
Net Cost:	\$20,995	(\$2,286)	\$3,995	\$3,995

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0345 - MOUNTAIN GATE MEADOWS PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
•		3	4	3
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	\$287 \$287	\$436	\$70	\$70
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$287	\$436	\$70	\$70
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$3,482
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$3,482
Total Revenues:	\$3,769	\$3,918	\$3,552	\$3,552
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$67	\$61	\$65	\$65
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$68	\$54	\$42,000	\$42,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$236	\$216	\$42,515	\$42,515
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$65	\$90	\$83	\$83
OTHER CHARGES	\$65	\$90	\$83	\$83
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$301	\$306	\$42,598	\$42,598
Net Cost:	(\$3,468)	(\$3,611)	\$39,046	\$39,046

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0347 - SIERRA VISTA LIGHTING

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 100 TAXES			<u> </u>	
101000 CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$3,125	\$3,269	\$3,000	\$3,000
101001 CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$127	\$151	\$80	\$80
101011 CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$48	\$51	\$0	\$0
101100 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$34	\$45	\$25	\$25
101111 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$3	\$4	\$0	\$0
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$158	\$158	\$160	\$160
103010 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$1	\$7	\$0	\$0
TAXES	\$3,500	\$3,688	\$3,265	\$3,265
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$527	\$758	\$250	\$250
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$527	\$758	\$250	\$250
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	LIES			
546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	\$54	\$54	\$50	\$50
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$54	\$54	\$50	\$50
Total Revenues:	\$4,082	\$4,500	\$3,565	\$3,565
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
034893 CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$89	\$94	\$100	\$100
036100 UTILITIES	\$1,278	\$1,128	\$1,300	\$1,300
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,367	\$1,223	\$6,400	\$6,400
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$754	\$666	\$496	\$496
OTHER CHARGES	\$754	\$666	\$496	\$496
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,121	\$1,889	\$6,896	\$6,896
Net Cost:	(\$1,961)	(\$2,611)	\$3,331	\$3,331

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0351 - TIMBER RIDGE PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY		-	
420000 INTEREST	\$215	\$336	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$215	\$336	\$50	\$50
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,459	\$3,459	\$3,460	\$3,460
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,459	\$3,459	\$3,460	\$3,460
Total Revenues:	\$3,675	\$3,796	\$3,510	\$3,510
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$43	\$39	\$42	\$42
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$98	\$159	\$34,000	\$34,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$241	\$299	\$34,492	\$34,492
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$106	\$85	\$59	\$59
OTHER CHARGES	\$106	\$85	\$59	\$59
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$347	\$384	\$34,551	\$34,551
Net Cost:	(\$3,327)	(\$3,412)	\$31,041	\$31,041

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0360 - EQUESTRIAN ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$100	\$154	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$100	\$154	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,513	\$1,513	\$1,535	\$1,535
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,513	\$1,513	\$1,535	\$1,535
Total Revenues:	\$1,614	\$1,668	\$1,545	\$1,545
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$21	\$19	\$21	\$21
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$53	\$71	\$14,870	\$14,870
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$174	\$190	\$15,341	\$15,341
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$88	\$112	\$93	\$93
OTHER CHARGES	\$88	\$112	\$93	\$93
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$262	\$302	\$15,434	\$15,434
Net Cost:	(\$1,351)	(\$1,365)	\$13,889	\$13,889

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0361 - TRACT 1323 PERMANENT ROAD DIV

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors		
1	2	3	4	5		
Category: 100 TAXES						
101000 CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$893	\$934	\$750	\$750		
101001 CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$27	\$30	\$0	\$0		
101011 CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$13	\$14	\$0	\$0		
101100 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$9	\$13	\$0	\$0		
101111 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$1	\$1	\$0	\$0		
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$45	\$45	\$0	\$0		
103010 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$0	\$2	\$0	\$0		
TAXES	\$991	\$1,040	\$750	\$750		
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY						
420000 INTEREST	\$35	\$54	\$5	\$5		
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$35	\$54	\$5	\$5		
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVE	ENUES					
546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	\$15	\$15	\$16	\$16		
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$15	\$15	\$16	\$16		
Total Revenues:	\$1,041	\$1,110	\$771	\$771		
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES						
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$123	\$113	\$120	\$120		
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200		
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$4,700	\$4,700		
034893 CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$24	\$26	\$30	\$30		
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250		
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$248	\$240	\$5,300	\$5,300		
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$339	\$367	\$316	\$316		
OTHER CHARGES	\$339	\$367	\$316	\$316		
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$587	\$607	\$5,616	\$5,616		
Net Cost:	(\$454)	(\$503)	\$4,845	\$4,845		

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0364 - SONORA TRAILS PERM ROAD MAINT

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:					
420000	INTEREST	\$349	\$513	\$20	\$20
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$349	\$513	\$20	\$20
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$11,377	\$11,420	\$11,393	\$11,393
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$11,377	\$11,420	\$11,393	\$11,393
	Total Revenues:	\$11,727	\$11,934	\$11,413	\$11,413
Category:					
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$446	\$410	\$433	\$433
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$833	\$0	\$0	\$0
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$15,351	\$24,565	\$30,830	\$30,830
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$77	\$222	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$16,808	\$25,298	\$31,713	\$31,713
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$104	\$507	\$413	\$413
ОТН	ER CHARGES	\$104	\$507	\$413	\$413
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$16,912	\$25,805	\$32,126	\$32,126
	Net Cost:	\$5,185	\$13,870	\$20,713	\$20,713

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0366 - PONDER WAY PERM ROAD MAINT

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$6	\$10	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$6	\$10	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668132 SPEC ASSESSMENT CURR NON OPER	\$428	\$428	\$429	\$429
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$428	\$428	\$429	\$429
Total Revenues:	\$435	\$438	\$429	\$429
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$141	\$130	\$137	\$137
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$71	\$800	\$800
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$298	\$301	\$1,387	\$1,387
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$91	\$96	\$94	\$94
OTHER CHARGES	\$91	\$96	\$94	\$94
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$389	\$397	\$1,481	\$1,481
Net Cost:	(\$45)	(\$41)	\$1,052	\$1,052

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0367 - SHASTA MEADOWS PERM ROAD DIV

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$70	\$139	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$70	\$139	\$5	\$5
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668162 S/A SHASTA MEADOWS PRD CURR	\$4,117	\$4,117	\$4,118	\$4,118
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,117	\$4,117	\$4,118	\$4,118
Total Revenues:	\$4,187	\$4,257	\$4,123	\$4,123
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$175	\$161	\$170	\$170
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$68	\$46	\$14,890	\$14,890
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$344	\$307	\$15,510	\$15,510
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$555	(\$242)	(\$181)	(\$181)
OTHER CHARGES	\$555	(\$242)	(\$181)	(\$181)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$899	\$65	\$15,329	\$15,329
Net Cost:	(\$3,288)	(\$4,191)	\$11,206	\$11,206

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0368 - OLD STAGECOACH PERM ROAD DIV

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$117	\$189	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$117	\$189	\$20	\$20
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,411	\$3,411	\$3,416	\$3,416
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,411	\$3,411	\$3,416	\$3,416
Total Revenues:	\$3,529	\$3,600	\$3,436	\$3,436
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$109	\$100	\$106	\$106
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$84	\$2,421	\$17,500	\$17,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$293	\$2,844	\$18,056	\$18,056
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$319)	\$67	\$92	\$92
OTHER CHARGES	(\$319)	\$67	\$92	\$92
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	(\$25)	\$2,911	\$18,148	\$18,148
Net Cost:	(\$3,554)	(\$689)	\$14,712	\$14,712

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0369 - INTERMOUNTAIN RD PERM ROAD DIV

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$54	\$161	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$54	\$161	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$16,318	\$16,408	\$16,305	\$16,305
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$16,318	\$16,408	\$16,305	\$16,305
Total Revenues:	\$16,373	\$16,569	\$16,315	\$16,315
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,417	\$1,303	\$1,373	\$1,373
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$4,742	\$9,103	\$21,950	\$21,950
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$6,259	\$10,507	\$23,773	\$23,773
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$184	\$13	(\$86)	(\$86)
OTHER CHARGES	\$184	\$13	(\$86)	(\$86)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$6,443	\$10,520	\$23,687	\$23,687
Net Cost:	(\$9,929)	(\$6,048)	\$7,372	\$7,372

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0370 - ALPINE WAY PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			•
420000 INTEREST	\$37	\$84	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$37	\$84	\$5	\$5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,460	\$3,460	\$3,465	\$3,465
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,460	\$3,460	\$3,465	\$3,465
Total Revenues:	\$3,498	\$3,544	\$3,470	\$3,470
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$150	\$138	\$146	\$146
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$98	\$96	\$9,600	\$9,600
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$348	\$334	\$10,196	\$10,196
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$608	\$104	(\$176)	(\$176)
OTHER CHARGES	\$608	\$104	(\$176)	(\$176)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$956	\$438	\$10,020	\$10,020
Net Cost:	(\$2,541)	(\$3,106)	\$6,550	\$6,550

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0372 - DUSTY OAKS TRAIL PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				<b>.</b> -
420000 INTEREST	\$153	\$304	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$153	\$304	\$5	\$5
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$12,707	\$12,707	\$12,623	\$12,623
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$12,707	\$12,707	\$12,623	\$12,623
Total Revenues:	\$12,861	\$13,012	\$12,628	\$12,628
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$450	\$414	\$436	\$436
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$1,043	\$30,562	\$6,000	\$6,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,594	\$31,299	\$6,886	\$6,886
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$264	\$97	(\$167)	(\$167)
OTHER CHARGES	\$264	\$97	(\$167)	(\$167)
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,858	\$31,396	\$6,719	\$6,719
Net Cost:	(\$11,002)	\$18,383	(\$5,909)	(\$5,909)

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0376 - BUCKSHOT LN PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$18	\$23	\$11	\$11
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$18	\$23	\$11	\$11
Total Revenues:	\$18	\$23	\$11	\$11
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$0	\$1,772	\$1,772
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$156	\$100	\$1,972	\$1,972
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$27	\$50	\$64	\$64
OTHER CHARGES	\$27	\$50	\$64	\$64
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$183	\$150	\$2,036	\$2,036
Net Cost:	\$165	\$126	\$2,025	\$2,025

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0380 - AMESBURY VILLAGE PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$89	\$131	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$89	\$131	\$20	\$20
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,242	\$1,242	\$1,243	\$1,243
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,242	\$1,242	\$1,243	\$1,243
Total Revenues:	\$1,332	\$1,374	\$1,263	\$1,263
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$0	\$14	\$16	\$16
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$51	\$71	\$12,941	\$12,941
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$151	\$186	\$13,407	\$13,407
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$29	\$70	\$84	\$84
OTHER CHARGES	\$29	\$70	\$84	\$84
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$180	\$256	\$13,491	\$13,491
Net Cost:	(\$1,151)	(\$1,118)	\$12,228	\$12,228

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0381 - PALO CEDRO OAKS PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$466	\$732	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$466	\$732	\$50	\$50
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$6,636	\$6,636	\$6,637	\$6,637
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,636	\$6,636	\$6,637	\$6,637
Total Revenues:	\$7,103	\$7,369	\$6,687	\$6,687
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$142	\$131	\$138	\$138
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$53	\$201	\$68,763	\$68,763
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$295	\$432	\$69,351	\$69,351
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$100	\$105	\$88	\$88
OTHER CHARGES	\$100	\$105	\$88	\$88
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$395	\$537	\$69,439	\$69,439
Net Cost:	(\$6,708)	(\$6,831)	\$62,752	\$62,752

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0382 - SHASTA LAKE RANCHOS COMM PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$186	\$339	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$186	\$339	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$23,932	\$23,932	\$23,933	\$23,933
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$23,932	\$23,932	\$23,933	\$23,933
Total Revenues:	\$24,119	\$24,271	\$23,943	\$23,943
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,592	\$1,465	\$1,543	\$1,543
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$29,611	\$27,893	\$20,828	\$20,828
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$66	\$222	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$31,370	\$29,681	\$22,821	\$22,821
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$597	(\$222)	\$504	\$504
OTHER CHARGES	\$597	(\$222)	\$504	\$504
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$31,967	\$29,459	\$23,325	\$23,325
Net Cost:	\$7,848	\$5,187	(\$618)	(\$618)

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0383 - HOLIDAY ACRES PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:					
420000	INTEREST	\$379	\$589	\$50	\$50
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$379	\$589	\$50	\$50
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$17,626	\$17,626	\$17,627	\$17,627
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$17,626	\$17,626	\$17,627	\$17,627
	Total Revenues:	\$18,006	\$18,216	\$17,677	\$17,677
Category:					
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,120	\$1,030	\$1,085	\$1,085
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$35	\$0	\$0
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$179	\$48,434	\$9,251	\$9,251
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$222	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,400	\$49,823	\$10,786	\$10,786
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$214	(\$69)	\$29	\$29
ОТН	IER CHARGES	\$214	(\$69)	\$29	\$29
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$1,614	\$49,754	\$10,815	\$10,815
	Net Cost:	(\$16,391)	\$31,538	(\$6,862)	(\$6,862)

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0385 - CSA #14 BELMONT STORM DRAIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	DPERTY	<u>. ·                                     </u>		
420000 INTEREST	\$325	\$479	\$100	\$100
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$325	\$479	\$100	\$100
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$556	\$556	\$557	\$557
668225 S/A CSA 14 BLMNT/BRNY MDWS	\$1,613	\$1,614	\$1,613	\$1,613
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,170	\$2,171	\$2,170	\$2,170
Total Revenues:	\$2,495	\$2,650	\$2,270	\$2,270
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033700 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$0	\$0	\$6,500	\$6,500
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	\$0	\$46,500	\$46,500
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$115	\$38	\$28	\$28
OTHER CHARGES	\$115	\$38	\$28	\$28
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$115	\$38	\$46,528	\$46,528
Net Cost:	(\$2,380)	(\$2,612)	\$44,258	\$44,258

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0386 - CSA #15 STREET LIGHTING

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	
1	2	3	4	5	
Category: 100 TAXES		•			
101000 CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$88,862	\$93,112	\$85,000	\$85,000	
101001 CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$6,887	\$7,544	\$6,500	\$6,500	
101011 CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$1,390	\$1,471	\$0	\$0	
101012 RDA RESIDUAL PROP TAX HS34188	\$211	\$39	\$50	\$50	
101013 RDA 1290 PT PROP TX HS33607.5	\$177	\$197	\$100	\$100	
101100 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$998	\$1,313	\$500	\$500	
101111 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$101	\$133	\$0	\$0	
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$4,512	\$4,503	\$4,500	\$4,500	
103010 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$2	\$3	\$2	\$2	
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$38	\$202	\$30	\$30	
109100 TIMBER YIELD TAXES	\$2	\$4	\$2	\$2	
TAXES	\$103,185	\$108,526	\$96,684	\$96,684	
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY				
420000 INTEREST	\$5,065	\$7,295	\$2,500	\$2,500	
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$5,065	\$7,295	\$2,500	\$2,500	
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN 546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	UES \$1,538	\$1,541	\$1,500	\$1,500	
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$1,538	\$1,541	\$1,500	\$1,500	
	Ψ1,550	Ψ1,5 11	Ψ1,500	Ψ1,500	
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$14,989	\$14,989	\$14,989	\$14,989	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$14,989	\$14,989	\$14,989	\$14,989	
Total Revenues:	\$124,778	\$132,351	\$115,673	\$115,673	
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES					
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$22,215	\$14,212	\$12,000	\$12,000	
034893 CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$2,649	\$2,720	\$4,000	\$4,000	
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	
036100 UTILITIES	\$82,809	\$72,619	\$100,000	\$100,000	
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$107,674	\$89,552	\$216,000	\$216,000	
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES					
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$1,487	\$1,328	\$1,343	\$1,343	
OTHER CHARGES	\$1,487	\$1,328	\$1,343	\$1,343	
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$109,162	\$90,881	\$217,343	\$217,343	
Net Cost:	(\$15,616)	(\$41,470)	\$101,670	\$101,670	

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0393 - CSA #7 BURNEY STORM DRAIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$697	\$1,020	\$200	\$200
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$697	\$1,020	\$200	\$200
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668148 S/A CSA #7 BURNEY CURR	\$4,408	\$4,408	\$4,409	\$4,409
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,408	\$4,408	\$4,409	\$4,409
Total Revenues:	\$5,106	\$5,429	\$4,609	\$4,609
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033700 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$39	\$590	\$0	\$0
036100 UTILITIES	\$162	\$159	\$200	\$200
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$202	\$750	\$55,200	\$55,200
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$329	\$305	\$271	\$271
OTHER CHARGES	\$329	\$305	\$271	\$271
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$531	\$1,055	\$55,471	\$55,471
Net Cost:	(\$4,575)	(\$4,374)	\$50,862	\$50,862

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0397 - LOS PALOS DRIVE EFER PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$88	\$141	\$20	\$20
	7.00	*	•	
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$88	\$141	\$20	\$20
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,880	\$1,880
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,863	\$1,863	\$1,880	\$1,880
Total Revenues:	\$1,951	\$2,004	\$1,900	\$1,900
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$52	\$29	\$31	\$31
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$213	\$0	\$13,700	\$13,700
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$50	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$417	\$129	\$14,181	\$14,181
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$36	\$110	\$162	\$162
OTHER CHARGES	\$36	\$110	\$162	\$162
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$453	\$239	\$14,343	\$14,343
Net Cost:	(\$1,498)	(\$1,765)	\$12,443	\$12,443

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0398 - FOXWOOD ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
		] 3	4	3
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	\$785	\$1,203	\$140	\$140
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$785	\$1,203	\$140	\$140
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$10,670	\$10,670	\$10,603	\$10,603
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$10,670	\$10,670	\$10,603	\$10,603
Total Revenues:	\$11,455	\$11,873	\$10,743	\$10,743
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS 034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS 034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$229 \$100 \$97 \$0	\$211 \$100 \$2,782 \$222	\$223 \$200 \$112,500 \$250	\$223 \$200 \$112,500 \$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$427	\$3,315	\$113,173	\$113,173
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS OTHER CHARGES	\$27 \$27	\$90 \$90	\$136 \$136	\$136 \$136
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$454	\$3,405	\$113,309	\$113,309
Net Cost:	(\$11,001)	(\$8,468)	\$102,566	\$102,566

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0399 - ROCKY LEDGE ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$956	\$1,470	\$150	\$150
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$956	\$1,470	\$150	\$150
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$13,658	\$13,658	\$13,563	\$13,563
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$13,658	\$13,658	\$13,563	\$13,563
Total Revenues:	\$14,614	\$15,128	\$13,713	\$13,713
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$270	\$248	\$262	\$262
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$98	\$2,678	\$140,000	\$140,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$468	\$3,026	\$140,712	\$140,712
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$189	\$90	\$100	\$100
OTHER CHARGES	\$189	\$90	\$100	\$100
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$657	\$3,116	\$140,812	\$140,812
Net Cost:	(\$13,956)	(\$12,012)	\$127,099	\$127,099

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0600 - COTTONWOOD CRK PRD ADM

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		•		
420000 INTEREST	\$240	\$372	\$60	\$60
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$240	\$372	\$60	\$60
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$3,485	\$3,485
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$3,485	\$3,485
Total Revenues:	\$3,722	\$3,854	\$3,545	\$3,545
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$46	\$42	\$45	\$45
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$46	\$12,083	\$35,300	\$35,300
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$192	\$12,226	\$35,795	\$35,795
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$84	\$85	\$70	\$70
OTHER CHARGES	\$84	\$85	\$70	\$70
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$276	\$12,311	\$35,865	\$35,865
Net Cost:	(\$3,446)	\$8,456	\$32,320	\$32,320

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0602 - AEGEAN WAY PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$115	\$180	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$115	\$180	\$20	\$20
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,019	\$2,019	\$2,034	\$2,034
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,019	\$2,019	\$2,034	\$2,034
Total Revenues:	\$2,134	\$2,199	\$2,054	\$2,054
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$42	\$39	\$41	\$41
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$165	\$0	\$17,300	\$17,300
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$308	\$139	\$17,791	\$17,791
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$76	\$85	\$79	\$79
OTHER CHARGES	\$76	\$85	\$79	\$79
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$384	\$224	\$17,870	\$17,870
Net Cost:	(\$1,750)	(\$1,975)	\$15,816	\$15,816

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0603 - VILLAGE GREEN PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$171	\$267	\$40	\$40
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$171	\$267	\$40	\$40
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,680	\$2,680	\$2,693	\$2,693
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,680	\$2,680	\$2,693	\$2,693
Total Revenues:	\$2,852	\$2,948	\$2,733	\$2,733
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$28	\$26	\$28	\$28
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$51	\$83	\$25,500	\$25,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$180	\$210	\$25,978	\$25,978
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$58	\$97	\$80	\$80
OTHER CHARGES	\$58	\$97	\$80	\$80
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$238	\$307	\$26,058	\$26,058
Net Cost:	(\$2,614)	(\$2,641)	\$23,325	\$23,325

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0604 - BUTTERFIELD LANE PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$133	\$210	\$15	\$15
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$133	\$210	\$15	\$15
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,555	\$2,554	\$2,566	\$2,566
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,555	\$2,554	\$2,566	\$2,566
Total Revenues:	\$2,688	\$2,765	\$2,581	\$2,581
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$66	\$61	\$64	\$64
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$20,200	\$20,200
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$166	\$161	\$20,714	\$20,714
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$182	\$239	\$26	\$26
OTHER CHARGES	\$182	\$239	\$26	\$26
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$348	\$400	\$20,740	\$20,740
Net Cost:	(\$2,340)	(\$2,365)	\$18,159	\$18,159

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0605 - HONEYBEE ACRES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$134	\$209	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$134	\$209	\$20	\$20
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,139	\$2,139	\$2,153	\$2,153
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,139	\$2,139	\$2,153	\$2,153
Total Revenues:	\$2,273	\$2,348	\$2,173	\$2,173
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$29	\$27	\$29	\$29
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$87	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$217	\$127	\$20,479	\$20,479
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$57	\$85	\$89	\$89
OTHER CHARGES	\$57	\$85	\$89	\$89
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$274	\$212	\$20,568	\$20,568
Net Cost:	(\$1,999)	(\$2,136)	\$18,395	\$18,395

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0606 - SILVER SADDLE EST PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:					
420000	INTEREST	\$238	\$361	\$40	\$40
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$238	\$361	\$40	\$40
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,802	\$3,802	\$3,802	\$3,802
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,802	\$3,802	\$3,802	\$3,802
	Total Revenues:	\$4,041	\$4,163	\$3,842	\$3,842
Category:					
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$43	\$40	\$42	\$42
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$2,785	\$0	\$0	\$0
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$87	\$201	\$34,200	\$34,200
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$3,016	\$341	\$34,692	\$34,692
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$68	\$667	\$116	\$116
ОТН	ER CHARGES	\$68	\$667	\$116	\$116
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$3,084	\$1,008	\$34,808	\$34,808
	Net Cost:	(\$956)	(\$3,155)	\$30,966	\$30,966

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0607 - WISTERIA ESTATES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$656	\$1,028	\$90	\$90
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$656	\$1,028	\$90	\$90
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$10,029	\$10,029	\$9,969	\$9,969
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$10,029	\$10,029	\$9,969	\$9,969
Total Revenues:	\$10,686	\$11,057	\$10,059	\$10,059
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$144	\$133	\$140	\$140
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$113	\$213	\$97,000	\$97,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$358	\$447	\$97,590	\$97,590
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$59	\$139	\$144	\$144
OTHER CHARGES	\$59	\$139	\$144	\$144
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$417	\$586	\$97,734	\$97,734
Net Cost:	(\$10,269)	(\$10,471)	\$87,675	\$87,675

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0608 - SANTA BARBARA 3\_4 PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROI	PERTY			,
420000 INTEREST	\$325	\$502	\$80	\$80
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$325	\$502	\$80	\$80
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$5,629	\$5,629	\$5,629	\$5,629
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$5,629	\$5,629	\$5,629	\$5,629
Total Revenues:	\$5,955	\$6,131	\$5,709	\$5,709
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$75	\$69	\$73	\$73
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$2,179	\$376	\$48,200	\$48,200
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$8	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$2,363	\$545	\$48,723	\$48,723
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$442	\$119	\$96	\$96
OTHER CHARGES	\$442	\$119	\$96	\$96
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,805	\$664	\$48,819	\$48,819
Net Cost:	(\$3,149)	(\$5,466)	\$43,110	\$43,110

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0609 - STILLWATER RNCH PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated   3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO			<u> </u>	
420000 INTEREST	\$205	\$322	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$205	\$322	\$50	\$50
Category:600CHARGES FOR SERVICES668144S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,162	\$3,162	\$3,162	\$3,162
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,162	\$3,162	\$3,162	\$3,162
Total Revenues:	\$3,367	\$3,484	\$3,212	\$3,212
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$62	\$57	\$61	\$61
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$158	\$30,300	\$30,300
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$162	\$316	\$30,811	\$30,811
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$48	\$97	\$72	\$72
OTHER CHARGES	\$48	\$97	\$72	\$72
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$210	\$413	\$30,883	\$30,883
Net Cost:				

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0610 - STERLING RANCH PRD ADM

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1		3	4	J
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	\$211	\$330	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$211	\$330	\$50	\$50
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$3,483	\$3,483
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,482	\$3,482	\$3,483	\$3,483
Total Revenues:	\$3,694	\$3,813	\$3,533	\$3,533
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$29	\$27	\$29	\$29
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$108	\$96	\$31,600	\$31,600
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$238	\$223	\$32,079	\$32,079
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$66	\$120	\$90	\$90
OTHER CHARGES	\$66	\$120	\$90	\$90
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$304	\$343	\$32,169	\$32,169
Net Cost:	(\$3,389)	(\$3,470)	\$28,636	\$28,636

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0611 - MT LSSN WOODS PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$1,142	\$1,810	\$150	\$150
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$1,142	\$1,810	\$150	\$150
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$19,380	\$19,380	\$19,380	\$19,380
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$19,380	\$19,380	\$19,380	\$19,380
Total Revenues:	\$20,522	\$21,190	\$19,530	\$19,530
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$212	\$195	\$206	\$206
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$98	\$159	\$173,500	\$173,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$410	\$454	\$174,156	\$174,156
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$89	\$77	\$104	\$104
OTHER CHARGES	\$89	\$77	\$104	\$104
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$499	\$531	\$174,260	\$174,260
Net Cost:	(\$20,022)	(\$20,658)	\$154,730	\$154,730

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0612 - WATERLEAF EST PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$215	\$319	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$215	\$319	\$50	\$50
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,967	\$4,967	\$4,967	\$4,967
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,967	\$4,967	\$4,967	\$4,967
Total Revenues:	\$5,182	\$5,286	\$5,017	\$5,017
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$105	\$97	\$102	\$102
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$5,714	\$159	\$31,500	\$31,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$9	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$5,929	\$356	\$32,052	\$32,052
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	(\$313)	\$124	\$533	\$533
OTHER CHARGES	(\$313)	\$124	\$533	\$533
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$5,616	\$480	\$32,585	\$32,585
Net Cost:	\$434	(\$4,805)	\$27,568	\$27,568

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0613 - JENNIFER DR EFER PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1		]	4	3
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$84	\$134	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$84	\$134	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,739	\$1,739	\$1,740	\$1,740
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,739	\$1,739	\$1,740	\$1,740
Total Revenues:	\$1,824	\$1,873	\$1,750	\$1,750
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$75	\$69	\$73	\$73
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$147	\$71	\$13,000	\$13,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$323	\$240	\$13,523	\$13,523
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$81	\$65	\$60	\$60
OTHER CHARGES	\$81	\$65	\$60	\$60
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$404	\$305	\$13,583	\$13,583
Net Cost:	(\$1,420)	(\$1,568)	\$11,833	\$11,833

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0614 - WHITE OAK MANOR PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	-		
420000 INTEREST	\$176	\$286	\$50	\$50
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$176	\$286	\$50	\$50
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,386	\$3,386	\$3,387	\$3,387
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,386	\$3,386	\$3,387	\$3,387
Total Revenues:	\$3,562	\$3,673	\$3,437	\$3,437
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$38	\$35	\$37	\$37
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$98	\$96	\$27,800	\$27,800
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$236	\$231	\$28,287	\$28,287
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$44	\$100	\$87	\$87
OTHER CHARGES	\$44	\$100	\$87	\$87
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$280	\$331	\$28,374	\$28,374
Net Cost:	(\$3,282)	(\$3,342)	\$24,937	\$24,937

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0615 - TERRI LEE TR EFER PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1		)	4	3
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO- 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$47	\$77	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$47	\$77	\$5	\$5
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,196	\$1,196	\$1,196	\$1,196
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,196	\$1,196	\$1,196	\$1,196
Total Revenues:	\$1,244	\$1,274	\$1,201	\$1,201
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$54	\$50	\$53	\$53
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$154	\$150	\$8,003	\$8,003
<b>Category:</b> 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$54	\$83	\$66	\$66
OTHER CHARGES	\$54	\$83	\$66	\$66
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$208	\$233	\$8,069	\$8,069
Net Cost:	(\$1,035)	(\$1,041)	\$6,868	\$6,868

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0616 - WESTVIEW ROAD EFER PRD

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category:					
420000	INTEREST	\$38	\$105	\$5	\$5
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$38	\$105	\$5	\$5
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$6,975	\$1,339	\$1,340	\$1,340
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,975	\$1,339	\$1,340	\$1,340
	Total Revenues:	\$7,014	\$1,445	\$1,345	\$1,345
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$219	\$201	\$212	\$212
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$0	\$5,636	\$0	\$0
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$98	\$96	\$6,300	\$6,300
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$417	\$6,033	\$6,962	\$6,962
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$75	\$73	\$76	\$76
OTH	IER CHARGES	\$75	\$73	\$76	\$76
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$492	\$6,106	\$7,038	\$7,038
	Net Cost:	(\$6,521)	\$4,661	\$5,693	\$5,693

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0617 - SLEEPING BULL EST PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$449	\$701	\$60	\$60
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$449	\$701	\$60	\$60
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,366	\$10,002	\$9,940	\$9,940
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,366	\$10,002	\$9,940	\$9,940
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	th o	<b>0.7. 50.</b> 5	Φ0	40
799391 PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$5,636	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$0	\$5,636	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues:	\$4,816	\$16,339	\$10,000	\$10,000
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$160	\$147	\$156	\$156
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$227	\$2,043	\$72,000	\$72,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$487	\$2,291	\$72,606	\$72,606
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$47	\$72	\$105	\$105
OTHER CHARGES	\$47	\$72	\$105	\$105
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$534	\$2,363	\$72,711	\$72,711
Net Cost:	(\$4,281)	(\$13,976)	\$62,711	\$62,711

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0618 - GARTH DR EFER PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$48	\$76	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$48	\$76	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,140
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,140	\$1,140
Total Revenues:	\$1,189	\$1,217	\$1,150	\$1,150
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$47	\$43	\$46	\$46
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$53	\$58	\$7,500	\$7,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$200	\$201	\$7,996	\$7,996
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES	Φ20	Φ <b>7</b> 0	Φ02	402
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$39	\$78	\$83	\$83
OTHER CHARGES	\$39	\$78	\$83	\$83
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$239	\$279	\$8,079	\$8,079
Net Cost:	(\$949)	(\$937)	\$6,929	\$6,929

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0619 - CLOVER ROAD PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		]	T	
420000 INTEREST	\$129	\$207	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$129	\$207	\$20	\$20
Category:600CHARGES FOR SERVICES668144S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,219	\$3,219	\$3,219	\$3,219
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,219	\$3,219	\$3,219	\$3,219
Total Revenues:	\$3,348	\$3,426	\$3,239	\$3,239
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$96	\$88	\$94	\$94
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$63	\$86	\$21,000	\$21,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$259	\$275	\$21,544	\$21,544
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$88	\$115	\$79	\$79
OTHER CHARGES	\$88	\$115	\$79	\$79
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$347	\$390	\$21,623	\$21,623
Net Cost:	(\$3,000)	(\$3,035)	\$18,384	\$18,384

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0620 - NUNES RANCH PRD ADMIN

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Category:</b>					
420000	INTEREST	\$171	\$300	\$10	\$10
REV	ENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$171	\$300	\$10	\$10
Category:	600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144	S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$5,370	\$5,370	\$5,371	\$5,371
СНА	RGES FOR SERVICES	\$5,370	\$5,370	\$5,371	\$5,371
	Total Revenues:	\$5,542	\$5,671	\$5,381	\$5,381
Category:	030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$83	\$77	\$81	\$81
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844	PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$59	\$144	\$29,600	\$29,600
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SER	VICES AND SUPPLIES	\$243	\$322	\$30,131	\$30,131
Category:	050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$107	\$96	\$81	\$81
ОТН	ER CHARGES	\$107	\$96	\$81	\$81
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$350	\$418	\$30,212	\$30,212
	Net Cost:	(\$5,192)	(\$5,252)	\$24,831	\$24,831

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0621 - NO 2 SQUAW CRPT PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
		3	4	J
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	PERTY \$12	\$20	\$2	\$2
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$12	\$20	\$2	\$2
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$474	\$474	\$474	\$474
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$474	\$474	\$474	\$474
Total Revenues:	\$486	\$494	\$476	\$476
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$15	\$14	\$15	\$15
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$79	\$1,900	\$1,900
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$115	\$194	\$2,365	\$2,365
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$100	\$96	\$73	\$73
OTHER CHARGES	\$100	\$96	\$73	\$73
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$215	\$290	\$2,438	\$2,438
Net Cost:	(\$271)	(\$204)	\$1,962	\$1,962

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0622 - NO 2 CROWLEY CRK RNCHETTES PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$15	\$25	\$2	\$2
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$15	\$25	\$2	\$2
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$563	\$563	\$564	\$564
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$563	\$563	\$564	\$564
Total Revenues:	\$579	\$589	\$566	\$566
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$18	\$17	\$18	\$18
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$2,272	\$2,500	\$2,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$118	\$2,389	\$2,968	\$2,968
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$101	\$95	\$73	\$73
OTHER CHARGES	\$101	\$95	\$73	\$73
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$219	\$2,484	\$3,041	\$3,041
Net Cost:	(\$359)	\$1,894	\$2,475	\$2,475

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0623 - NO 2 LOS PALOS EFER PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$39	\$66	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$39	\$66	\$5	\$5
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,230	\$1,230	\$1,230	\$1,230
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,230	\$1,230	\$1,230	\$1,230
Total Revenues:	\$1,270	\$1,297	\$1,235	\$1,235
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$26	\$19	\$20	\$20
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$6,600	\$6,600
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$126	\$119	\$7,070	\$7,070
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$115	\$96	\$74	\$74
OTHER CHARGES	\$115	\$96	\$74	\$74
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$241	\$215	\$7,144	\$7,144
Net Cost:	(\$1,028)	(\$1,081)	\$5,909	\$5,909

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0624 - SCENIC OAK COURT PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$55	\$97	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$55	\$97	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$2,162
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$2,162	\$2,162
Total Revenues:	\$2,217	\$2,259	\$2,172	\$2,172
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$36	\$33	\$35	\$35
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$84	\$71	\$9,900	\$9,900
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$220	\$204	\$10,385	\$10,385
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$127	\$111	\$102	\$102
OTHER CHARGES	\$127	\$111	\$102	\$102
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$347	\$315	\$10,487	\$10,487
Net Cost:	(\$1,869)	(\$1,943)	\$8,315	\$8,315

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0626 - SKYLARK LANE EFER PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$57	\$117	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$57	\$117	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	ф <b>о</b> . с 10	Φ2.0.62	Φ2.640	Φ2 C40
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$3,649	\$3,862	\$3,649	\$3,649
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$3,649	\$3,862	\$3,649	\$3,649
Total Revenues:	\$3,706	\$3,979	\$3,659	\$3,659
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$177	\$81	\$51	\$51
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$76	\$0	\$12,400	\$12,400
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$354	\$181	\$12,901	\$12,901
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$146	\$218	\$296	\$296
OTHER CHARGES	\$146	\$218	\$296	\$296
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$500	\$399	\$13,197	\$13,197
Net Cost:	(\$3,206)	(\$3,579)	\$9,538	\$9,538

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Fund:** 0627 - LAKE DRIVE PRD

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$17	\$39	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$17	\$39	\$5	\$5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$1,738	\$1,748	\$1,738	\$1,738
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,738	\$1,748	\$1,738	\$1,738
Total Revenues:	\$1,755	\$1,788	\$1,743	\$1,743
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$25	\$23	\$25	\$25
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$68	\$406	\$4,400	\$4,400
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$194	\$530	\$4,875	\$4,875
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$62	\$152	\$146	\$146
OTHER CHARGES	\$62	\$152	\$146	\$146
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$256	\$682	\$5,021	\$5,021
Net Cost:	(\$1,499)	(\$1,105)	\$3,278	\$3,278

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0631 - LAUREL GLEN ESTATES PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	-		
420000 INTEREST	\$123	\$240	\$20	\$20
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$123	\$240	\$20	\$20
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$6,628	\$6,661	\$6,628	\$6,628
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$6,628	\$6,661	\$6,628	\$6,628
Total Revenues:	\$6,751	\$6,901	\$6,648	\$6,648
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$124	\$114	\$120	\$120
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$56	\$0	\$25,300	\$25,300
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$280	\$214	\$25,870	\$25,870
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$62	\$110	\$114	\$114
OTHER CHARGES	\$62	\$110	\$114	\$114
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$342	\$324	\$25,984	\$25,984
Net Cost:	(\$6,408)	(\$6,577)	\$19,336	\$19,336

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0632 - IRISH CREEK RD PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY		<u> </u>	
420000 INTEREST	\$29	\$67	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$29	\$67	\$10	\$10
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$2,603	\$2,603	\$2,603	\$2,603
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$2,603	\$2,603	\$2,603	\$2,603
Total Revenues:	\$2,632	\$2,670	\$2,613	\$2,613
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS 034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS 034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$45 \$100 \$56 \$0	\$41 \$100 \$0 \$0	\$44 \$200 \$7,500 \$250	\$44 \$200 \$7,500 \$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$201	\$141	\$7,994	\$7,994
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS OTHER CHARGES	\$0 \$0	\$58 \$58	\$116 \$116	\$116 \$116
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$201	\$199	\$8,110	\$8,110
Net Cost:	(\$2,431)	(\$2,471)	\$5,497	\$5,497

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0633 - SOL SEMENTE EFER PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROI	PERTY		,	
420000 INTEREST	\$11	\$66	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$11	\$66	\$5	\$5
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,794	\$4,903	\$4,795	\$4,795
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,794	\$4,903	\$4,795	\$4,795
Total Revenues:	\$4,805	\$4,970	\$4,800	\$4,800
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$56	\$51	\$54	\$54
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$100	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$0	\$9,400	\$9,400
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$156	\$151	\$9,904	\$9,904
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$0	\$0	\$86	\$86
OTHER CHARGES	\$0	\$0	\$86	\$86
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$156	\$151	\$9,990	\$9,990
Net Cost:	(\$4,649)	(\$4,818)	\$5,190	\$5,190

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0634 - STILLWATER RANCHES #2 PRD ADM

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	•		
420000 INTEREST	\$60	\$214	\$10	\$10
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$60	\$214	\$10	\$10
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$13,627	\$13,768	\$13,628	\$13,628
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$13,627	\$13,768	\$13,628	\$13,628
Total Revenues:	\$13,688	\$13,982	\$13,638	\$13,638
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$0	\$136	\$144	\$144
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$0	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$30	\$27,000	\$27,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	\$266	\$27,594	\$27,594
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$0	\$0	\$47	\$47
OTHER CHARGES	\$0	\$0	\$47	\$47
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$0	\$266	\$27,641	\$27,641
Net Cost:	(\$13,688)	(\$13,715)	\$14,003	\$14,003

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0635 - TUDOR OAKS ACRES PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO		-	-	
420000 INTEREST	\$18	\$69	\$5	\$5
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$18	\$69	\$5	\$5
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$4,034	\$4,142	\$4,035	\$4,035
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$4,034	\$4,142	\$4,035	\$4,035
Total Revenues:	\$4,052	\$4,211	\$4,040	\$4,040
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$0	\$110	\$116	\$116
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$0	\$100	\$200	\$200
034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0	\$58	\$8,000	\$8,000
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$250
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$0	\$269	\$8,566	\$8,566
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES 050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$0	\$0	\$47	\$47
OTHER CHARGES	\$0	\$0	\$47	\$47
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$0	\$269	\$8,613	\$8,613
Net Cost:	(\$4,052)	(\$3,942)	\$4,573	\$4,573

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0637 - BEAGLE STREET PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$0	\$28	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$0	\$28	\$0	\$0
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$0	\$4,819	\$4,820	\$4,820
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$0	\$4,819	\$4,820	\$4,820
Total Revenues:	\$0	\$4,848	\$4,820	\$4,820
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
<b>Category:</b> 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES 033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$0	\$32	\$34	\$34
2	\$0 \$0	\$32 \$0	\$34 \$200	\$200
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	·	·		·
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS 034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$71	\$200 \$4,600	\$200 \$4,600
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS 034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS 034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$71 \$0	\$200 \$4,600 \$250	\$200 \$4,600 \$250

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0638 - OAK TREE LANE PRD ADMIN

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO				
420000 INTEREST	\$0	\$31	\$0	\$0
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$0	\$31	\$0	\$0
<b>Category:</b> 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES 668144 S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$0	\$7,803	\$7,850	\$7,850
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$0	\$7,803	\$7,850	\$7,850
Total Revenues:	\$0	\$7,834	\$7,850	\$7,850
Category:030SERVICES AND SUPPLIES033102INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE034802PROF ADMIN SVS	\$0 \$0	\$67 \$0	\$71 \$200	\$71 \$200
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE		•		•
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS 034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$200 \$7,700	\$200 \$7,700
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE 034802 PROF ADMIN SVS 034844 PROF ROAD CONSTR & MAINT SVS 034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$200 \$7,700 \$250	\$200 \$7,700 \$250

# PUBLIC WORKS-SHASTA COUNTY WATER AGENCY

Fund 371 Shasta County Water Agency Admin Patrick J. Minturn. Director of Public Works

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This fund accounts for the wholesale purchase and sale of water from the Bureau of Reclamation to various water purveyors in Shasta County. It also focuses on current and pending water-related issues in California and their impact on Shasta County.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes revenues in the amount of \$192,355 and expenditures in the amount of \$322,218. Expenditures exceed revenues by \$129,863 and will be covered by fund balance.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends a technical adjustment of \$37 for a data entry correction.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

None.

#### **DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL**

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0371 - SHASTA COUNTY WATER AGENCY

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of
and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Budget	Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
Category: 100 TAXES		•		
101000 CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$138,577	\$144,028	\$130,000	\$130,000
101001 CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$11,062	\$12,109	\$10,000	\$10,000
101011 CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$2,169	\$2,275	\$0	\$0
101012 RDA RESIDUAL PROP TAX HS34188	\$10,447	\$10,170	\$10,000	\$10,000
101013 RDA 1290 PT PROP TX HS33607.5	\$1,672	\$2,205	\$1,700	\$1,700
101014 RDA OTHER MONEY HS34179	\$752	\$0	\$0	\$0
101100 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$1,785	\$2,340	\$1,500	\$1,500
101111 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$181	\$238	\$0	\$0
102000 CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$7,037	\$6,966	\$7,000	\$7,000
103010 SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$4	\$5	\$5	\$5
104000 PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$59	\$316	\$50	\$50
109100 TIMBER YIELD TAXES	\$1,267	\$1,946	\$1,200	\$1,200
TAXES	\$175,017	\$182,603	\$161,455	\$161,455
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000 INTEREST	\$828	\$787	\$100	\$100
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$828	\$787	\$100	\$100
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	UES			
529200 STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX	\$12	\$12	\$0	\$0
546000 STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	\$2,399	\$2,383	\$2,300	\$2,300
549781 STATE WATER RESOURCES GRANT	\$5,020	\$2,068	\$1,000	\$1,000
559100 FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES	\$1	\$1	\$0	\$0
563173 RDA PRE94 PT AGMT FAC HS33401	\$593	\$754	\$500	\$500
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$8,027	\$5,220	\$3,800	\$3,800
Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
671251 FLOOD HAZARD STUDIES FEE	\$8,375	\$9,875	\$7,000	\$7,000
693020 WATER SERVICE COLLECTIONS	\$17,299	\$13,908	\$20,000	\$20,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$25,674	\$23,783	\$27,000	\$27,000
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$59,477	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
799391 PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$9,988	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$69,465	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
	·			
Total Revenues:	\$279,012	\$232,394	\$192,355	\$192,355
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b>*</b> -	**
018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$0	\$2	\$0	\$0
018204 EMPLOYER SHARE DEFERRED COMP	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0
018400 EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Fiscal Year 2018-19

# Fund: 0371 - SHASTA COUNTY WATER AGENCY

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
018500 WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SALARIES AND BENEFITS	\$1	\$3	\$0	\$0
Category: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032500 COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$0	\$10	\$50	\$50
033102 INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
033500 MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$4,244	\$0	\$0	\$0
033592 CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$93	\$36	\$37	\$37
033700 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$1,179	\$0	\$0	\$0
034100 MEMBERSHIPS	\$3,780	\$3,940	\$4,100	\$4,100
034500 OFFICE EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$100
034800 PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$74,821	\$1,388	\$117,000	\$117,000
034802 PROF ADMIN SVS	\$145,523	\$87,991	\$95,000	\$95,000
034829 PROF MAINTENANCE SVS	\$4,707	\$4,223	\$25,000	\$25,000
034892 CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$1,710	\$1,722	\$1,947	\$1,947
034893 CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$4,141	\$4,217	\$4,500	\$4,500
034900 PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$93	\$0	\$250	\$250
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$78,019	\$17,480	\$50,000	\$50,000
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$904	\$1,091	\$2,750	\$2,750
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$22	\$113	\$0	\$0
036100 UTILITIES	\$0	\$0	\$150	\$150
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$319,240	\$122,215	\$300,884	\$300,884
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$4,094	\$6,064	\$11,371	\$11,371
OTHER CHARGES	\$4,094	\$6,064	\$11,371	\$11,371
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
096375 TRAN OUT CSA#2 SUGARLOAF WTR	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
096384 TRANS OUT CSA#13 ALPINE MDWS	\$0	\$20,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
096394 TRANS OUT CSA #25 KESWICK WTR	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$55,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$323,336	\$183,283	\$322,255	\$322,255
Net Cost:	\$44,324	(\$49,110)	\$129,900	\$129,900

#### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT-AIR QUALITY DIVISION

Fund 373 Air Quality Management District Admin Richard Simon, Director of Resource Management

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Shasta County Air Quality Management District endeavors to achieve State and Federal ambient air quality standards. This effort can be categorized into three basic areas: permitting, monitoring/inspection, and long-range planning. Permitting includes both commercial and industrial sources of air emissions. Monitoring and inspections encompass permitted devices, emission testing, and responding to complaints. Updating the Northern Sacramento Valley Triennial Attainment Plan and implementing open burning regulations, suggesting transportation control measures, and working with State and local planning agencies to evaluate air quality impacts of development projects fulfill the planning component of the program.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The FY 2018-19 requested budget includes revenue in the amount of \$1.86 million and expenditures in the amount of \$2.14 million. Capital assets requested for FY 2018-19 include one hybrid or four-wheel drive vehicle (replacement) and a reinstatement/upgrade of software. The FY 2018-19 requested budget expenditures exceed revenue by \$275,708 and will be funded with the use of fund balance.

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

The CEO concurs with the requested budget.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

It is important to note that the District continues to use a significant portion of AB 2766 funding for operations of the District that insure compliance with the California Clean Air Act. This has resulted in a reduction of funding available for programs directly related to limiting motor vehicle emissions. Other district activity remains stable. Adequate funds remain in the District's fund balance to offset any reduction that may occur this year.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### FINAL BOARD ACTION

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

#### County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0373 - AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DIST

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object  1  Category: 200 LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHI 215500 AIR POLLUTION FEES 215520 BURNING PERMIT FEES	2016-17 Actuals 2 ISES \$3,605 \$6,373	2017-18 Actual X Estimated 3  \$3,630 \$4,782	2018-19 Recommended Budget 4 \$2,500 \$4,608	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors 5 \$2,500 \$4,608
215521 BURN PERMIT FEE BASIN CONTROL	\$965	\$4,782 \$830	\$4,008	\$800
215550 DEVICE PERMIT FEES	\$210,492	\$220,515	\$230,000	\$230,000
215600 HEARING BOARD FEES	\$0	\$150	\$400	\$400
LICENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$221,435	\$229,908	\$238,308	\$238,308
Category: 300 FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALT 318770 COURT FINES & PENALTIES		\$12,135	\$0	\$0
FINES, FORFEITURES & PENALTIES	\$5,975	\$12,135	\$0	\$0 \$0
,		Φ12,133	Φ0	ΦU
Category: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO 420000 INTEREST	\$25,388	\$34,649	\$18,000	\$18,000
REVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$25,388	\$34,649	\$18,000	\$18,000
Category: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN 526011 STATE MOTOR VEHICLE AB2766 545500 STATE AIR POLLUTION GRANT 549189 STATE AIR RESOURCES BOARD 549190 STATE AIR RSRCS BRD MOYER GRT 560200 FEDERAL EPA PM25  INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  Category: 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$517,587 \$51,192 \$30,627 \$1,186,466 \$7,100 \$1,792,972	\$515,753 \$51,128 \$28,184 \$380,000 \$9,100 \$984,167	\$500,000 \$60,000 \$30,000 \$1,000,000 \$7,100 \$1,597,100	\$500,000 \$60,000 \$30,000 \$1,000,000 \$7,100 \$1,597,100
692000 CHGS FOR PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$59,252	\$24,561	\$15,000	\$15,000
692100 PHOTOCOPIES	\$0	\$226	\$200	\$200
692360 REIMB AIR TOXIC ACT	\$2,643	\$2,396	\$1,000	\$1,000
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$61,895	\$27,183	\$16,200	\$16,200
Category: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES 799300 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 799390 PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT 799600 INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS  MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$144 \$74,581 \$347 \$75,073	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Total Revenues:	\$2,182,739	\$1,288,043	\$1,869,608	\$1,869,608
Category: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS 011000 REGULAR SALARIES 011200 TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY 018100 EMPLOYER SHARE FICA 018201 EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT 018205 EMPLOYER SHARE 401A	\$396,624 \$45,797 \$32,154 \$66,658 \$0	\$363,801 \$0 \$26,648 \$65,500 \$0	\$456,892 \$0 \$34,968 \$91,105 \$524	\$456,892 \$0 \$34,968 \$91,105 \$524

#### County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0373 - AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DIST

		T	1	Γ	
			2017-18		2018-19
	Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	Actual X	2018-19	Adopted by
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended	the Board of
				Budget	Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$85,440	\$84,053	\$106,819	\$106,819
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$11,897	\$10,913	\$13,707	\$13,707
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$1,669	\$1,164	\$709	\$709
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$6,089	\$4,583	\$3,840	\$3,840
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$646,330	\$556,665	\$708,564	\$708,564
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$6,745	\$6,972	\$7,500	\$7,500
032590	CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$38	\$41	\$39	\$39
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$2,042	\$2,227	\$2,397	\$2,397
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$40	\$40
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$69	\$58	\$500	\$500
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$13,763	\$13,808	\$13,453	\$13,453
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$1,806	\$1,324	\$1,189	\$1,189
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$955	\$829	\$634	\$634
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$1,399	\$1,317	\$1,927	\$1,927
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$0	\$338	\$3,500	\$3,500
033528	MNT EQP SOFTWARE	\$0	\$13,099	\$20,000	\$20,000
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$1,345	\$870	\$880	\$880
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$7,168	\$9,221	\$8,233	\$8,233
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$5,735	\$5,855	\$7,000	\$7,000
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$5,384	\$4,904	\$8,000	\$8,000
034536	OFFICE XP OFFICE FURNITURE	\$386	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$18	\$3	\$13	\$13
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$1,298	\$1,449	\$1,228	\$1,228
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$1,421	\$1,491	\$1,543	\$1,543
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
034802	PROF ADMIN SVS	\$108,616	\$111,875	\$127,483	\$127,483
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$0	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000
034806	PROF AUDIT SVS	\$8,075	\$8,300	\$14,000	\$14,000
034807	PROF BANK SVS	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$44	\$602	\$0	\$0
034863	PROF GRANT SVS	\$1,246,760	\$380,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$711	\$825	\$1,512	\$1,512
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$23,051	\$29,183	\$35,763	\$35,763
034900	PUBLICATIONS & LEGAL NOTICES	\$283	\$423	\$1,500	\$1,500
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$1,647	\$1,644	\$2,000	\$2,000
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$1,008	\$336	\$3,000	\$3,000
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$6,561	\$1,200	\$6,000	\$6,000
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$120	\$8,000	\$8,000
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$424	\$7,083	\$9,000	\$9,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$141	\$0	\$4,300	\$4,300

## County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0373 - AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DIST

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
1	2	3	4	5
035700 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$0	\$81	\$2,800	\$2,800
035755 SP DEPT XP AIR QLTY INCENTIVES	\$12,000	\$13,614	\$0	\$0
035900 TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$1,796	\$3,417	\$4,000	\$4,000
035940 TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$1,831	\$2,178	\$4,000	\$4,000
035947 TRANS/TRVL VOLUNTEER	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
035990 CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$14,548	\$11,367	\$13,372	\$13,372
035999 TRN/TRV PY EE 1 DAY MEAL REIMB	\$316	\$317	\$200	\$200
036100 UTILITIES	\$10,058	\$10,526	\$11,447	\$11,447
SERVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,487,456	\$646,913	\$1,342,653	\$1,342,653
Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001 CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$29,046	\$17,224	\$35,656	\$35,656
050003 BUILDING & EQUIP COST PLAN CHG	\$14,204	\$11,117	\$10,005	\$10,005
050800 TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$0	\$29	\$38	\$38
051390 CONTR TO AIR RES BOARD	\$769	\$769	\$800	\$800
OTHER CHARGES	\$44,020	\$29,141	\$46,499	\$46,499
Category: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
065122 2 VEHICLES W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000
065317 SOFTWARE	\$105,931	\$5,438	\$7,600	\$7,600
065335 2 AIR ANALYZERS	\$27,787	\$0	\$0	\$0
CAPITAL ASSETS	\$133,719	\$5,438	\$47,600	\$47,600
Category: 095 OTHER FINANCING USES				
095166 TRANS OUT CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0	\$74,108	\$0	\$0
OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0	\$74,108	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$2,311,527	\$1,312,268	\$2,145,316	\$2,145,316
Net Cost:	\$128,787	\$24,224	\$275,708	\$275,708

## COUNTY SERVICE AREA NO. 1-FIRE PROTECTION/ADMINISTRATION

Fund 391 CSA #1 Fire Protection Administration/County Fire Department Mike Hebrard, County Fire Warden

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Shasta County Fire Department (SCFD)/County Service Area (CSA) #1 provides fire suppression and protection services to unincorporated areas that are not served by either an independent fire district or a city fire department. Its mission is to stand ready to protect life, property, and the environment, utilizing trained and equipped personnel. This includes structural and wildland fire control, first response medical care, and assistance to other emergency service agencies. CSA #1 contracts with the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE) to operate and administer Shasta County Fire Department CSA #1. This includes the coordination of the activities of all SCFD volunteer fire companies, maintaining mutual aid response agreements with the cities and with all independent fire districts, and to assure that all fire safety, fire code, and fire department land use regulations are observed throughout the County. The Board of Supervisors has also designated the SCFD as the lead agency for the multi-jurisdictional, northern region Shasta Cascade Hazardous Materials Response Team (SCHMRT).

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

The department's requested budget includes appropriations in the amount of \$8.1 million and revenues in the amount of \$5.6 million. Appropriations exceed revenues by \$2.5 million and will be covered by fund balance.

The department has requested 7 new capital assets: one storage building, one defibrillator, one extractor tool, one fire engine, one truck, and two new water tenders. The total amount budgeted for capital assets is \$1.03 million.

Revenues have increased \$153,844 compared to the Adjusted FY 2017-18 budget. The agreement between Shasta County and CAL FIRE has increased \$217,985. The Salaries and Benefits rates are currently estimates and will not be finalized until the conclusion of bargaining negotiations in the near future, however the Salaries and Benefits rate estimates reflect a solid estimate for budgeting purposes. Overall, the Salaries and Benefits rate have decreased. While there is an increase in salaries due to the raise in state minimum wage, Workers compensation actually decreased by 55%.

Overall, County Fire budget appropriations have decreased by \$80,865. Despite overall reduced appropriations, SCFD is planning to spend approximately \$500,000 in new Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) equipment. Industry guidelines published by the National Fire Protection Association have necessitated a complete replacement of SCBA equipment. County Fire has anticipated this change and reduced new purchasing and maintenance over the last few years. Funds for the purchase of SCBA equipment will come primarily from fund balance. County Fire continues to closely monitor necessary expenditures and encourage program efficiencies and savings.

Departments were directed to prepare budgets with a 2% increase in County General Fund support. County Fire submitted a budget in line with that request in the amount of \$2.5 million in County General Fund support.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The department head recommends a \$46,205 adjustment in expenditures for data entry correction.

# PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS None.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

# **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

### County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0391 - CSA #1 FIRE PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category		2016-17	2017-18 Actual   X	2018-19	2018-19 Adopted by
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Actual X Estimated	Recommended Budget	the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category		4		<b>** *</b> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	<b></b>
101000	CURRENT SECURED TAXES	\$1,705,794	\$1,756,834	\$1,766,010	\$1,766,010
101001	CURRENT UNITARY TAXES	\$119,177	\$131,885	\$123,384	\$123,384
101011	CURR SEC TAX DEL ADV TEETER	\$26,700	\$27,761	\$26,000	\$26,000
101012	RDA RESIDUAL PROP TAX HS34188	\$17,072	\$3,389	\$4,000	\$4,000
101013	RDA 1290 PT PROP TX HS33607.5	\$11,574	\$14,494	\$7,500	\$7,500
101100	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURRENT	\$19,596	\$25,376	\$19,000	\$19,000
101111	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES CURR TEETER	\$1,996	\$2,586	\$2,000	\$2,000
102000	CURRENT UNSECURED TAXES	\$86,630	\$84,973	\$83,000	\$83,000
103010	SUPPLEMENTAL TAXES PRIOR	\$47	\$63	\$50	\$50
104000	PRIOR YEAR UNSECURED TAXES	\$717	\$3,890	\$750	\$750
109100	TIMBER YIELD TAXES	\$3,828	\$5,880	\$4,000	\$4,000
TAX	XES	\$1,993,135	\$2,057,136	\$2,035,694	\$2,035,694
Category					
212200	BUILDING PERMIT FEES	\$23,285	\$29,900	\$26,000	\$26,000
LIC	ENSES, PERMITS & FRANCHISES	\$23,285	\$29,900	\$26,000	\$26,000
Category	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY			
420000	INTEREST	\$27,503	\$43,188	\$20,000	\$20,000
	INTEREST VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$27,503 \$27,503	\$43,188 \$43,188	\$20,000 \$20,000	\$20,000 \$20,000
	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$27,503	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
RE	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$27,503	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
RE' Category	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	\$27,503 IUES	\$43,188	\$20,000	\$20,000
REV Category 529200	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX	\$27,503 IUES \$124	\$43,188 \$124	\$20,000 \$124	\$20,000 \$124
REV Category 529200 546000	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION	\$27,503 IUES \$124 \$29,530	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000
REV Category 529200 546000 549072	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT	\$27,503 IUES \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000
<b>REV Category</b> 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA)	\$27,503 IUES \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700
<b>REV Category</b> 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$27,503 IUES \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0
REV Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$27,503 IUES \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0
REV Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$27,503 IUES \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16 \$73,533	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824
Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category 668144	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR	\$27,503 IUES  \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16  \$73,533	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000
Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category 668144 688013	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR CHGS FOR SVS EDUC TRAINING	\$27,503  IUES  \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16  \$73,533  \$375,930 \$0	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982 \$377,758 \$300	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300
Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category 668144 688013 692024	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR CHGS FOR SVS EDUC TRAINING REIMB FIRE CALLS	\$27,503  FUES  \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16  \$73,533  \$375,930 \$0 \$659,916	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982 \$377,758 \$300 \$961,311	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300 \$300,000	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300 \$300,000
Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category 668144 688013 692024 692025	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  'ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR CHGS FOR SVS EDUC TRAINING REIMB FIRE CALLS FIRE MARSHAL FEES	\$27,503 IUES \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16 \$73,533 \$375,930 \$0 \$659,916 \$7,770	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982 \$377,758 \$300 \$961,311 \$9,190	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300 \$300,000 \$7,500	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300 \$300,000 \$7,500
Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category 668144 688013 692024 692025 692027	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR CHGS FOR SVS EDUC TRAINING REIMB FIRE CALLS FIRE MARSHAL FEES EMERGENCY MEDICAL REIMB	\$27,503  IUES  \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16  \$73,533  \$375,930 \$0 \$659,916 \$7,770 \$383	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982 \$377,758 \$300 \$961,311 \$9,190 \$0	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0
REY Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category 668144 688013 692024 692025 692027 692100 692750	EVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR CHGS FOR SVS EDUC TRAINING REIMB FIRE CALLS FIRE MARSHAL FEES EMERGENCY MEDICAL REIMB PHOTOCOPIES	\$27,503 IUES \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16 \$73,533 \$375,930 \$0 \$659,916 \$7,770 \$383 \$75	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982 \$377,758 \$300 \$961,311 \$9,190 \$0 \$400	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0 \$300	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0 \$300,000
REY Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category 668144 688013 692024 692025 692027 692100 692750 CH.	EVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR CHGS FOR SVS EDUC TRAINING REIMB FIRE CALLS FIRE MARSHAL FEES EMERGENCY MEDICAL REIMB PHOTOCOPIES HAZMAT RESPONSE  ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$27,503  IUES  \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16  \$73,533  \$375,930 \$0 \$659,916 \$7,770 \$383 \$75 \$35,667	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982 \$377,758 \$300 \$961,311 \$9,190 \$0 \$400 \$35,667	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0 \$300,000
Category 529200 546000 549072 554101 559100 INT Category 668144 688013 692024 692025 692027 692100 692750	EVENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY  : 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN STATE OTHER IN-LIEU TAX STATE HOMEOWNERS EXEMPTION STATE CDF GRANT FED EMERGENCY MGMT ASST (FEMA) FEDERAL PROPERTY IN-LIEU TAXES  ERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES  : 600 CHARGES FOR SERVICES S/A IN LIEU PARCEL CHGS CURR CHGS FOR SVS EDUC TRAINING REIMB FIRE CALLS FIRE MARSHAL FEES EMERGENCY MEDICAL REIMB PHOTOCOPIES HAZMAT RESPONSE  ARGES FOR SERVICES	\$27,503  IUES  \$124 \$29,530 \$19,830 \$24,030 \$16  \$73,533  \$375,930 \$0 \$659,916 \$7,770 \$383 \$75 \$35,667	\$43,188 \$124 \$29,077 \$19,721 \$73,045 \$13 \$121,982 \$377,758 \$300 \$961,311 \$9,190 \$0 \$400 \$35,667	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300	\$20,000 \$124 \$29,000 \$10,000 \$18,700 \$0 \$57,824 \$378,000 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0 \$300,000 \$7,500 \$0 \$300,000

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0391 - CSA #1 FIRE PROTECTION

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object		2017-18 Actual X Estimated  3	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
700201	DDIOD DEDIOD DELLA DILIGIDICATION	2			
799391	PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$0
799600	INSURANCE LOSS & REFUNDS	\$0	\$52,736	\$36,850	\$36,850
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$465	\$53,620	\$36,850	\$36,850
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	RAN IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$2,458,313	\$2,458,313	\$2,507,479	\$2,507,479
800176	TRAN IN TITLE III PROJ (GRT)	\$2,202	\$1,226	\$79,523	\$79,523
800411	TRANS IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$33,306	\$10,017	\$120,454	\$120,454
OT	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$2,493,821	\$2,469,556	\$2,707,456	\$2,707,456
Category	: 802 OTHER FINANCING SRCS SALE	C/A			
896100	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	\$0	\$25,351	\$13,000	\$13,000
896101	SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY	\$0	\$15,351	\$0	\$0
OT	HER FINANCING SRCS SALE C/A	\$0	\$40,702	\$13,000	\$13,000
	Total Revenues:	\$5,691,488	\$6,200,714	\$5,618,591	\$5,618,591
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				<u> </u>
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$147,427	\$168,080	\$177,404	\$177,404
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$0	\$72	\$0	\$0
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$3,320	\$2,485	\$3,000	\$3,000
017508	OVERTIME PAY FIRE FIGHT	\$4,065	\$16,009	\$10,000	\$10,000
017509	HOLIDAY OVERTIME PAY	\$275	\$283	\$1,500	\$1,500
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$32,803	\$38,867	\$32,926	\$32,926
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$14,320	\$18,046	\$20,880	\$20,880
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$51,720	\$57,828	\$60,548	\$60,548
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$4,422	\$5,042	\$5,323	\$5,323
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$650	\$599	\$375	\$375
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$2,134	\$2,359	\$2,037	\$2,037
018501	WORKERS COMP EXPERIENCE	\$157,973	\$263,835	\$115,980	\$115,980
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$419,113	\$573,512	\$429,973	\$429,973
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$4,457	\$500	\$1,000	\$1,000
032328	CLTHG/PERS SAFETY CLOTHING	\$79,129	\$55,828	\$136,000	\$136,000
032329	CLTHG/PERS UNIFORMS	\$256	\$350	\$0	\$0
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$26,477	\$28,465	\$32,000	\$32,000
032591	CHGS IT COMM	\$283	\$0	\$0	\$0
032700	FOOD EXPENSE	\$2,982	\$1,765	\$2,000	\$2,000
032727	FOOD VOLUNTEERS	\$1,844	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000
032900	HOUSEHOLD EXPENSE	\$4,722	\$6,972	\$4,600	\$4,600
032928	HSHLD XP LAUNDRY SVS	\$2,001	\$2,435	\$2,700	\$2,700
032929	HSHLD XP SUPPLIES	\$4,216	\$4,147	\$7,000	\$7,000
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$638	\$689	\$631	\$631

Fund: 0391 - CSA #1 FIRE PROTECTION

Fiscal Year 2018-19

			1	<u> </u>		
			2017-18		2018-19	
	Detail By Revenue Category	2016-17	Actual X	2018-19	Adopted by	
	and Expenditure Object	Actuals	Estimated	Recommended	the Board of	
				Budget	Supervisors	
	1	2	3	4	5	
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$17,761	\$17,506	\$15,879	\$15,879	
033105	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPERIENCE	\$16,958	\$21,573	\$12,660	\$12,660	
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$51,770	\$68,865	\$82,000	\$82,000	
033526	MNT EQP VEHICLES	\$87,046	\$145,813	\$144,000	\$144,000	
033530	MNT EQP RADIOS	\$0	\$1,424	\$10,000	\$10,000	
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$0	\$109	\$0	\$0	
033700	MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES	\$5,254	\$12,806	\$7,000	\$7,000	
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$48,791	\$116,202	\$85,000	\$85,000	
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$24,367	\$35,331	\$35,000	\$35,000	
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$310	\$2,170	\$1,500	\$1,500	
034102	MEMBER PROF ORGANIZATIONS	\$870	\$0	\$0	\$0	
034309	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD REV ADJ	\$3,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$4,961	\$0	\$0	\$0	
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$29,943	\$36,180	\$41,000	\$41,000	
034526	OFFICE XP POSTAGE	\$0	\$17	\$0	\$0	
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$0	(\$861)	\$150	\$150	
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$2,076	\$2,000	\$2,075	\$2,075	
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$38,415	\$36,048	\$45,000	\$45,000	
034823	PROF PROF AND ON MENT SYS	\$26,935	\$26,483	\$26,150	\$26,150	
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$2,970	\$2,810	\$2,960	\$2,960	
034860 034864	PROF BENEFITS ADMIN SVS PROF CAPITL ASSET DISPOSAL SVS	\$17,500 \$0	\$16,800 \$0	\$24,500 \$1,000	\$24,500 \$1,000	
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$1,382	\$2,046	\$4,000	\$4,000	
034893	CHGS AUD PROP TAX SVS	\$50,555	\$51,038	\$53,000	\$53,000	
034896	VOLFIRE REIMB'D CALL PY EE SVS	\$104,464	\$212,064	\$90,000	\$90,000	
034898	VOLFIRE CALL PAY EMPLEE SVS	\$81,912	\$88,351	\$90,000	\$90,000	
034899	PROF INDPNDNT CNTR EMPLEE SVS	\$8,595	\$10,065	\$8,000	\$8,000	
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$0,373 \$0	\$0	\$500	\$500	
035300	RENTS & LEASES OF STRUCTURES	\$500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$66,075	\$459,776	\$693,000	\$693,000	
035526	MNR EQP VOTING EQP	\$0	\$117	\$0	\$0	
035535	MNR EQP COMM EQP	\$59,771	\$35,717	\$83,500	\$83,500	
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$8,415	\$7,882	\$12,000	\$12,000	
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$8,400	\$12,153	\$18,000	\$18,000	
035700	SPECIAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSE	\$4,319	\$4,446	\$5,000	\$5,000	
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$5,193	\$7,154	\$12,000	\$12,000	
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$25,245	\$32,359	\$40,000	\$40,000	
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$141	\$0	\$0	\$0	
035998	TRN/TRV PY EE VOL FIRE TRAING	\$41,960	\$43,524	\$50,000	\$50,000	
036100	UTILITIES	\$106,523	\$112,873	\$100,000	\$100,000	
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$1,079,450	\$1,724,509	\$1,987,305	\$1,987,305	

# County of Shasta Special Districts and Other Agencies - Non Enterprise Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fund: 0391 - CSA #1 FIRE PROTECTION

Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object		2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended Budget	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 050 OTHER CHARGES				
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$108,527	\$118,163	\$72,454	\$72,454
050800	TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	\$48	\$50	\$55	\$55
058000	CDF CONTRACT	\$3,445,537	\$3,609,302	\$4,577,687	\$4,577,687
058003	BELLA VISTA FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058004	BIG BEND FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058006	CASSEL FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058007	CENTERVILLE FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
058010	FRENCH GULCH FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058011	HAT CREEK FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058012	IGO ONO FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058013	JONES VALLEY FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058014	KESWICK FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058018	MONTGOMERY CRK FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058020	OAK RUN FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058021	OLD STATION FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058022	PALO CEDRO FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058027	SHINGLETOWN FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058028	SOLDIER MOUNTAIN FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058030	WEST VALLEY FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058031	WHITMORE FIRE CONTRACT	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
058032	LAKEHEAD FIRE CONTRACT	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000
OT	HER CHARGES	\$3,588,113	\$3,759,516	\$4,686,196	\$4,686,196
Cotocom	: 070 CAPITAL ASSETS				
Category 061123	STATION 55 STORAGE BLDG	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000
065022	1 DEFIBRILLATOR W/ACCESSORIES	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$38,000	\$38,000
065027	1 EXTRICATION TOOL	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$24,228	\$38,000 \$24,228
065028	1 FIRE ENGINE W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$385,000	\$385,000
065050	1 METER	\$0 \$0	\$61,348	\$383,000 \$0	\$383,000 \$0
065083	1 TRUCK W/ ACCESSORIES	\$0 \$0	\$39,038	\$37,000	\$37,000
065175	2 TRUCKS W/ ACCESSORIES	\$155,498	\$39,038 \$0	\$37,000	\$37,000 \$0
065173	1 CAMERA (SPEC PURPOSE) W/ACC	\$133,498 \$9,361	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
065276	2 WATER TENDERS	\$9,361 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$505,000	\$505,000
065346	3 WATER TENDERS	\$0 \$0	\$236,582	\$303,000	\$303,000 \$0
	PITAL ASSETS	\$164,859	\$336,968	\$1,034,228	\$1,034,228
		Ψ10 1,00 <i>)</i>	<b>4330,700</b>	Ψ1,00 1,220	Ψ1,03 1,220
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$5,251,538	\$6,394,506	\$8,137,702	\$8,137,702
	Net Cost:	(\$439,949)	\$193,792	\$2,519,111	\$2,519,111

#### IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICES-PUBLIC AUTHORITY

Fund 851 IHSS Public Authority Admin
Donnell Ewert, M.P.H., Health and Human Services Agency Director

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority (IHSS PA) was established by Shasta County to fulfill the requirements of AB 1682. This includes acting as the employer of record for the In-Home Supportive Services Providers, participating in collective bargaining, and establishing a registry of IHSS Providers to match the needs of IHSS recipients with the skills and abilities of the IHSS program providers. The Public Authority is also responsible for checking for criminal background and references of providers before including them on the registry, as well as informing providers and recipients of available training.

#### **BUDGET REQUESTS**

FY 2018-19 expenditures are requested at \$413,612, and revenue is requested at \$366,967, both represent a decrease when compared to the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. Decreased expenditures consist predominantly from the elimination of the IHSS Maintenance of Effort (MOE) charge, while revenue allocations in this program come from a state allocation, federal Medicaid administrative funds, and a County General Fund contribution in the form of an MOE. The County General Fund request for FY 2018-19 is \$70,948, which is consistent with the FY 2017-18 Adjusted Budget. The original State General Fund was calculated based on FY 2016-17 actuals. Once the State General Fund contribution was calculated, the state reduced their contribution by an additional 26%, thereby increasing the costs of the program to the County. There is a Net County Cost of \$46,645, similar to FY 2017-18, due to the elimination of the IHSS MOE and subsequent reduction in state funding; funded with IHSS fund balance.

### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS**

The CEO recommends this budget as requested.

#### PENDING ISSUES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

The Governor signed SB 3 on March 28, 2016 which provides for increases to the state minimum wage beginning on January 1, 2017 and reaching \$15 per hour by 2022. SB 3 additionally removed the exemption of IHSS workers to receive paid sick leave under the Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act of 2014.

The most significant threat to this budget lies in the state's shift of costs to counties for the IHSS MOE, including the state administrative cap and additional 26% cut. The state created a phase-in of county costs and a phase-in of a new inflator associated with the reformatted MOE. The inflator for FY 2018-19 is 5% and increases to 7% in FY's 2019-20 and 2020-21. The state is contributing general fund monies to reduce the initial impact of the cost shift and to phase it in over several years. In the first year (FY 2018-19), a \$400 million state-wide general fund contribution will be made, shrinking to \$150 million in FY 2020-21. In addition, as previously mentioned, 1991 realignment revenues are being redirected to further offset IHSS costs. There are triggers associated with a negative or sluggish economy tied to the MOE. When there is no growth or negative growth in 1991 realignment revenues, the MOE inflator will adjust to 0. When 1991 realignment revenues grow between 0 and 2 percent year-over-year, the inflator will adjust to 3.5%. A 7% inflator will be applied to the MOE in all other circumstances. Without additional state resources, whether through general fund or realignment, the increases in the IHSS MOE jeopardizes funding for other Social Services programs.

#### DEPARTMENT HEAD CONCURRENCE OR APPEAL

The department head concurs with this budget as recommended.

#### **FINAL BOARD ACTION**

Adopted as presented in the proposed budget.

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds

Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** H51 - IHSS PUBL AUTH ADMIN (FUND 0851)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Activity: N/A

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors	
	1	2	3	4	5
Category	: 400 REVENUE FROM MONEY & PRO	PERTY	<u> </u>		
420000	INTEREST	\$424	\$1,780	\$0	\$0
RE	VENUE FROM MONEY & PROPERTY	\$424	\$1,780	\$0	\$0
Category	: 500 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVEN	IUES			
531710	STATE PUBLIC AUTHORITY	\$221,274	\$87,558	\$89,213	\$89,213
550310	FEDERAL PUBLIC AUTHORITY	\$214,801	\$185,953	\$206,806	\$206,806
563711	CONTRIB FRM SHASTA CO GEN FUND	\$70,947	\$0	\$0	\$0
INT	TERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	\$507,023	\$273,511	\$296,019	\$296,019
Category	: 700 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
799390	PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJUSTMENT	\$2,014	\$0	\$0	\$0
799601	INSURANCE PROCEEDS C/A	\$0	\$3,131	\$0	\$0
MIS	SCELLANEOUS REVENUES	\$2,014	\$3,131	\$0	\$0
Category	: 800 OTHR FINANCING SOURCES TR	AN IN			
800100	TRANS IN GENERAL FUND	\$0	\$70,947	\$70,948	\$70,948
OT	HR FINANCING SOURCES TRAN IN	\$0	\$70,947	\$70,948	\$70,948
	Total Revenues:	\$509,463	\$349,372	\$366,967	\$366,967
Category	: 010 SALARIES AND BENEFITS				
011000	REGULAR SALARIES	\$141,574	\$126,733	\$131,070	\$131,070
011200	TERMINATION/SPECIAL PAY	\$673	\$0	\$0	\$0
017502	OVERTIME PAY	\$1,171	\$218	\$0	\$0
018100	EMPLOYER SHARE FICA	\$10,720	\$9,501	\$10,027	\$10,027
018201	EMPLOYER SHARE RETIREMENT	\$24,055	\$22,941	\$26,258	\$26,258
018300	EMPLOYER SHARE HEALTH INSUR	\$47,158	\$40,997	\$42,704	\$42,704
018307	EMPLYR SHR OTHER POST EMP BEN	\$4,246	\$3,801	\$3,933	\$3,933
018400	EMPLOYER SHR UNEMPLOYMENT INS	\$598	\$405	\$204	\$204
018500	WORKERS COMP EXPOSURE	\$1,969	\$1,597	\$1,101	\$1,101
SAI	LARIES AND BENEFITS	\$232,168	\$206,198	\$215,297	\$215,297
Category	: 030 SERVICES AND SUPPLIES				
032300	CLOTHING/PERSONAL SUPPLIES XP	\$520	\$185	\$1,000	\$1,000
032300	CLOTTING/TERSONAL SOTT LILS AT				
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE	\$2,120	\$1,786	\$1,775	\$1,775
		\$2,120 \$9	\$1,786 \$6	\$1,775 \$2	\$1,775 \$2
032500	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE				
032500 032590	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE CHGS FAC MGMT COMM	\$9	\$6	\$2	\$2
032500 032590 032591	COMMUNICATIONS EXPENSE CHGS FAC MGMT COMM CHGS IT COMM	\$9 \$914	\$6 \$879	\$2 \$1,046	\$2 \$1,046

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

**Budget Unit:** H51 - IHSS PUBL AUTH ADMIN (FUND 0851)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Activity: N/A

	Activity. 10				
	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actual X Estimated	2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
032992	CHGS FAC MGMT HSHLD XP	\$244	\$214	\$208	\$208
033100	INSURANCE EXPENSE	\$7,600	\$7,440	\$9,000	\$9,000
033102	INSUR XP LIABILITY EXPOSURE	\$583	\$461	\$341	\$341
033103	INSUR XP MISCELLANEOUS	\$4,824	\$5,392	\$5,400	\$5,400
033500	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	\$40	\$0	\$200	\$200
033592	CHGS IT MNT HARD/SOFTWARE	\$918	\$542	\$524	\$524
033791	CHGS FAC MGMT MAINT STR	\$8,246	\$5,788	\$4,691	\$4,691
033900	MEDICAL/DENTAL/LAB SUPPLIES	\$28	\$253	\$150	\$150
034100	MEMBERSHIPS	\$9,323	\$9,412	\$9,450	\$9,450
034310	MISC XP PRIOR PERIOD EXP ADJ	\$1,898	\$0	\$0	\$0
034500	OFFICE EXPENSE	\$3,595	\$4,643	\$5,000	\$5,000
034527	OFFICE XP PRINTING	\$7	\$0	\$0	\$0
034590	CHGS OC PHOTOCOPY SVS	\$4,114	\$4,935	\$537	\$537
034591	CHGS OC POSTAGE SVS	\$4,851	\$3,492	\$3,788	\$3,788
034592	CHGS OC OTHER MAIL SVS	\$5,044	\$5,100	\$4,346	\$4,346
034800	PROF & SPECIAL SERVICES	\$82,949	\$22,057	\$20,000	\$20,000
034801	PROF ACCOUNTING SVS	\$25,077	\$22,414	\$31,037	\$31,037
034803	PROF ADVERTISING & MKTG SVS	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
034813	PROF CONSULTING SVS	\$19,414	\$6,220	\$25,000	\$25,000
034828	PROF LEGAL SVS	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
034837	PROF PREEMPLOYMENT SVS	\$0	\$77	\$0	\$0
034849	PROF TECHNOLOGICAL SVS	\$9,037	\$11,187	\$15,000	\$15,000
034851	PROF TRAINING SVS	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$200
034890	CHGS FAC MGMT PROF SVS	\$139	\$80	\$32	\$32
034892	CHGS IT PROFESSIONAL SVS	\$11,645	\$12,866	\$13,542	\$13,542
035100	RENTS & LEASES OF EQUIPMENT	\$3,438	\$5,475	\$5,353	\$5,353
035500	MINOR EQUIPMENT	\$71	\$16	\$800	\$800
035530	MNR EQP IT APRV	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$500
035590	CHGS IT SOFTWARE EQP	\$0	\$40	\$0	\$0
035591	CHGS IT HARDWARE EQP	\$2,928	\$5,691	\$2,000	\$2,000
035592	CHGS IT TELECOMM EQP	\$0 \$250	\$0	\$400	\$400
035900	TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL	\$259	\$0	\$500	\$500
035940	TRANS/TRVL FUEL	\$55	\$0	\$600	\$600
035941	TRANS/TRVL MILEAGE	\$2	\$0	\$0	\$0
035942	TRANS/TRVL TRAINING	\$0	\$1,188	\$1,500	\$1,500
035990	CHGS FLEET TRANS/TRVL	\$2,532	\$2,028	\$1,836	\$1,836
036100	UTILITIES	\$3,004	\$1,924	\$847	\$847
SEI	RVICES AND SUPPLIES	\$221,595	\$148,728	\$176,748	\$176,748

Category: 050 OTHER CHARGES

# County of Shasta Financing Sources and Uses by Budget Unit by Object Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2018-19

Schedule 9

**Budget Unit:** H51 - IHSS PUBL AUTH ADMIN (FUND 0851)

**Function:** PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Activity: N/A

	Detail By Revenue Category and Expenditure Object	and Expenditure Object Actuals Estimated		2018-19 Recommended	2018-19 Adopted by the Board of Supervisors
	1	2	3	4	5
050001	CENTRAL SERVICE COST PLAN CHGS	\$20,142	\$19,198	\$21,567	\$21,567
056530	RM PD CLM JUDGEMENTS/DAMAGE	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$0
OT	HER CHARGES	\$20,142	\$19,698	\$21,567	\$21,567
	Total Expenditures/Appropriations:	\$473,905	\$374,625	\$413,612	\$413,612
	Net Cost:	(\$35,557)	\$25,253	\$46,645	\$46,645

**Permanent Position Allocation** 

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
GENERAL GOVERNMENT					
101 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Supervisor	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
102 COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
County Executive Officer County Executive Officer Assistant - Conf.	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00
County Chief Financial Officer Principal Administrative Analyst	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Senior Administrative Analyst					
or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Administrative Analyst II or					
Administrative Analyst I Agency Staff Services Analyst II-Confidential					
or Agency Staff Services Analyst I-Confidential	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Agency drain dervices Analyst Poormoethial	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
103 CLERK OF THE BOARD Chief Deputy Clerk of the Roard	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Chief Deputy Clerk of the Board Administrative Board Clerk III - Conf. or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Administrative Board Clerk II - Conf.	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Administrative Board Clerk I - Conf.	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
110 AUDITOR-CONTROLLER	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Auditor-Controller Accountant Auditor II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor II					
Accountant Auditor III-Confidential or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor II-Confidential					0.00
Accountant Auditor I-Confidential					
Accountant Auditor III	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Accounting Assistant Accounting Technician	4.00 2.00	4.00 2.00	4.00 2.00	4.00 2.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst I					
or Agency Staff Services Analyst II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst I - Confidential					
or Agency Staff Services Analyst II - Confidential	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Assistant Auditor Controller	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Chief Deputy Auditor	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Executive Assistant - Conf.	1.00	0.00			0.00
Managing Accountant-Auditor Payroll Technician I - Confidential	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Payroll Technician II - Confidential Supervising Accountant		1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	24.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	0.00
111 TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR					
TreasTax Collector - Public Administrator Accountant Auditor II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
Accountant Auditor III or Accountant Auditor II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Accountant Auditor I Chief Deputy Treasurer-Tax Coll/Collect Chief Deputy Treasurer-Tax Coll/PA Operations Specialist I	1.00 1.00 2.00	1.00 1.00 2.00	1.00 1.00 2.00	1.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
or Operations Specialist II Property Tax Specialist I or	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00 5.00	0.00
Property Tax Specialist II or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Property Tax Specialist III Senior Property Tax Specialist Senior Staff Analyst	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
<del>-</del>	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	0.00
112 ASSESSOR-RECORDER Assessor-Recorder Agency Staff Services Analyst I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Agency Staff Services Analyst II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Appraisal Manager Assessor/Recorder Clerk III or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Assessor/Recorder Clerk II or	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Assessor/Recorder Clerk I Assessor/Recorder Program Manager Auditor Appraiser III or	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Auditor Appraiser II or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Auditor Appraiser I Deputy Assessor/Recorder Inter-Departmental Systems Coordinator	2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Mapping Specialist II or Mapping Specialist I Real Property Appraiser III	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
or Real Property Appraiser II	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.00
or Real Property Appraiser I	0.00	0.00		0.00	
Real Property Appraiser Aide Senior Specialist Real Property Appraiser Senior Supervising Auditor Appraiser Sr. Supervising Real Prop. Appraiser	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Senior Assessor/Recorder Clerk Supervising Assessor/Recorder Clerk	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
<del>-</del>	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	0.00
113 SUPPORT SERVICES - PURCHASING Administrative Secretary II-Confidential					
or Administrative Secretary I-Confidential Agency Staff Services Analyst II-Confidential	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Agency Staff Services Analyst I-Confidential	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Support Services Technician-Confidential	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
120 COUNTY COUNSEL County Counsel Assistant County Counsel Senior Deputy County Counsel	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
or Deputy County Counsel III or	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
Deputy County Counsel II or					
Deputy County Counsel I					

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
Legal Office Executive Assistant - Conf. Legal Secretary - Conf.	1.00 2.00	1.00 2.00	1.00 2.00	1.00 2.00	0.00 0.00
	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.00
130 SUPPORT SERVICES - PERSONNEL					
Director of Support Services Agency Staff Service Analyst II-Conf	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Agency Staff Service Analyst I-Conf	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Assistant Director of Support Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Executive Assistant - Conf.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Lead Personnel Assistant- Confidential Personnel Analyst III	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Personnel Analyst II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or					
Personnel Analyst I Personnel Assistant - Confidential					
or Personnel Technician II - Conf.	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
or Personnel Technician I - Conf.					
	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	0.00
140 ELECTIONS Accountant Auditor I					
or Accountant Auditor II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst II or	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst I	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	
Assist County Clerk/Registrar Voters Clerk/Elections Specialist II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Clerk/Elections Specialist I	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Clerk/Elections Supervisor	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Election Technician Supervising Staff Services Analyst	0.00 1.00	0.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 0.00
	9.00	10.00	11.00	11.00	1.00
175 COUNTY SERVICE AREA DIVISION Accounting Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Lead Water/Wastewater Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Utility Operations Superintendent Water/Wastewater Operator II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Water/Wastewater Operator I	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
or Water/Wastewater Operator Trainee					
	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
282 BUILDING DIVISION					
Administrative Secretary II Agency Staff Services Analyst II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Agency Staff Services Analyst I Assistant Permit Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Associate Permit Specialist or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Senior Permit Specialist Building Division Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Building Inspector II					
or Building Inspector I	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Building Inspector III	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Data Entry Operator III Staff Services Manager	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	0.00 0.00
Typist Clerk III	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	0.00
	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
286 PLANNING DIVISION Assistant Director of Res. Management Assistant Permit Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Associate Permit Specialist or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Senior Permit Specialist Associate Planner or Assistant Planner	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Mapping Specialist II or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Mapping Specialist I Planning Division Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Senior Planner Typist Clerk III	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	0.00
402 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Director of Resource Management Admin/Community Education Division Manager Assistant Permit Specialist or	1.00 1.00	1.00 0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00 0.00
Associate Permit Specialist or Senior Permit Specialist	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Community Education Specialist II or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Community Education Specialist I Deputy Resource Management Director-Admin. Environmental Health Specialist		1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Environmental Health Specialist Trainee	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Environmental Health Division Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Senior Environmental Health Spec. Supervising Community Education Specialist	5.00 1.00	6.00 1.00	6.00 1.00	6.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Waste Management Specialist	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	0.00
GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUBTOTAL	187.00	189.00	190.00	190.00	1.00
PUBLIC PROTECTION					
207 PUBLIC DEFENDER/INDIGENT DEFENSE Public Defender	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Assistant Public Defender	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Chief Public Defender Investigator Deputy Public Defender III or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Deputy Public Defender II or	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	0.00
Deputy Public Defender I Legal Office Executive Assistant - Conf Legal Process Clerk II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Legal Process Clerk I	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	(1.00)
Legal Secretary Legal Secretary-Supervisor	2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00	3.00 1.00	3.00 1.00	1.00 0.00
Public Defender Investigator II or Public Defender Investigator I	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Senior Deputy Public Defender Social Worker	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	1.00
or Assistant Social Worker	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	28.00	28.00	29.00	29.00	1.00
221 COUNTY CLERK County Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Clerk/Elections Specialist II or Clerk/Elections Specialist I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Olony Elections Operialist I					
	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
228 CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES					
Director of Child Support Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Account Clerk III	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Asst. Director of Child Support Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Chief Child Support Attorney	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Child Support Assistant II					
Or	14.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	0.00
Child Support Assistant I Child Support Assistant III	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Child Support Assistant III	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or					
Child Support Attorney II	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
or					
Child Support Attorney I					
Child Support Program Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Child Support Specialist II or	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	0.00
Child Support Specialist I	40.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	0.00
Child Support Specialist III	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Legal Office Executive Assistant-Confidential	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Legal Secretary	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Office Assistant Supervisor I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Staff Services Analyst II					
Or	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Staff Services Analyst I Staff Services Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Supervising Child Support Specialist	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Supervising Stimu Support Specialist	1.00	1.00	7.00		0.00
_	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	0.00
237 SHERIFF'S CIVIL UNIT					
Account Clerk II					
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Account Clerk I					
Deputy Sheriff or					
Deputy Sheriff (Entry Level)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or					0.00
Deputy Sheriff Trainee					
Legal Process Clerk II					
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Legal Process Clerk I	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Legal Secretary Sergeant	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
ocigoani	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
256 VICTIM/WITNESS JT. POWERS					
Claims Specialist II					
or	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	1.00
Claims Specialist I	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Claims Supervisor Legal Process Clerk II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Or	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	(1.00)
Legal Process Clerk I					(1122)
Office Assistant II					
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Office Assistant I					
Program Manager I Senior Victim Advocate	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Victim Advocate II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	1.00
Victim Advocate I					
Victim Advocate II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or					
Victim Advocate I					
	44.00	44.00	40.00	10.00	4.00
	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	1.00
280 AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER					
Ag Comm./Sealer Weights & Measures	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor I				,,	
or	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor II					
Administrative Secretary II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
Agency Staff Services Analyst II or Agency Staff Services Analyst I Agricultural & Standards Investigator III	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Agricultural & Standards Investigator II or Agricultural & Standards Investigator I	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	1.00
Agric. & Standards Prog. Assistant II or Agric. & Standards Prog. Assistant I	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	(1.00)
Agric. & Standards Prog. Associate I or Agric. & Standards Prog. Associate II Dep. Ag. Comm/Sealer Weights & Meas.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Typist Clerk III	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
290 RECORDER Assessor/Recorder Clerk III					
or Assessor/Recorder Clerk II or Assessor/Recorder Clerk I	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Assessor/Recorder Program Manager Senior Assessor/Recorder Clerk Supervising Assessor/Recorder Clerk	1.00 2.00 1.00	1.00 2.00 1.00	1.00 2.00 1.00	1.00 2.00 1.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
, ,	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.00
297 ANIMAL CONTROL Animal Regulation Officer III Animal Regulation Officer II	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
or Animal Regulation Officer I	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
299 Public Administrator	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Deputy Public Administrator Personal Property Custodian	1.00 1.00 2.00	1.00 1.00 2.00	1.00	1.00 1.00 2.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
PUBLIC PROTECTION SUBTOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	158.00	158.00	160.00	160.00	2.00
227 DISTRICT ATTORNEY District Attorney	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor II  or  Accountant Auditor I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst II or Agency Staff Services Analyst I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Chief Deputy District Attorney Chief District Attorney's Investigator Chief Fiscal Officer	1.00 1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00 1.00
Collection Clerk III Deputy District Attorney III or Deputy District Attorney II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Deputy District Attorney I Deputy District Attorney III	14.00	13.00	13.00	10.00	0.00
or Deputy District Attorney II or Deputy District Attorney I Deputy District Attorney II Deputy District Attorney III	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Deputy District Attorney II (Sunset date 6/30/2018) or	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deputy District Attorney I District Attorney's Investigator II or	8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
District Attorney's Investigator I District Attorney's Investigator II (Sunset date 6/30/2018)					
or District Attorney's Investigator I Investigative Technician II	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
or Investigative Technician I	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Legal Office Executive Assistant - Conf. Legal Process Clerk II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Legal Process Clerk I	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Legal Secretary	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Legal Secretary Supervisor Senior Deputy District Attorney	1.00 7.00	1.00 7.00	1.00 7.00	1.00 7.00	0.00 0.00
Staff Services Manager	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	(1.00)
Supervising District Attorney's Invest.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Caper roung Distinct / methods of mirecal	57.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	0.00
ONE CHEDITE (OCCUPANTE	37.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	0.00
235 SHERIFF/CORONER Sheriff Coroner	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Accountant Auditor I	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Accounting Technician Administrative Secretary II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Administrative Secretary I	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst II or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst I					
Captain	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Chief Fiscal Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Community Service Officer	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Crime Analyst Deputy Sheriff or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Deputy Sheriff (Entry Level) or	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	0.00
Deputy Sheriff Trainee					
Executive Assistant - Conf.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Investigative Services Analyst Investigative Technician II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Investigative Technician I	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Lieutenant	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Personnel Assistant	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Project Integration Supervisor Senior Account Clerk	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Senior Investigative Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Sergeant	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.00
Sheriff's Program Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Sheriff's Records Supervisor Sheriff's Records Specialist II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Sheriff's Records Specialist I	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.00
Sheriff's Records Specialist III	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Undersheriff	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00	0.00
236 BOATING SAFETY					
Boating Safety Officer Deputy Sheriff or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Deputy Sheriff (Entry Level) or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Deputy Sheriff Trainee Sergeant	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
246 DETENTION ANNEX					
Correctional Sergeant-Deputy Sheriff Correctional Officer I-Deputy Sheriff	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Correctional Officer II-Deputy Sheriff Public Safety Service Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
260 JAIL					
Adult Custody Cook II	0.00		0.00	0.00	2.22
or Adult Custody Cook I	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst II					
or Agency Staff Services Analyst I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Captain	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Correctional Lieutenant -Deputy Sheriff	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Correctional Officer II-Deputy Sheriff or	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	0.00
Correctional Officer I-Deputy Sheriff	04.00	04.00	04.00	04.00	0.00
Correctional Plant Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Correctional Sergeant-Deputy Sheriff Public Safety Service Officer	5.00 6.00	5.00 6.00	5.00 6.00	5.00 6.00	0.00 0.00
Senior Sheriff's Service Officer	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	0.00
261 BURNEY SUB-STATION Community Service Officer Deputy Sheriff	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
or Deputy Sheriff (Entry Level)	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00
or Deputy Sheriff Trainee	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00
Lieutenant	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Public Safety Services Officer Sergeant	0.00 2.00	0.00 2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00 0.00
	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	0.00
262 JUVENILE HALL					
Cook II	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Juvenile Detention Officer II					
or Juvenile Detention Officer I	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	0.00
Legal Process Clerk II					
or Legal Process Clerk I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Probation Division Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Supervising Juvenile Detention Officer	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Supervising Probation Officer	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	0.00
263 PROBATION					
Chief Probation Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Accounting Technician Agency Staff Services Analyst II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst I Assistant Chief Probation Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Chief Fiscal Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Community Services Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Deputy Probation Officer III Deputy Probation Officer II	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00
or Deserts Perketies Officeral	35.00	35.00	33.00	33.00	(2.00)
Deputy Probation Officer I Juvenile Detention Officer II					
or Juvenile Detention Officer I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Legal Process Clerk II or	8.00	8.00	7.00	7.00	(1.00)
UI UI	6.00	0.00	1.00	7.00	(1.00)

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
Legal Process Clerk I					
Legal Secretary/Supervisor	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Probation Assistant	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.00
Probation Assistant ( <i>Sunset date 6/30/2018</i> ) Probation Division Director	1.00 3.00	1.00 3.00	0.00 3.00	0.00 3.00	(1.00) 0.00
Senior Legal Process Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Senior Staff Analyst	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Supervising Probation Officer	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
-	86.00	86.00	82.00	82.00	(4.00)
287 CORONER					
Administrative Secretary II					
or Administrative Secretary I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Captain					0.00
Deputy Coroner Investigator	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Forensic Pathologist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Lieutenant	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
·	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
PUBLIC SAFETY SUBTOTAL	409.00	411.00	407.00	407.00	(4.00)
PUBLIC WAYS AND FACILITIES					
301 ROADS					
Public Works Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor II					
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor II	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Accounting Technician Agency Staff Services Analyst II	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst I Associate Engineer					
or					
Assistant Engineer	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.00
or Junios Enginees					
Junior Engineer County Real Property/Right of Way Agent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Deputy Public Works Director-Admin.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Deputy Public Works Director-Engr.	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Engineering Technician II	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Engineering Technician III	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Equipment Mechanic Executive Assistant - Conf.	6.00 1.00	6.00 1.00	6.00 1.00	6.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Lead Maintenance Worker	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Maintenance Mechanic II	7.00	7.00		7.00	0.00
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Maintenance Mechanic I					
Maintenance Supervisor	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
Operations Superintendent Parts Storekeeper	1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00
Road Maintenance Worker II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.00
Road Maintenance Worker I					
Road Maintenance Worker III	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	0.00
Senior Account Clerk	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Special Crews Worker III Supervising Engineer	4.00 4.00	4.00 4.00	4.00 4.00	4.00 4.00	0.00 0.00
Typist Clerk III	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Welder Mechanic	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
-	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	0.00
PUBLIC WAYS AND FACILITIES SUBTOTAL	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	0.00
	04.00	34.50	0-1.00	04.00	0.00

### HEALTH AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE  ### Agency Staff Services Analyst II
Agency Staff Services Analyst II or or 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 0,00   Agency Staff Services Analyst I Allied Medical Professional or 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 0,00   Staff Nurse II
or Agency Staff Services Analyst I Aliced Medical Professional or Staff Nurse II Clinical Program Coordinator Clinical Program Coordinator Clinical Program Coordinator Or Staff Nurse III Community Mental Health Worker Script Services Clerk 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00
or Staff Nurse II Clinical Program Coordinator Clinical Psychologist III/IVI or Mental Health Clinician III/IVI or Mental Health Clinician III/IVI or Staff Nurse III Community Mental Health Worker Health & Human Services Program Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Licensed Vocational Nurse Medical Services Clerk 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Pere Support Specialist 3.00 3.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 5.00 Social Worker or Assistant Social Worker Staff Nurse III or or Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Senior Psychiatris 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Senior Psychiatris 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Senior Psychiatris 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Senior Psychiatris 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Social Worker or Assistant Social Worker Staff Nurse II or or Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Typist Clerk III 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Typist Clerk III 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Business Office Clerk II or or Supervising Social Worker Staff Nurse II or or Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Supervising Community Education Specialist 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Super
Clinical Program Coordinator   Clinical Psychologist IIIIIIII
Mental Health Clinician III/III/I  Mental Health Clinician III/III/I  Community Mental Health Worker  Health & Human Services Program Manager  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Licensed Vocational Nurse  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk  1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  Senor Psychiatris  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Senor Psychiatris  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Social Worker  or  or  Assistant Social Worker  Staft Nurse II  Or  Supervising Community Education Specialist  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Typist Clerk III  Administrative Secretary I  Clinical Psychiatry  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Business Office Clerk II  or  Clinical Psychiotry  Clinical Psychiotry  1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Clinical Psychiotry  Clinical Psychologist III/III  or  Staft Nurse III  Community Health Advocate 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 0.00  Community Health Advocate 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 0.00  Licensed Vocational Nurse  Mental Health Worker 3.00 0.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk II  Community Health Advocate 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk II  Community Health Advocate 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk II  Community Health Advocate 5.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk III  Community Mental Health Worker 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Licensed Vocational Nurse III  Community Mental Health Worker 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk III  Mental Health Worker 1.00 0.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk III  Mental Health Clinician III III III 0.00 0.00  Medical Services Clerk III 0.00 0.00 0.00
Staff Nurse III
Health & Human Services Program Manager
Licensed Vocational Nurse
Medical Services Clerk
Psychiatric Technician   1.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   Senior Psychiatrist   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   0.
Senior Psychiatrist   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   0.00
Social Worker   Or
Supervising Community Education Specialist   Supervising Commun
Assistant Social Worker   Staff Nurse    Or
Staff Nurse   Supervising Community Education Specialist
Supervising Community Education Specialist
Ad.00   Administrative Secretary I   Administrative Secretary II   Administrat
Administrative Secretary
Administrative Secretary I
Administrative Secretary II
Business Office Clerk II
or Business Office Clerk I Chief of Psychiatry         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         0.00           Chief of Psychiatry         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Clinical Division Chief         4.00         4.00         4.00         4.00         0.00           Clinical Program Coordinator         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         0.00           Clinical Psychologist III/II/I         0         26.00         26.00         26.00         26.00         26.00         0.00           Mental Health Clinician III/II/I         26.00         26.00         26.00         26.00         0.00           Staff Nurse II/I         0         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Community Development Coordinator (Sunset date 6/30/2021)         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Community Mental Health Worker         6.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         0.00           Lead Community Mental Health Worker         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Licensed Vocational Nurse         0.00         1.00         1.00         4.00         4.00
Business Office Clerk   Chief of Psychiatry   1.00   1.00   1.00   1.00   0.00   Clinical Division Chief   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   4.00   0.00   Clinical Program Coordinator   10.00   10.00   10.00   10.00   10.00   10.00   0.00   Clinical Psychologist   II/II/I
Clinical Division Chief
Clinical Program Coordinator   10.00
Clinical Psychologist III/II/I or
Mental Health Clinician III/II/I         26.00         26.00         26.00         26.00         26.00         0.00           Staff Nurse II/I           Community Development Coordinator (Sunset date 6/30/2021)         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Community Health Advocate         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         0.00           Community Mental Health Worker         6.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         0.00           Lead Community Mental Health Worker         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Licensed Vocational Nurse         0.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Medical Services Clerk         5.00         4.00         4.00         4.00         0.00           Mental Health Clinician II         4.00         4.00         4.00         0.00
Community Development Coordinator (Sunset date 6/30/2021)       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.00         Community Health Advocate       3.00       3.00       3.00       3.00       0.00         Community Mental Health Worker       6.00       5.00       5.00       5.00       0.00         Lead Community Mental Health Worker       1.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.00         Licensed Vocational Nurse       0.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.00         Medical Services Clerk       5.00       4.00       4.00       4.00       0.00         Mental Health Clinician II       4.00       4.00       4.00       4.00       0.00
Community Health Advocate         3.00         3.00         3.00         3.00         0.00           Community Mental Health Worker         6.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         0.00           Lead Community Mental Health Worker         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Licensed Vocational Nurse         0.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Medical Services Clerk         5.00         4.00         4.00         4.00         0.00           Mental Health Clinician II         Mental Health Clinician II         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00
Community Mental Health Worker         6.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         0.00           Lead Community Mental Health Worker         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Licensed Vocational Nurse         0.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Medical Services Clerk         5.00         4.00         4.00         4.00         0.00           Mental Health Clinician II         4.00         4.00         4.00         4.00         0.00
Lead Community Mental Health Worker       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.00         Licensed Vocational Nurse       0.00       1.00       1.00       1.00       0.00         Medical Services Clerk       5.00       4.00       4.00       4.00       0.00         Mental Health Clinician II       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00
Licensed Vocational Nurse         0.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Medical Services Clerk         5.00         4.00         4.00         4.00         0.00           Mental Health Clinician II         4.00
Mental Health Clinician II
OF 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 0.00
Mental Health Clinician I
Nurse Practitioner II  or
Nurse Practitioner I
or 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 0.00 Physician Assistant II
or Physician Assistant I Office Assistant II
or 3.00 2.00 1.00 (1.00)
Office Assistant I
Office Assistant Supervisor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00
Patients' Rights Advocate         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         0.00           Senior Psychiatrist         2.00         2.00         2.00         2.00         0.00
Senior Psychiatrist 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 0.00 Senior Staff Services Analyst 2.00 2.00 2.00 0.00
Senior Staff Services Analyst ( <i>Sunset date 6/30/2021</i> ) 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Social Worker
or 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 0.00
Assistant Social Worker Staff Nurse II
or 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 0.00
Staff Nurse I
Staff Nurse II 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 0.00
Typist Clerk III 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 0.00
Staff Services Analyst I
or 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00

ORGANIZAT		ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
Staff Se	ervices Analyst II	103.00	102.00	101.00	101.00	(1.00)
		103.00	102.00	101.00	101.00	(1.00)
411 PUBLI	CHEALTH					
	Staff Services Analyst II					
	or Stoff Carriage Analyst I	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	r Staff Services Analyst I Social Worker					
	or verker	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Social		5.55				
Assist \$	Social Worker (Sunset Date of 6/30/2021)					
	r	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Social		4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.00
	ublic Health Microbiologist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	unity Development Coordinator unity Education Specialist II	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
	or	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	0.00
	unity Education Specialist I					0.00
	unity Education Specialist II					
	or	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	unity Education Specialist I					
	unity Health Advocate	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00
	unity Organizer	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Health		1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00 0.00
	Program Manager ed Vocational Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00
	Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	I Billing Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	I Services Clerk	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
Nutritio	n Assistant II					
	or	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.00
	n Assistant I					
	n Assistant III					
	or n Assistant II	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	or	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	n Assistant I					
	n Assistant III	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Office /	Assistant II					
	or	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	Assistant I					
	Health Assistant Lab Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	Health Microbiologist II					
	or Health Microbiologist I	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	or	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Health Microbiologist Trainee					
Public	Health Nutritionist II					
	or					
	Health Nutritionist I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	Or Initia Education Chaniclist II					
	unity Education Specialist II					
	unity Education Specialist I					
	Health Nutritionist II					
	or	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
Public I	Health Nutritionist I					
Public I	Health Nurse II					
	or					
	Health Nurse I	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
	or					
	ered Nurse (Public Health) Health Nurse II					
	nealth Nuise II Or					
	Health Assistant	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	1.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
Public Health Clinic Services Coordinator	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Public Health Lab Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Public Health Lab Technician Public Health Microbiologist III	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Public Health Nurse II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Or Dublic Health Name I	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	0.00
Public Health Nurse I Public Health Nurse III					
or	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Public Health Nurse II					
Public Health Program & Policy Analyst Public Health Program Manager	5.00 5.00	7.00 5.00	7.00 5.00	7.00 5.00	0.00 0.00
Senior Public Health Assistant	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Staff Nurse II					
or Staff Nurse I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Public Health Nurse II					
Staff Services Analyst II	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
or Staff Services Analyst I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Social Worker Supervisor I		1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Supervising Community Ed Specialist	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
or Supervising Public Health Nutritionist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Supervising Community Ed Specialist	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Supervising Public Health Nurse	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Supervising Public Health Nutritionist Typist Clerk II	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
or	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Typist Clerk III	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	(2.00)
Typist Clerk III					` '
	145.00	150.00	149.00	149.00	(1.00)
417 CALIFORNIA CHILDREN SERVICES	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Community Health Advocate  Medical Services Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Occupational Therapist II					
or Occupational Therapist I	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
or Physical Therapist II					
or					
Physical Therapist I or					
Licensed Physical Therapy Assistant or					
Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant					
Public Health Nurse II	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
or Public Health Nurse I	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Social Worker					
Or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Assistant Social Worker Supervising Public Health Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Therapist Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Typist Clerk II	0.00	0.00	4.00	4.00	(4.00)
or Typist Clerk I	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	(1.00)
	19.00	19.00	18.00	18.00	(1.00)
422 ALCOHOL & DRUG PROGRAMS					
Administrative Secretary I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Alcohol and Drug Counselor II or	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	1.00
Alcohol and Drug Counselor I					
Clinical Division Chief Clinical Psychologist III/II/I					0.00
or Mental Health Clinician III/II/I	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
or Staff Nurse II/I					
Community Mental Health Worker	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
HHSA Program Manager	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Social Worker	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
or Assistant Social Worker	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
	40.00	40.00	00.00	00.00	1.00
	19.00	19.00	20.00	20.00	1.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
425 SUBSTANCE ABUSE PERINATAL					
Clinical Program Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00 3.00	1.00	0.00
Community Mental Health Worker Social Worker	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Or	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Assistant Social Worker					0.00
	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
501 SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION					
Chief Deputy Public Guardian	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Clinical Psychologist III/II/I					0.00
or					
Mental Health Clinician III/II/I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or					
Staff Nurse II/I Deputy Public Guardian	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Driver	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Eligibility Supervisor	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	(1.00)
Eligibility Worker II					
or	152.00	151.00	144.00	144.00	(7.00)
Eligibility Worker I	20.00	20.00	27.00	27.00	(4.00)
Eligibility Worker III Employment and Training Worker II	38.00	38.00	37.00	37.00	(1.00)
or	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	0.00
Employment and Training Worker I	200	200	200	200	0.00
Employment and Training Worker III	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.00
Employment and Training Wrkr. Supv.	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Fair Hearing Officer	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Foster Parent Liaison HHSA Program Manager	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Legal Clerk	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
Legal Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Office Assistant II					
or	44.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	0.00
Office Assistant I	44.00	44.00	4400	44.00	0.00
Office Assistant III Office Assistant Supervisor I	14.00 7.00	14.00 7.00	14.00 7.00	14.00 7.00	0.00 0.00
Program Manager I	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Staff Services Manager					
Program Manager I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Program Manager II	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.00	0.00
or Program Manager I	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Senior Staff Services Analyst	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Senior Vocational Counselor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Social Worker					
or	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	0.00
Assistant Social Worker Social Service Aide	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	0.00
Social Service Aide Social Service Program Aide	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Social Worker Supervisor I	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Social Worker Supervisor II					
Or	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Social Worker Supervisor I	40.00	44.00	4400	44.00	0.00
Social Worker Supervisor II Senior Social Worker	16.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	0.00
Or					
Social Worker	83.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	0.00
or					
Assistant Social Worker					
Staff Services Analyst II					
or Staff Services Analyst I	17.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	0.00
System Support Analyst	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Typist Clerk I	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.50	0.00
or			1.00	1.00	1.00

NCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
Typist Clerk II					
Vocational Counselor	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Vocational Counselor Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Vocational Evaluator Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	531.00	531.00	523.00	523.00	(8.00
2 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY HHSA Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Account Clerk II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Account Clerk I	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
Account Clerk III	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor II		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
or Accountant Auditor I	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor III	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Accounting Technician	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
Administrative Secretary II					
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Administrative Secretary I					0.00
Administrative Secretary II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Administrative Secretary II-Supervisor Agency Staff Services Analyst I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst II Agency Staff Services Analyst II or					
Agency Staff Services Analyst I or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Public Health Assistant Community Development Coordinator Community Education Specialist II	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Community Education Specialist I Epidemiologist	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Epidemiology & Evaluation Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Executive Assistant - Confidential	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
HHSA Branch Director	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
HHSA Deputy Branch Director	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
HHSA Program Manager	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Investigative Services Analyst	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.0
Office Assistant I/II	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	1.0
Office Assistant III Personnel Assistant	2.00 3.00	3.00 3.00	3.00 3.00	3.00 3.00	0.0
Senior Account Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.0
Senior Public Health Assistant	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.0
Senior Staff Analyst	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.0
Senior Staff Services Analyst	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.0
Staff Services Analyst I or	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	1.0
Staff Services Analyst II	4.00	5.00	F 00	5.00	0.00
Supervising Accountant	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.0
Supervising Community Education Specialist Supervising Staff Services Analyst	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.0
Senior Staff Services Analyst		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Typist Clerk II		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
or	1.00	0.00			
or Typist Clerk I				2.00	0.00
or	2.00	2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
530 OPPORTUNITY CENTER Employment Services Instr. II					
or	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	0.00
Employment Services Instr. I	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.00
Employment Services Instr. III Employment Services Supervisor	4.00 4.00	4.00 4.00	4.00 4.00	4.00 4.00	0.00 0.00
HHSA Program Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Job Developer	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Staff Services Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Typist Clerk III	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Vocational Instructor III					
or Vocational Instructor II or	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Vocational Instructor I					
<del>-</del>	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	0.00
543 HOUSING AUTHORITY					
Housing Programs Specialist	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Housing Supervisor Social Worker	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	(1.00)
Or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Assistant Social Worker					0.00
Program Manager I			1.00	1.00	1.00
Staff Services Manager	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	(1.00)
Staff Services Analyst I	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Staff Services Analyst II	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Clerk III	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Housing Rehabilitation Spec I					
Of Housing Rehabilitation Spec II	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Housing Rehabilitation Spec II					
_					
	6.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	(1.00)
570 VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER					
Veterans Service Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Office Assistant III					
or Office Assistant II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Office Assistant II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Office Assistant I					
Veterans Service Representative III					
or	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Veterans Service Representative II or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Veterans Service Representative I					
	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
590 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Dir. Housing/Community Action Program Program Manager I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00
Housing and Community Program Specialist II			1.00	1.00	1.00
or	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Housing and Community Program Specialist I		4.00	4.00	4.00	2.00
Office Assistant III		1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
<del>-</del>	2.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	1.00
596 HOUSING REHAB					
Housing and Community Program Specialist II or	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Housing and Community Program Specialist I	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
_					
	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HEALTH & PUBLIC ASSISTANCE SUBTOTAL	1,052.00	1,061.00	1,057.00	1,057.00	(3.00)

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
EDUCATION & RECREATION					
620 AGRICULTURAL EXT. SERVICE					
Executive Assistant-Confidential Typist Clerk III	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
EDUCATION & RECREATION SUBTOTAL	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
ENTERPRISE AND INTERNAL SERVICES					
940 PUBLIC WORKS - FLEET MANAGEMENT					
Fleet Management Supervisor Fleet Mechanic	1.00 3.00	1.00 3.00	1.00 3.00	1.00 3.00	0.00 0.00
Accounting Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
950 SUPPORT SERVICES - RISK MANAGEMENT					
Chief Fiscal Officer Risk Management Analyst III or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Risk Management Analyst II or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Risk Management Analyst I Risk Management Assistant - Confidential or					
Risk Management Technician II - Conf. or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Risk Management Technician I - Conf. Senior Workers' Comp Adjuster-Confidential Workers' Compensation Analyst III	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Workers' Compensation Analyst II or	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Workers' Compensation Analyst I Workers' Compensation Assistant - Confidential					
or Workers' Compensation Technician II - Conf. or	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Workers' Compensation Technician I - Conf. Workers' Compensation Clerk-Conf. Workers' Comp Adjuster II-Conf	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Workers' Comp Adjuster I-Conf	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.00
925 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY					
Chief Information Officer Accountant Auditor II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or Accountant Auditor I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Account Clerk II or	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Account Clerk I					
Accounting Technician Agency Staff Services Analyst I or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00 1.00
Agency Staff Services Analyst II					
Deputy Director of Information Technology  Executive Assistant - Confidential	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Information Technology Application Support Analyst	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Information Technology Cabling Technician Information Technology Computer Systems Specialist	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Information Technology Database Administrator I					
or Information Technology Database Administrator II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Information Technology Desktop Support Assistant Information Technology Desktop Support Engineer	2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	(1.00) 0.00
Information Technology GIS Analyst	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Information Technology Infrastructure Support Engineer II or	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Information Technology Infrastructure Support Engineer I Information Technology Network Architect	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Information Techology Programmer Analyst I or					
Information Technology Programmer Analyst II or	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
Information Technology Programmer Analyst III					
Information Technology Programmer Analyst III - Conf	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Information Technology Services Manager Information Technology Supervisor	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	4.00 1.00	0.00 0.00
Information Technology Tech	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00
Senior Information Technology Analyst or	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00
Associate Information Technology Analyst or	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Assistant Information Technology Analyst					
Telephone Communications Technician	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	0.00
955 FACILITIES MANAGEMENT					
Accountant Auditor II					
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Accountant Auditor I					
Accounting Technician	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Administrative Secretary II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Custodial Supervisor Custodian II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	12.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	1.00
Custodian I Facilities Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Grounds Maintenance Worker II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
or	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Grounds Maintenance Worker I Lead Grounds Maintenance Worker	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Mechanical Crafts Worker II	44.00	44.00	10.00	40.00	4.00
or Mechanical Crafts Worker I	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	1.00
Supervising Crafts Worker	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
<del></del>	35.00	35.00	37.00	37.00	2.00
207 SOLID WASTE - ENTERPRISE FUND Associate Engineer or					
Assistant Engineer	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
or Junior Engineer					
Engineering Techician II or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Engineering Techician I	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
Supervising Engineer	1.00 4.00	1.00 4.00	1.00 4.00	1.00 4.00	0.00
					0.00
373 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT - AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRIC Administrative Secretary II	<b>T</b> 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Air Pollution Inspector II					
or Air Pollution Inspector I	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Air Quality District Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Senior Air Pollution Inspector	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
391 FIRE PROTECTION ADMINISTRATION - CSA #1 Fire Marshall (non-sworn)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Fire Safety Inspector	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Parts Storekeeper	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00

ORGANIZATION UNIT/ FUNCTIONAL AREA	ADOPTED 2017-18	AS OF 4/30/2018	REQUESTED 2018-19	RECOMMENDED 2018-19	GAIN/ (LOSS)
851 IN HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICES					
Office Assistant II					
or	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Office Assistant I					
Senior Staff Services Analyst	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Social Services Program Aide	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00
ENTERPRISE AND INTERNAL SERVICE SUBTOTAL	116.00	116.00	118.00	118.00	2.00
GRAND TOTAL	2,008.00	2,021.00	2,018.00	2,018.00	(2.00)

Glossary

#### **GLOSSARY OF BUDGET TERMS**

<u>401(a)</u> - Allows the County to make the minimum contribution to the retiree medical benefit for employees hired after January 1, 2017.

<u>A-87</u> - This alpha/numeric designation refers to the Federal Office of Budget and Management Circular No. A-87, which establishes cost principles for the allocation of central administrative and overhead expenses to County departments under the Countywide Cost Allocation Plan.

<u>AB-8</u> - Omnibus 1979 legislation which revised property tax allocation among local agencies and schools, restructured local government and school financing, and made permanent the State "buyout" of local funding for major health and welfare programs; successor to Senate Bill 154, which was in effect for 1978-79

<u>ACCOUNT</u> - A classification of expenditure or revenue maintained in a ledger. Example: "Office Expense" is an account in "Services and Supplies."

<u>ACCRUED EXPENSES AND REVENUE</u> - Expenses and/or revenues incurred/earned but not paid/received before the end of the fiscal year.

<u>ACTIVITY</u> - A specific line of work performed to accomplish a function for which a governmental unit is responsible; the State Controller requires this designation. Example: "Protective Inspection" is an activity performed in discharging the "Public Protection" function.

<u>ADJUSTED BUDGET</u> - The adopted budget as amended through formal action.

<u>ADOPTED BUDGET</u> - The budget document formally approved by the Board of Supervisors after the required public hearings and deliberations on the proposed budget, together with the subsequent additions, cancellations, or transfers. By statute, the Board of Supervisors must approve an adopted budget by October 2nd of each year.

<u>AGENCY FUND</u> - A fund used to account for assets held by a government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds; e.g., taxes collected and held for a special district.

ALLOCATION - Part of an appropriation designated for expenditure by a specific program.

**APPROPRIATION** - An authorization granted by the Board of Supervisors to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes. An appropriation expires at year-end.

<u>APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURE</u> - An expenditure chargeable to an appropriation.

ASSEMBLY BILL 109/REALIGNMENT - Criminal Justice Realignment, which includes as one component, the Post-release Community Supervision Act of 2011. (Signed in to law on 4/4/11 and effective 10/1/11).

<u>ASSESSED VALUATION</u> - A valuation set upon real estate or other property by the County or State Board of Equalization as a basis for levying taxes.

<u>AUTHORIZED POSITIONS</u> - Authorized positions are those included in the County's salary resolution. Appropriations may not always be made to fund all authorized positions.

<u>AVAILABLE FINANCING</u> - All the components of financing a budget, primarily fund balance available, revenues, equity transfers, and reductions of reserves. This is a conventional term and should not be used in financial presentations.

AVAILABLE FUND BALANCE - The amount of fund equity available to finance the budget after deducting

encumbrances and obligations, which identify limitations of its availability. This is a conventional term and should not be used in financial presentations.

<u>BAILOUT</u> - Commonly-used term referring to the "block grant" portions of State fiscal relief to cities, counties and special districts.

<u>BUDGET</u> - The planning and controlling document for financial operation with estimates of proposed expenditures and revenues for the fiscal year.

<u>BUDGET UNIT</u> - That classification of the budget expenditure requirements into appropriate, identified, or organizational units deemed necessary or desirable for control and information related to a particular financial operation or program.

<u>BUDGETED POSITIONS</u> - The number of full-time equivalent positions to be funded in the budget. Budgeted positions should not be confused with "authorized" positions, which are positions that may or may not be funded in the budget.

<u>BUILDINGS AND BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS</u> - A capital asset account reflecting the acquisition cost and improvements on permanent structures owned by the County.

<u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u> - A tangible item of a long-term character such as land, buildings, furniture, and other equipment with a unit cost in excess of \$3,000.

<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u> - Expenditures which result in the acquisition of or addition to capital assets. Significant capital projects are budgeted in a capital projects budget.

<u>CAPITAL PROJECT</u> - A program itemizing the County's acquisitions, additions and improvements to capital assets, including buildings, building improvements and land purchases.

<u>CASH</u> - An asset account reflecting currency, coin, checks, postal and express money orders and bankers' drafts.

<u>CASH FLOW</u> - The net cash available for expenditures at any given point.

<u>CENTRAL SERVICE COSTS</u> - Costs of central administrative and overhead services allocated to departments through the Countywide Cost Allocation Plan.

**COLA** - Cost of living adjustment.

<u>CONTINGENCY</u> - A budgetary provision, not to exceed 15 percent of an appropriation, set aside to meet unforeseen expenditure requirements.

<u>CONTRACTED SERVICES</u> - Expense of services rendered under contract by personnel who are not on the payroll of the jurisdiction, including all related expenses covered by the contract.

<u>COST ACCOUNTING</u> - That method of accounting that provides for assembling and recording of all the elements of cost incurred to accomplish a purpose, to carry on an activity or operation, or to complete a unit of work or a specific job.

<u>COST APPLIED</u> - Transactions that represent the recording of direct expenses from the department incurring the expense to the department receiving the benefit associated with the expense.

<u>COUNTYWIDE COST ALLOCATION PLAN</u> - The documentation, approved by the State Controller's Office, identifying the process whereby County central service costs are assigned to the benefiting departments or activities on a reasonable and consistent basis, as directed by the Federal Office of Budget and Management Circular No. A-87.

**COUNTYWIDE FUNDS** - Those funds included in the County General Fund.

<u>CURRENT REVENUE</u> - Revenues of a governmental unit, which are available to meet expenditures of the current fiscal year.

<u>DEBT SERVICE FUND</u> - A fund established to finance and account for the payment of interest and principal on all general obligation debt, other than that payable exclusively from special assessments and revenue debt issued for and serviced by a governmental enterprise.

<u>DELINQUENT TAXES</u> - Taxes remaining unpaid on and after the date on which a penalty for nonpayment is attached.

**DEPARTMENT** - An organizational device used to group programs of like nature.

<u>DUE FROM</u> - An asset account used to indicate amounts owed to a particular fund by another fund in the same government for goods sold or services rendered. This account includes only short-term obligations on open account and not non-current portions of long-term loans.

<u>DUE TO</u> - A liability account reflecting amounts owed by a particular fund to another fund in the same government for goods sold or services rendered.

**EARMARKED FUNDS** - Revenues designated by statute or Constitution for a specific purpose.

<u>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</u> - Amounts paid on behalf of employees; these amounts are not included in the gross salary. They are fringe benefit payments, and, while not paid directly to employees, they are nevertheless a part of the cost of salaries and benefits. Examples are group health or life insurance payments, contributions to employee retirement, Social Security taxes, workers' compensation payments, and unemployment insurance payments.

**ENCUMBRANCE** - An obligation in the form of a purchase order, contract, or other commitment that is chargeable to an appropriation. Available appropriations and fund balance are reduced by the amount of outstanding encumbrances.

<u>ENTERPRISE FUND</u> - A fund established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the government body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

**EXPENDITURE** - The payment or recording of the liability for the cost of goods delivered or services rendered during the fiscal year.

**EXPENDITURE TRANSFERS** - Reimbursement of funds to a provider budget unit for services/supplies received by another budget unit; transactions of this nature are limited to budgets within the same fund.

<u>FINAL BUDGET</u> - The budget document formally approved by the Board of Supervisors combined with all of the amendments made throughout the fiscal year.

<u>FISCAL YEAR</u> - Twelve-month period for which a budget is prepared. The fiscal year for Shasta County is July 1 through June 30.

<u>FORCE ACCOUNT</u> - A method employed in the construction and/or maintenance of capital assets whereby a government's own personnel are used instead of an outside contractor.

<u>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)</u> -A way to express the number of hours an employee is assigned to a budget or project, rather than the number of employees. An FTE of 1.0 means that the person is equivalent to a full-time employee. FTEs are usually expressed in averages for a group of employees within an activity

or group of activities.

<u>FUNCTION</u> - A group of related budget units aimed at accomplishing a major service for which a governmental unit is responsible; the State Controller specifies these designations. Example: "Public Protection" is a function.

<u>FUND</u> - A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts in which cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein are recorded and segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

<u>FUND BALANCE</u> - The difference between fund assets and fund liabilities of a governmental fund. A portion of this balance may be available to finance the succeeding year's budget.

FUND EQUITY - The net difference of assets and liabilities.

<u>GENERAL FUND</u> - The fund used to account for Countywide financial resources and liabilities, except those that require separate fund accounting.

**GENERAL LEDGER** - A financial record containing the accounts needed to reflect the position and results of County operations.

<u>GENERAL RESERVE</u> - A separate fund or equity restriction within a fund to provide for dry period financing or emergency expenditures.

**GRANT** - A contribution from one governmental unit to another, usually made for a specific purpose and time period.

<u>INTERNAL SERVICE FUND</u> - A fund used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to another department or agency of a government; e.g., Vehicle Maintenance, Facilities Management, Information Technology, Risk Management.

**LIABILITY** - An obligation to pay for or provide services to another entity as a result of a past transaction.

<u>MANDATED PROGRAMS</u> - Mandated programs are those programs and services that the County is required to provide by specific State and/or Federal law.

<u>MATCH</u> - The term "match" refers to the percentage of local discretionary County monies in the General Fund that by law must be used to match a certain amount of State and/or Federal funds. For example, for the majority of welfare aid payments the County must match every 95 state dollars they receive, with 5 dollars from the County's General Fund.

**NON-PROGRAM REVENUE** - Non-program revenue includes such items as property taxes, sales tax, interest earnings, etc. It is revenue that is not dedicated to a specific program.

<u>OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE</u> - A classification of expenditure by type of service or goods, rather than for the purpose of the purchase. Examples: "Salaries and Employee Benefits" and "Services and Supplies."

<u>OBLIGATED</u> - For government fund types, a segregation of a portion of the unreserved fund balance to indicate tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period, such as for general contingencies, equipment replacement, financing receivables, etc. (Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed and Assigned)

<u>OTHER CHARGES</u> - A category of appropriations for payment to an agency, institution, or person outside the County Government.

OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) - In addition to retirement, employees of state and local

governments may be compensated for a variety of postemployment benefits other than pensions. OPEB generally takes the form of health insurance and dental, vision, prescription, or other healthcare benefits provided to eligible retirees, including in some cases their beneficiaries.

<u>OVERHEAD</u> - Those costs necessary in providing goods/service that are not directly traceable to the goods/service, such as rent, utilities, management and supervision.

PER CAPITA - Amount per individual.

PROGRAM REVENUE - Revenue that is derived from and dedicated to specific program operations.

**PROPOSED BUDGET** - The working document for the fiscal year under discussion. Approval of this document does not allow expenditures for new programs or capital assets unless there is specific approval of an item by the Board of Supervisors. The Proposed Budget, which the Board of Supervisors approves on or before June 30th, serves as the basis for public hearings prior to the adopted budget.

PROPOSITION 13 - A tax limitation initiative approved by the voters in 1978. Proposition 13 provided for:
(1) a 1 percent tax limit exclusive of tax rates to repay existing voter-approved bonded indebtedness, (2) assessment restrictions establishing 1975 level values for all property, with allowable increase of 2 percent annually and reappraisal to current value upon change in ownership and new construction, (3) a two-thirds vote requirement to increase State taxes, and (4) a two-thirds vote of the electorate for local agencies to impose "special taxes."

**REAL PROPERTY** - Land and the structures attached to it.

**REBATE** - Abatements or refunds.

**<u>REIMBURSEMENT</u>** - Payment received for services/supplies expended for another institution, agency, or person.

<u>RESERVE</u> - An account used to earmark a portion of fund equity, which is legally or contractually restricted for future use or not available for expenditure.

<u>REVENUE</u> - Money received to finance ongoing County services. Examples: Property taxes, sales taxes, fees, and State and Federal grants.

<u>SALARIES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</u> - An object of expenditure that establishes all expenditures for employee-related costs.

<u>SALARY SAVINGS</u> - The dollar amount of salaries that can be expected to be saved due to vacancies and turnover of employees.

**SCHEDULE** - A presentation of financial data used to demonstrate compliance with State legal provisions.

**SCHEDULE 1** - All funds summary.

**SCHEDULE 2** - Governmental funds summary.

<u>SCHEDULE 3</u> - An analysis of the fund balance available at the end of a fiscal year to finance the next year's budget.

**SCHEDULE 4** - A detailed list of provisions for obligated fund balances by governmental fund.

**SCHEDULE 5** - A summary of additional financing sources by source and fund.

**SCHEDULE 6** - A detail of additional financing sources by fund and account.

**SCHEDULE 7** - A summary of financing uses by function and fund.

**SCHEDULE 8** - A detail of financing uses by function, activity and budget unit.

**SCHEDULE 9** - Financing sources and uses by budget unit and object.

SCHEDULE 10 - Operation of Internal Service Fund

<u>SCHEDULE 11</u> - This schedule is prepared to show the operation of all Enterprise Funds and meets the requirements of Government Code Section 29141.

**SCHEDULE 12** - Special Districts and Other Agencies Summary.

**SCHEDULE 13** - Fund Balance - Special Districts and Other Agencies.

SCHEDULE 14 - Special districts and other agencies - obligated fund balances.

<u>SCHEDULE 15</u> - Special districts and other agencies - financing sources and uses by budget unit and object.

<u>SECURED ROLL</u> - Assessed value of real property, such as land, buildings, secured personal property, or anything permanently attached to land as determined by each County Assessor.

<u>SECURED TAXES</u> - Taxes levied on real properties in the County that are "secured", or guaranteed, by a lien on the properties.

<u>SERVICES AND SUPPLIES</u> - An object of expenditure that establishes expenditures for the operating expenses of County departments and programs.

<u>SPECIAL DISTRICT</u> - Independent unit of local government generally organized to perform a function(s) for a specific geographic area. Examples: street lighting, waterworks, and fire departments.

<u>SPENDING LIMITS</u> - Refers to the Gann Initiative (Proposition 4 on the November, 1979, ballot), which imposed limits on the allowable annual appropriations of the State, schools, and most local agencies; limit is generally prior year appropriations factored by the consumer price index (CPI) and population changes.

<u>SUBSIDY</u> - The amount of money that must be added to an operating budget to cover the amount between departmental revenues and departmental expenditures.

<u>SUBVENTION</u> - Payments by an outside agency (usually from a higher governmental unit) for costs that originate in the County.

<u>SUPPLEMENTAL TAX ROLL</u> - The Supplemental Property Tax Roll is a result of legislation enacted in 1983 and requires an assessment of property when a change to the status of the property occurs, rather than once a year, as was previously the case.

 $\overline{\text{TAX LEVY}}$  - Amount of tax dollars raised by the imposition of the property tax rate on the assessed valuation.

<u>TAX RATE</u> - The rate per one hundred dollars of the assessed valuation base necessary to produce the tax levy.

<u>TAX RELIEF SUBVENTIONS</u> - Funds ordinarily paid to compensate for taxes lost because of tax relief measures, such as homeowner's exemption.

<u>TEETER PLAN</u> - A plan whereby 100% of the "secured" property taxes levied are apportioned to eligible agencies instead of the historical practice of apportioning only 100% of taxes that have been collected. This allows the County to finance all delinquent property taxes.

**TRANSIENT** - As reference in the Transient Occupancy Tax Ordinance, this means any person who exercises occupancy through concession, permit, right of access, license or agreement for thirty consecutive days or less.

TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAX - A County tax each transient is subject to based on the privilege of occupancy at any lodging. Each transient is subject to and shall pay a tax in the amount of a percentage of the rent charged by the operator and shall make payment to the operator of the lodging at the time the rent is paid. Lodging includes but is not limited to any hotel/motel, inn, tourist housing, rooming house, apartment house, dormitory, public or private club, mobile home, camping site or a space at a campground or recreational vehicle park or similar.

TRUST FUND - A fund used to account for assets held by a government in a trustee capacity.

<u>UNINCORPORATED AREA</u> - The areas of the County outside city boundaries.

<u>UN-REIMBURSED COST</u> - The difference between total appropriations and total revenues for a given department.

<u>UNSECURED TAX</u> - A tax on properties such as office furniture, equipment, and boats, which are not secured by real property owned by the assessee.

<u>USE TAX</u> - A tax on goods purchased outside the State to prevent revenue loss from avoidance of sales taxes by means of out-of-State purchases. A use tax is also levied in order to remove inequities between purchases made within and outside the State.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

